REPUBLIC OF KENYA

CBS-LIBRARY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

CBS-LIBRARY

1969

1969
4
1963

Statistics Division

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

Price: Sh. 15

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1969

INDEX

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1968	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1968	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1968	3	2
Registration of land, 1956/57-1968/69	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1968	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1967 and 1968	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1960-1968	7	8
Temperature: main stations, 1966-1968		
Relative humidity, main stations, 1966-1968	9	10
Sunshine: main stations, 1966-1968	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	13
Population annual estimates, 1960-1969	12	13
Population census, 1962:		
Population and area by provinces and districts	13	14
Population of main towns by race	14	14
Population of main towns, 1948 and 1962	15	15
African and Somali population by tribe and sex	16	15
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	16
Population by race and religion	18	16
Percentage distribution of the African population in each age group by education group	19	17
Vital Statistics		
Births registered, 1958-1967	20	18
Deaths registered, 1958-1967	21	18
Nairobi: live births registered (residents), 1958-1967	22	19
Nairobi: deaths registered (residents), 1958-1967	23	19
Births and deaths registered: compulsary registration areas only, 1964-1967	24	20
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1959-1968	25	22
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1959 1968	26	22
Total arrivals and departures, 1967—1969	27	22
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1959-1968	28	23
Total arrivals and departures by continent of departure/destination and method of travel, 1966-1968	29	23
Reported new permanent immigration by race and sex, 1959 -1968	30	24
Reported permanent emigration by race and sex, 1959-1968	31	24
Reported new permanent immigration and emigration by nationality, 1966-1968	32	25
Reported visitors and persons in transit, by continent of origin and reason for visit, 1959-1968	33	26
Reported visitors and persons in transit-arriving, by nationality, 1967-1968	34	27
Reported visitors and persons in transit-departing, by nationality, 1967-1969	35	27
Average length of stay of visitors departing overseas	36	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1965-1968	37	28
Hotel beds available and occupied, 1965-1969	38	29
National Parks-number of visitors, 1963/64-1967/68	39	29
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of National Resources, 1964—1968	40	31
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, 1964-1968	41(a)	32
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1964- 1968	41 (b)	33
Gross National Income, 1964 1968	42	34
Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product, 1964-1968	43	35
Capital formation by industrial origin, 1964-1968	44	36
Capital formation by type of asset, 1964-1968	45	37
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1968	46	38
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation, 1964-1968	47(a)	39
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial breakdown and type of assets, 1968	41(b)	39
Balance of payments: transaction with sterling and other areas, 1967 and 1968	48	40
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1963-1968	49	40
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade 1959-1968	50(a)	42
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1959-1968	50 (b)	42
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1959-1968	50(c)	42
Visible balance of total trade by currency group and country, 1966-1968	51	43

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1959-1968	52(a)	44
Quantity of principal commodities, 1959-1968	52(b)	45
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1959-1968	52(c)	46
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1965-1968	53	47
Value by country of destination, 1959-1968	54	48
Exports to Tanzania Mainland: value of principal commodities, 1959-1968	55(a)	49
Exports to Tanzania Mainland: quantity of principal commodities, 1959-1968	55(b)	50
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1959-1968	56(a)	51
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1959-1968	56(b)	52
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1964-1968	57	53
Net imports:		
Value of principal articles, 1959-1968	58(a)	54
Quantity of principal articles, 1959-1968	58(b)	57
Value by country of origin, 1959-1968	59	60
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1965-1968	60	61
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. sections, 1959-1968	61	61
Imports from Tanzania (Mainland): value of principal commodities, 1959-1968	62(a)	62
Imports from Tanzania (Mainland): quantity of principal commodities, 1959-1968	62(b)	62
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1959-1968	63(c)	63
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1959-1968	63(d)	63
External Trade Indices, 1964-1968		
Domestic exports by principal commodities	64(a)	64
Net imports by economic category,	64(b)	64
Domestic export prices,	65(a)	65
Prices of exports to E.A. countries,	65(b)	65
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1964-1967	66	66
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS		
Number of firms by size of firms, 1968	67(a)	71
Number of employees by size of firms, 1968	67(b)	72
Businesses opening and closing, 1959-1968	68	73
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	69	75
Land re-settlement: acreage planned and plots allocated, 1965/66-1968/69	70	76
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1960-1969	71	77
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1960-1969	72	77
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by statutory boards, 1960-1969	73	77
Dairy production, 1959-1969	74	78
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1959-1969	75	78
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1964-1968	76	79
Small Farms—1960/1961:		
Land utilization of specified small farms	77	80
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1960-1968	78	81
Land utilization, 1959-1968	79	81
Acreage under principal crops, 1959-1968	80	81
Livestock numbers, 1959-1968	81	82
Capital expenditure, 1959-1968	82	82
Mechanical equipment, 1959-1968	83	82
Irrigation schemes, 1961/62-1968/69	84	83
Forestry		
Forest land area, 1959-1968	85	84
Forest land plantation area, 1959-1968	86	85
Forest production: timber, 1959-1968	87(a)	85
Forest production: fuel sales, 1959-1968	87(b)	85
Forest production: other forest produce, 1959-1968	87(c)	85
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, 1963-1968	88	87
Census of industrial production, 1967	89	88
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1963-1967	90	89
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1959 1968	91	92
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1963-1967	92	93
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1959-1968	93	94

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1967	94(a)	95
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1968	94(6)	95
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1965-1968	95	96
Government building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1961-1968	96(a)	97
Cement production and consumption, 1959-1968	96(b)	97
	97	97
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying 1963-1967	98	98
Mineral production: quantity, 1959-1968	99(a)	99
Mineral production: value, 1959-1968	99(b)	99
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1961-1968	100	100
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1959-1968	101	101
Production by area, and imports, 1959-1968	102	101
Sales by area, 1959-1968	103	102
Sales by type of user, 1957-1962	104	102
Sales by type of user, 1963-1968 and by type of user and area, 1968	105	102
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1959-1968	106	103
Lubricant sales, 1959-1968	107	103
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1963-1968	108	103
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES		
Survey of Distribution, 1966		
Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960 and 1966	109	105
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	110	105
Number of firms and sales by different classifications	111	106
Survey of Non-Agricultural Enterprises in Rural Areas, 1967		
Summary of non-agricultural enterprises in rural areas, 1967: distribution sector	112	107
Survey of services, 1966—Analysis by type of services	113	107
Survey of services, 1966—Number of firms and receipt by different classifications	114	108
Summary of non-agricultural enterprises in rural areas, 1967: services sector	115	109
CURRENCY AND BANKING		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank	116	110
Central Bank of Kenya: assets	117(a)	111
Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities	117(b)	111
Foreign exchange reserves	118	112
Currency in circulation—EACB, 1959-1968	119	112
Assets of East African Currency Board, 1959-1968	120	113
Commercial Banks: assets (new series)	121(a)	114
Commercial Banks: liabilities (new series)	121(b)	115
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances (new series)	121(c)	116
Commercial Banks: assets (old series): 1957-1966	122(a)	117
Commercial Banks: liabilities (old series), 1957-1966	122(b)	117
Commercial Banks: government and non-government accounts, (old series): 1958-1967	122(c)	118
The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya, 1959-1968	123	118
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1965-1968	124(a)	119
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1963-1968	124(b)	119
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1959-1968	125	120
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1964-1969	126	120
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East African: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1920-1968	127	122
Revenue in East Africa, 1959-1968	128	122
Expenditure in East Africa, 1959-1968	129	122
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1959-1968	130	123
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1959-1968	131	123
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1959-1968	132	123
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1959-1968	133	124
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1959-1968	134	124
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation-operating statistics, 1959-1968	135	125
Traffic handled at main airports, 1959-1968	136	125

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1959-1968	137	126
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1959-1968	138	126
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1960-1969	139	127
Kilometres of classified roads, 1964-1968	140	127
Licences issued, 1964-1968	141	128
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1959-1968	142	128
Vehicles with licences current, 1959-1968	143	129
Vehicles registered, 1959-1968	144	129
Equipment: quantity imported, 1959-1968	145(a)	130
Equipment: value of imports, 1959-1968	145(b)	130
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1959-1968	146	131
Traffic accidents, 1959-1969	147	131
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1959-1968	148	132
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1959-1968	149	132
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1959-1968	150(a)	132
International telegraph traffic handled, 1959-1968	150(b)	132
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1959-1968	151(a)	133
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1959-1968	151(b)	133
Radio and television licences issued, 1962-1968	152	133
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1960-1969	153	134
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1960-1969	154	134
Teachers in service by type of school, 1960-1969	155	134
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1968-1969	156	135
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1968-1969	157	135
Primary School enrolment by provinces and districts, 1965-1969	158	136
Performance of candidates: Kenya Junior Secondary Examination, 1966-1968	159(a)	137
Performance of Kenya candidates: Cambridge School Certificate, 1962-1968	159(b)	137
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1962-1968	159(c)	137
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1968/69	160	138
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic; 1965-1969	161	138
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1960/61-1968/69	162	139
University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1962/63-1968/69	163	139
University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1962/63-1968/69	164	140
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered mcdical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1959-1968	165	142
Hospital beds, 1958-1967	166	142
Notifiable diseases—Nairobi City, 1959-1968	167	143
All reported eases of some infectious diseases, 1960 1968	168	143
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Kenya Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1960,61-1969/70	169(a)	145
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1960/61-1969/70	169(b)	145
Appropriation Accounts: surplus or deficit—financial arrangements, 1960/61-1967/68	169(c)	145
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1960,61-1969/70	170	146
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1963-1968	171	146
Economic analysis of recurrent revenue, 1963/64-1967/68	172(a)	147
Economic analysis of recurrent expenditure, 1963/64-1967/68	172(6)	148
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1963/64-1967/68	173(a)	149
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1963/64-1967/68	173(b)	149
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1965/66-1969/70	174(a)	150
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1965/66-1969/70	174(b)	151
Functional classification of expenditure, 1964 '65-1969/70	175	152
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1967/68	176	154
Public debt and service charges, 1959-1968	177	156
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1964-1968	178	157
East African Community General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1960'61-1969/70	179(a)	158
Revenue by item, 1965/66-1969/70	179(b)	159
Expenditure, 1965/66-1969/70	179(c)	159
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services, 1963/64-1967/68	180	160
Economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1963/64-1967/68	181	161
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1967/68	182	162
Local Authorities		
Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1963 1967	183	164
Economic analysis of expenditure bv Municipalities, 1963-1967	184(a)	165
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues. 1963 1967	184(b)	165

	TABLE NO.	PAGE NO.
Expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council in 1966 and 1967	185	166
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1963-1967	186(a)	167
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1963-1967	186(b)	167
LABOUR		
Reprinted employment and earnings—numbers employed, 1959-1968	187(a)	168
Reported employment and earnings—estimated annual wage bill, 1959-1968	187(b)	169
Reported employment: industrial distribution, 1959-1968	188	169
Reported annual wage bill, 1968: Private employment	189(a)	170
Reported annual wage bill, 1968: Public service	189(b)	170
Reported employment and wage bill in towns, 1968	190	170
Distribution of earnings, African males, 1967-1968	191(a)	171
Distribution of earnings, African females, 1967-1968	191(b)	171
Distribution of earnings, European males: 1960-1968	191(c)	171
Distribution of earnings, Asian males: 1960-1968	191(d)	171
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st July 1968	192	172
Reported trade desputes involving stoppages of work, 1960-1968	193	173
Registration of employers and employees, and contributions and benefit of National Security Fund, 1966-1968	194	173
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi	195	175
Wage earners' index of consumer prices, December 1961-November 1969	196	175
Average monthly income and expenditure of Africans in Nairobi 1957/58	197	176
The pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African middle-income workers in Nairobi, July 1963:		
Average Income: by income group	198(a)	177
Average Income: by size of household	198(b)	177
Average expenditure: by income group	199(a)	178
Average expenditure: by size of household	199(b)	178
Average expenditure on food: by income group	200(a)	179
Average expenditure on food: by household size	200(b)	179
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1962-1969	201	180
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1959-1968	202	181
Persons arrested and disposal 1968	203	181
Police force strength, 1959-1968	204	182
Prison population 1959-1968	205	182
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1959-1968	206	183

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Statistics Division of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. The Tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Division and partly from statistics compiled by Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Statistics Division is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Division. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

While these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet the detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Division on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE CHIEF STATISTICIAN,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT,
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.	
40	Use of national resources, 1964-1968
89	Census of industrial production, 1967
113	Survey of Services, 1966—analysis by type of service
114	Survey of Services, 1966—number of firms and receipts by different classifications
178	Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1964-1968
194	Registration of employers and employees and contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1966-1968.

In addition to the above tables, some changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1968 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

SYMBOLS, CONVENTIONS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." means figures not available.

"( )" means figures forecast.

" | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

The Republic of Kenya has adopted the Metric System and all Units of weights and measures have been changed to the Metric System in this issue of the Statistical Abstract.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Statistics Division,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development,
Nairobi.

November 1969.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMEND. MENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Consitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12

†The Vice-President

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers	23*

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers	29

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members	12

are elected by the Elected Members of the National Assembly sitting as an Electoral College.

Ex-officio Members	

are not entitled to vote. 2

*Includes the President, the Vice-President, and the Attorney General.

† He is also the Minister for Home Affairs

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 31st December, 1968)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio) 1	
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Elected Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

Province and District

(as *at* 31 *st December*, 1968)

Table 2 — sq. kilometres

Province	District	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
	Mombasa	210	65	275
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975
	Tana River	38,694	–	38,694
	Total	**83,040**	**563**	**83,603**
North.Eastern	Garissa	43,931	–	43,931
	Wajir	56,501	–	56,501
	Mandera	26,470	–	26,470
	Total	**126,902**	–	**126,902**
Eastern	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
	Kitui	29,389	–	29,389
	Embu	2,714	–	2,714
	Meru	9,922	–	9,922
	Isiolo	25,605	–	25,605
	Marsabit	72,732	5,346	78,078
	Total	**154,540**	**5,351**	**159,891**
Central	Nyeri	3,284		3,284
	Murang'a	2,476	–	2,476
	Kirinyaga	1,437	–	1,437
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
	Nyandarua	3,528	–	3,528
	Total	**13,173**	**3**	**13,176**
Nairobi Area	(Mun.)	**684**		**684**
Rift Valley	Narok	18,513	–	18,513
	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
	Nandi	2,745		2,745
	Kericho	4,890		4,890
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	–	2,722
	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
	Turkana	60,823	3,225	64,048
	Samburu	20,809	–	20,808
	Trans.Nzoia	2,468	–	2,468
	Uasin Gishu	3,784		3,784
	West Pokot	5,076		5,076
	Laikipia	9,718	–	9,718
	Total	**170,162**	**3,706**	**173,868**
Nyanza	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
	Kisii	2,196	–	2,196
	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
	Total	**12,526**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Western	Kakamega	3,520		3,520
	Bungoma	3,074	–	3,074
	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
	Total	**8,223**	**137**	**8,360**
Total Kenya		569,250	13,396	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(*at* 31 *st December*, 1968)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres		*Metres*		*Sq. kilometres*
Victoria (1)	62,937	Mount Kenya	5,199.3	Tsavo	20,899
Rudolf	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,309.9	Aberdares	572
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	4,000.0	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,517.4	Nairobi	117
Hannington	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098.3	Gedi	
Nakuru (2)	52			Olorgasaile	–
Elmenteita	21			Fort Jesus	–
Jipe	39			Lake Nakuru	57
Magadi	104				
				Total	22,109

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

(1) Of this 3831 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

(2) Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

Table 4

REGISTRATION OF LAND*, 1956/57-1968/69

'000 Hectares

	Total during 1956/57-1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	Total‡ to 30.6.69
Central Province									
Nyeri	79.6	-	-	-	-	-			79.6
Murang'a	(115.5)†	26.6	21.0	22.8	16.5	10.4	3.8	6.3	135.8
Kiambu	96.4 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	76.2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	79.4
Total	367.7	26.6	21.0	22.8	16.5	10.4	3.8	9.5	391.2
Eastern Province									
Meru	39.1	9.8	8.7	-	-	28.1	15.1	-	111.8
Embu	50.6	-	-	—	17.7	-	-	-	68.3
Machakos					34.5	-	-	12.3	46.8
Total	89.7	9.8	8.7	—	52.2	28.1	15.1	23.3	226.9
Rift Valley Province									
Nandi	5.6	3.7	1.3	5.6	5.6	4.0	17.4	-	43.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	7.0	-	1.5	-	-	2.1	10.4	11.5	32.1
Baringo	30.1	6.0	0.7	5.5	11.7	4.4	8.2	7.5	74.7
Kajiado	-	-	4.0	1.6	1.6	-	29.9	43.5	80.6
Kericho	-	-	-	-	1.8	5.0	10.4	6.8	24.0
Total	42.7	9.7	7.5	23.8	20.7	15.5	76.3	57.8	254.0
Western Province									
Kakamega	-	-	9.7	16.9	24.8	37.1	35.7	36.1	160.3
Bungoma	—	—	8.7	13.1	18.3	18.1	16.7	22.4	97.3
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	11.5	46.9	68.3
Total	—	—	18.4	30.0	43.1	65.1	63.9	105.4	325.9
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu	-	—	-	-	0.8	-	3.5	4.0	8.3
Siaya	-	-	-	-	1.2	3.4	-	2.9	7.5
Kisii	—		—	2.8	5.9	11.0	20.2	36.4	76.3
South Nyanza	-	-	-	-	7.8	6.5	15.8	9.9	40.0
Total	—	—	—	2.8	15.7	20.9	39.5	53.2	132.1
Coast Province									
Taita	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.3	1.9	4.2	8.8
Total All Provinces	500.2	46.1	55.6	79.4	149.6	141.2	200.5	253.4	1,426.0

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, and Statistics Division

*OnlyLand in the former "non-Scheduled" areas is included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger. Land already consolidated or otherwise prepared for registration but as yet unregistered is excluded. There is some such land in some of the districts for which no registration is indicated.

revoked area of registered land amounting to 871 hectares

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1968)

Table 5 — Sq. Kilometres

Province	District	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
		Forest Re-serves	Other Govt. Reserves	Town. ships	Alien-ated land	Un.AI. ienated land	Natio. nal Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western	Bungoma	549	-	-	78	-	-	-	627	290	-	290
	Busia	—	—	—	-	—		137	137			
	Kakamega	—	3	—	179	—	—	—	182	373	3	376
	Total	549	3	—	257	—	-	137	946	663	3	666
Nyanza	Kisii	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	91	158	—	158
	Kisumu		23	21	238	5	-	1,546	1,833	174	-	174
	Siaya											
	South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064	-	-	
	Total	—	25	21	329	5	—	3,610	3,989	332	—	332
Rift Valley	Baringo	311	3	8	10	5		114	451	163	—	163
	Elgeyo.Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	-	-	-
	Kajiado	—	—	—	948	-	—	-	948	—	—	-
	Kericho	992	8	31	860	62	—	—	1,953	285	31	316
	Laikipia	738	194	70	7,866	54	—	—	8,922			
	Nakuru	1,391	73	75	4,623	277	21	176	6,636	52	383	435
	Nandi	73	13	—	666	—	—	—	751	117	5	122
	Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—					
	Samburu	—	—		—	—						
	Trans.Nzoia	391	13	18	1,937	3	-	-	2,362	106	-	106
	Turkana	—	—	—	—	—	—					
	Uasin.Gishu	513	28	26	2,857	3		—	3,427	352	5	357
	West. Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—					
	Total	4,408	332	228	19,767	404	21	290	25,449	1,075	425	1,499
Central	Murang'a	267	—	-	23	-	26	-	316	23	13	36
	Kiambu	469	3	—	47	3	—	—	521	5	197	202
	Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	47	—	355	-	-	-
	Nyandarua	777	21	3	256	16	117	—	1,129	1,536	862	2,398
	Nyeri	1,044	5	10	588	3	518	—	2,168	251	18	269
	Thika*	—	16	18	1,119	13	—	3	1,168	—	91	91
	Total	2,805	45	31	2,033	35	707	3	5,659	1,816	1,181	2,997
Eastern	Embu	173	-	-	-	—	21	—	194	—	-	-
	Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—					
	Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,483	—	-	-
	Machakos	60	153	31	2,243	2,753	531	5	5,776	578	21	599
	Marsabit	—	—	—	—			—				
	Meru	1,075	10	5	580	—	311		1,981	23		23
	Total	1,308	163	36	2,823	9,868	7,232	5	21,435	602	21	623
North Eastern	Garissa						—	—	—	—		
	Mandera	—	—	—	—		—					
	Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Coast	Kilifi	391	161	70	199	3,986	—	104	4,912	—	360	360
	Kwale	230	5	135	306	2,020	—	65	2,761	—	34	34
	Lamu	39	122	119	5	5,988		308	6,581		49	49
	Mombasa	—	1	205	—		—	65	273			
	Taita	—	62	13	728	3,600	10,539	16	14,958			
	Tana River	—	3	3	13	20,575	3,458		24,052	—	8	8
	Total	600	356	545	1,251	36,169	13,997	558	53,537	—	451	451
Nairobi		23	236	93	238	31	114	-	735	-	135	135
	Grand Total	9,753	1,160	954	26,698	46,512	22,071	4,603	111,750	4,488	2,216	6,703
	Percentages	1.67	0.20	0.16	4.58	7.98	3.79	0.79	19.18	0 .77	0.38	1.15

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1968)

Table 5—(*Contd.*)

Sq. Kilometres

PROVINCE	District	TRUST LAND: INCLUDED IN TRUST LAND: County Forests	Central Forests	Govt. Reserves	Town. ships	Alienated Land	Registered Land	Game Reserves	Open Water	Total	AREA OF: Land	Water	Total	Per Cent
Western	Bungoma													
	Busia	—	—	3	3	—	300	—	-	2,157	3,074	—	3,074	0.53
	Kakamega	—	—	3	—	—	—	-		1,629	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
	Total	—	264	3	8	—	515	—	-	2,963	3,520	—	3,520	0.60
		—	**264**	**9**	**11**	**—**	**815**			**6,749**	**8,223**	**137**	**8,360**	**1.43**
Nyanza	Kisii													
	Kisumu	—	—	—	3	—	28	—	-	1,948	2,196	—	2,196	0.38
	Siaya	—	—	5	—	5	67	—	26	4,180	4,615	1,572	6,187	1.06
	South Nyanza	8	—	—	5	—	—		—	5,714	5,714	2.064	7,778	1.33
	Total	**8**	**—**	**5**	**8**	**5**	**95**	**—**	**26**	**11,842**	**12,525**	**3,636**	**16,161**	**2.77**
Rift Valley	Baringo	—	324	3	3	—	435	—	49	10,176	10,627	163	10,790	1.85
	Elgeyo.Marakwet	—	85	—			339			2,722	2,722	—	2,722	0.47
	Kajiado	—	13	13	16	—	197	3,129	142	20,158	20,963	142	21,106	3.62
	Kericho	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,621	4,890	—	4,890	0.84
	Laikipia	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	795	9,718	—	9,718	1.67
	Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	7,024	176	7,200	1.24
	Nandi	—	334	—	3	18	163		—	1,873	2,745	—	2,745	0.47
	Narok	—	728	—	13	—	—	1,671	—	18,513	18,513	—	18,513	3.18
	Samburu	—	3,289	—	13		—	—	—	20,808	20,808	—	20,808	3.57
	Trans.Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	2,468	—	2,468	0.42
	Turkana	—	—	—	65		—	—	3,225	64,048	60,823	3,225	64,048	10.99
	Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,784	—	3,784	0.65
	West Pokot	—	391	—	3	—	—		—	5,076	5,076	—	5,076	0.87
	Total	—	**5,265**	**21**	**116**	**18**	**1,134**	**4,800**	**3,416**	**146,919**	**170,162**	**3,706**	**173,878**	**29.84**
Central	Murang'a		10	3	8		1,313			1,523	1,875	-	1,875	0.32
	Kiambu	—	—	—	3	—	963			1,070	1,792	-	1,792	0.31
	Kirinyaga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		1,083	1,437	-	1,437	0.25
	Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	3,528	-	3,528	0.61
	Nyeri	—	3	3	3	—	813	—		847	3,276		3,276	0.56
	Thika*	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	1,256	3	1,259	0.22
	Total	—	13	6	14	—	3,089	—	—	4,523	13,164	3	13,167	2.27
Eastern	Embu				8		1,313	—		2,520	2,714		2,714	0.47
	Isiolo	—	—	168	44	—	—			25,605	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
	Kitui	—	205	—	5	930	—			15,905	29,389	—	29,389	5.04
	Machakos	—	96	—	5	3	—			7,809	14,178	5	14,183	2.43
	Marsabit	—	150	—	13	—	—	2,090	5,346	78,079	72,732	5,346	78,078	13.40
	Meru	—	414	—	3	—	357	1,616	—	7,918	9,922	—	9,922	1.70
	Total	—	**865**	**168**	**78**	**933**	**1,670**	**3,706**	**5,346**	**137,836**	**154,540**	**5,351**	**159,891**	**27.44**
North Eastern	Garissa	—	-	-	109	-	—	-	-	43,931	43,931		43,931	7.54
	Mandera	—	—		—		—			26,469	26,469	—	26,469	4.54
	Wajir	—	—	—	145	—	—	-	—	56,501	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
	Total	—	—	—	254	—	—	—	—	126,901	126,901	—	126,901	21.78
Coast	Kilifi			3	31	3	-	-	5	7,252	12,414	109	12,523	2.15
	Kwale	—	60	—	—	5	—	-	-	5,527	8,257	65	8,322	1.43
	Lamu	—	—	—	-		—	-	-	184	6,506	308	6,814	1.17
	Mombasa	—	—	-	-	-	—			3	210	55	275	0.05
	Taita River	—	3	-	-	-	—	-	-	2,018	16,959	16	16,975	2.91
	Tana River	—	—				—	-		14,507	38,694		38,694	6.64
	Total	—	63	3	31	8	—	—	5	29,489	83,041	563	83,604	14.35
Nairobi		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	683	—	683	0.21
	Grand Total	**8**	**6,470**	**212**	**512**	**964**	**6,803**	**8,506**	**8,793**	**464,259**	**569,239**	**13,396**	**582,645**	**100 00**
	Percentages	-	1.11	0.04	0.09	0.17	1.17	1.46	1.51	79.68	97.70	2.30	100.00	

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*During 1966, Thika District was divided for administrative purposes between Kiambu and Murang'a Districts, along the line of the river which previously divided the districts. The part of Thika District administered with Murang'a consists of about 598 square kilometres, all of which is Alienated Government Land.

MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR MAIN STATIONS, 1967 AND 1968

Table 6 *millimeters*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Average	52.6	55.9	133.5	283.1	281.1	59.7	22.4	26.4	43.7	72.7	167.8	97.5	1,233.4
1967 fall	0.0	9.7	46.2	230.0	606.7	90.9	43.2	45.7	59.1	167.9	125.9	53.8	1,479.1
1968 fall	0.0	146.7	209.8	273.2	273.9	149.5	8.9	27.9	6.8	92.8	341.7	186.4	1,717.6
Nyeri													
Average	46.6	43.5	67.8	150.4	168.4	26.8	31.2	38.4	31.1	95.3	115.2	76.4	891.1
1967 fall	36.8	6.3	56.1	180.9	246.6	28.4	39.4	46.6	94.4	96.7	109.8	32.0	974.0
1968 fall	26.9	168.6	188.8	293.2	140.5	37.1	52.1	26.8	0.3	96 9	151.2	67.6	1,250.0
Nanyuki													
Average	20.9	16.9	63.8	131.2	79.4	43.5	59.0	69.8	45.7	85.2	93.3	45.3	754.0
1967 fall	1.2	0.0	78.0	107.4	122.4	57.8	43.4	15.9	22.9	186.7	225.1	17.8	878.6
1968 fall	0.0	109.3	123.0	308.7	83.8	41.3	23.4	10.3	26.3	61.3	154.1	53.6	995.1
Njoro													
Average	26.7	32.4	65.8	131.0	116.3	80.5	107.3	119.4	65.4	55.0	79.2	49.6	928.6
1967 fall	3.5	0.5	27.4	88.6	138.9	117.3	107.2	50.8	30.2	52.8	136.7	1.3	775.2
1968 fall	0.0	148.5	174.6	286.4	99.4	34.3	126.2	66.4	25.8	29.5	100.6	63.2	1,154.9
Kitale													
Average	18.6	39.5	80.6	150.6	157.1	112.9	136.6	165.5	98.1	103.4	76.7	50.1	1,189.7
1967 fall	2.8	20.8	103.8	223.9	259.8	144.0	190.0	113.7	58.2	230.2	84.4	6.1	1,437.7
1968 fall	1.1	146.6	68.6	200.6	94.5	121.2	176.3	120.8	60.4	87.6	57.2	17.9	1,152.8
Kakamega													
Average	56.0	91.7	153.8	254.9	261.2	187.2	168.7	235.4	182.8	130.4	114.0	87.2	1,923.3
1967 fall	6.9	91.9	87.8	119.3	423.4	222.8	103.6	312.8	195.7	117.9	101.6	63.3	1,847.0
1968 fall	18 6	274.6	146.6	318.2	291.9	180.5	72.4	197.0	133.1	161.9	199.6	110.4	2,104.8
Kisumu													
Average	58.7	80.5	160.5	204.8	176.0	94.7	65.4	90.6	81.0	76.1	1151	100 9	1,304.3
1967 fall	14.9	31.3	101.7	160.9	197.1	46.2	16.2	17.7	143.2	88.6	335.0	103.0	1,255.8
1968 fall	31.5	185.2	196.2	340.7	96.1	173.1	51 .2	72.1	81.3	165.5	155.6	212.9	1,761.4
Kisii													
Average	55.8	73.2	190.0	200.0	229.0	144.5	114.1	139.6	101.8	178.3	217.4	142.8	1,786.5
1967 fall	32.0	38.1	112.8	184.4	472.4	121.0	144.7	110.2	123.5	176.6	336.6	89.9	1,942.3
1968 fall	11.2	229.1	147.9	331.3	153 9	160.0	53.9	199.2	76.6	151.5	233.3	173.4	1,921.3
Embu													
Average	33.3	23.1	95.3	277.4	164.6	12.7	23.7	29.7	23.9	174.5	300.1	55.2	1,213.5
1967 fall	12·2	0.0	87.9	134.9	907.5	13.5	43.7	50.1	38.1	196.9	225.7	11.1	1,721.6
1968 fall	0.0	155.0	216.4	337.7	176.3	18.8	39.3	35.6	8.9	256.4	520.7	166.4	1,931.5
Machakos													
Average	44.6	23.9	38.5	150.3	75.5	11.8	3.4	10	7.9	51.7	358.5	122.0	889.1
1967 fall	0.0	0.0	13.5	297.5	80.5	5.8	19.3	12.5	47.7	238.6	216.7	83.8	1,018.8
1968 fall	0.0	92.3	236.9	105.3	83.1	14.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	654.6	175.5	1,376.2
Kilifi													
Average	21.7	13 8	46 1	144.1	260.0	114.7	75.6	57.6	58.5	73.5	69.1	43.3	978.0
1967 fall	0.0	53.6	0.0	155.8	208.5	87.6	99.3	222.4	95.7	195.3	188.9	0.0	1,307.1
1968 fall	0.0	49.6	113.4	275.9	357.7	280.1	106.5	82.1	8.0	74.4	289.2	5 6	1,642.5
Kericho													
Average	64.7	88.0	159.7	271.3	200.6	136.5	113.1	136.8	120.8	111.3	119.5	107.1	1,629.4
1967 fall	14.4	24.4	161.7	244.3	398.5	175.8	141.7	160.4	89.9	115.1	201.8	105.5	1,833.5
1968 fall	95.0	244.3	173.3	417.4	138.4	174.7	194.3	170.1	55.1	126.5	181.6	144.0	2,114.7
Garissa													
Average	9.7	5.6	28.4	60.3	15.2	5.2	1.7	6.2	6.4	24.0	80.2	64.8	307.7
1967 fall	6.2	0.4	2.2	121.8	10.1	9.4	7.6	18.3	2.4	75.5	224.9	0.0	478.8
1968 fall	0.0	7.5	252.0	247.8	52.6	15.4	16.5	1.7	4.9	12.0	238.2	66.4	915.0
Thomsons Falls													
Average	0.0	32.8	50.5	115.3	92.1	84.1	134.8	155.9	68.0	45.1	81.4	74.9	934.9
1967 fall	2.5	1.5	40.9	167.6	120.4	52.6	141.3	82.0	39.9	96.8	110.1	2.5	858.1
1968 fall	30.1	115.9	185.5	315.7	48.7	132.4	144.2	134.0	19.0	12.9	192 9	123.9	1,456.1

MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR MAIN STATIONS, 1967 AND 1968

millimeters

Table 6—(Contd.)

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	55.0	38.5	136.1	288.8	71.5	12.7	13.1	10.4	33.9	216.8	314.9	203.7	1,395.4
1967 fall	29.0	0.0	173.8	301.0	470.7	12.4	11.4	17.5	10.7	515.9	490.0	97.5	2,129.7
1968 fall	0.0	312.9	326.8	421.5	211.5	18.8	6.0	0.0	2.5	258.4	499.4	237.6	2,295.2
Mombasa													
Average	35.8	16.7	57.0	177.3	238.4	15.4	75.6	64.4	85.0	100.6	91.7	73.0	1,030.9
1967 fall	0.0	28.1	7.7	198.2	223.1	88.9	80.4	215.6	264.1	278.8	194.5	3.3	1,582.7
1968 fall	0.0	20.3	243.7	250.5	416.4	76.2	116.7	123.6	66.6	74.9	315.6	28.0	1,736.6
Eldoret													
Average	0.0	28.5	58.3	160.9	126.5	99.9	169.3	185.8	97.1	51.2	52.5	51.5	1,101.6
1967 fall	0.5	6.7	42.1	168.5	373.9	219.2	236.6	98.1	60.0	40.4	113.4	0.0	1,358.9
1968 fall		132.5	73.9	150.4	39.7	95.6	231.3	214.0	0.8	74.0	40.5	25.7	1,078.9
Nakuru													
Average	8.5	30.3	45.2	179.9	93.7	72.1	120.6	105.6	95.7	70.8	66.9	24.2	913.5
1967 fall	2.1	0.0	32.7	141.6	172.4	72.5	146.0	91.8	58.6	54.0	91.6	2.3	865.6
1968 fall	0.0	101.8	175.4	205 1	148.4	42.2	82.9	68.4	56.7	65.9	103.6	55.7	1,106.1
Kajiado													
Average	22.8	40.4	68.1	125.1	55.3	-	15.3	28.4	14.5	44.7	91 5	-	506.0
1967 fall	0.0	0.0	15.7	148.1	73.7	2.3	0.8	7.6	66.5	66.5	45.3	34.3	419.4
1968 fall	14.0	35.3	150.6	98.0	0.0	-	3.4	6.0	2.0	7.7	125.8	-	442.8
	1645	3133	11920	33747	55066	15,684	16,158	16897	15008	29912	35580	7075	

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS FOR MAIN STATIONS

1960-1968

Table 7 millimeters

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	Annual Mean
Kiambu	966.6	666.6	416·6	1,768.2	915.4	781.4	1,318.2	1,478.5	1,717.6	1,233.4
Nyeri	712.5	637.4	321.6	1,147.7	1,071.1	707.0	819.3	972.0	1,250.0	891.1
Nanyuki	678.9	450.6	735.6	1,027.2	928.3	500.0	841.2	878.6	995.1	754.0
Njoro	839.3	562.7	376.8	1,175.9	1,087.7	602.8	1,017.9	755.2	1,154.9	928.6
Kitale	813.1	696.2	411.0	1,009.7	1,201.1	849.3	1,345.3	437.7	1,152.8	1,189.7
Kakamega	2,019.8	1,078.5	964.0	2,133.5	2,023.7	1,886.7	1,691.3	1,847.1	2,104.8	1,923.3
Kisumu	1,237.4	1,229.8	1,265.7	1,349.1	1,501.3	1,212.9	1,691.5	1,255.8	1,761.4	1,304.3
Kisii	1,751.5	846.5	923.9	1,949.1	1,951.4	1,999.0	2,710.4	1,911.3	1,921.3	1,786.5
Embu	665.5	773.8	360.8	1,585.5	1,004.7	909.2	1,258.1	1,721.6	1,931.5	1,213·5
Machakos	796.9	608.9	324.5	1,393.3	753.2	701.7	896.0	1,018.8	1,376.2	889.1
Kilifi	645.9	662.3	287.7	1,118.2	656.6	711.1	1,046.5	1,317.1	1,642.5	978.0
Kericho	2,126.3	1,036.3	894.7	2,089.9	2,002.0	1,645.3	1,719.5	1,812.3	2,114.7	1,629.0
Garissa	658.6	297.9	137.8	446.2	329.7	307.1	253.9	490.7	915.0	307.7
Kajiado	712.2	156.2	214.2	195.3	685.7	384.3	564.8	438.7	442.8	506.0
Thomson's Falls	894.0	867.3	504.9	1,610.1	1,226.1	490.0	829.3	987.8	1,456.1	934.9
Meru	1,065.2	1,246.3	603.5	2,532.3	1,582.1	547.0	1,602.0	2,130.0	2,295.2	1,395·4
Mombasa	1,278.9	582.5	318.1	1,268.2	763.7	1,136.9	1,224.0	15,82.8	1,736.6	1,030.9
Eldoret	1,048.7	513.5	489.8	1,478.1	1,267.5	889.2	1,270.5	1,400.9	1,078.9	1,101.6
Nakuru	708.6	417.5	362.5	1,050.4	947.3	470.8	1,065.6	858.4	1,106.1	913.5

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE AT MAIN STATIONS, 1966-1968

Table 8 Centrigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.4	28.1	27.9	26.3	25.0	24.5	22.7	23.3	25.1	26.5	25.3	25.0
Mean Min.	12.9	12.7	13.8	14.5	13.9	113.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.8	13.7	13.5
1966 Mean Max	27.9	28.1	26.5	25.0	25.3	23.9	23.3	24.8	26.1	27.2	24.8	26.6
1966 Mean Min	12.4	14.0	14.4	14.3	13.1	11.7	11.6	10.8	11.9	12.2	13.0	11.8
1967 Mean Max	27.8	28.9	29.3	26.2	24.1	22.7	22.3	22.9	25.4	25.5	24.6	25.9
1967 Mean Min	11.0	12.1	13.4	14.6	14.3	11.8	11.5	10.6	11.6	12.7	13.6	12.6
1968 Mean Max	28.3	26.4	24.6	23.9	22.9	22.2	20.6	21.5	26.4	27.1	23.2	25.5
1968 Mean Min	9.1	12.4	12.6	14.3	13.5	11.6	10.8	10.3	9.3	12.2	13.1	13.4
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	25.7	27.7	27.6	24.9	24.8	24.9	23.7	23.8	25.3	24.3	23.9	25.1
Mean Min.	7.5	7.7	9.1	11.3	10.1	8.3	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.6
1966 Mean Max	28.1	28.4	27.5	25.3	25.2	23.7	10.5	24.5	24.8	24.8	25.6	26.9
1966 Mean Min	8.0	10.0	10.6	12.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.0	9.0	9.5	6.6
1967 Mean Max	27.8	29.4	29.4	25.6	24.5	23.6	22.5	24.7	25.7	24.9	23.7	25.6
1967 Mean Min	6.0	6.5	8.7	11.5	12.5	9.8	8.8	9.2	7.5	9.6	10.9	7.5
1968 Mean Max	27.9	26.4	24.5	23.3	23.7	24.0	23.6	24.3	26.7	25.4	23.3	24.7
1968 Mean Min	6.2	11.4	11.1	12.1	10.4	9.9	9.8	9.2	6.6	8.2	10.8	8.4
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	31.1	32.4	32.8	31.3	29.2	28.6	27.7	28.1	29.0	29.8	30.8	31.6
Mean Min.	23.3	23.7	24.3	23.9	22.6	21.3	20.3	20.4	20.9	22.0	23.0	23.4
1966 Mean Max.	32.1	32.8	32.2	30.7	28.4	28.2	27.5	27.9	29.7	29.3	30.0	31.8
1966 Mean Min	23.9	24.2	23.2	23.3	22.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	21.0	21.8	22.4	23.4
1967 Mean Max.	31.9	32.2	32.9	30.9	29.3	28.5	28.4	27.6	28.0	28.8	30.0	32.5
1967 Mean Min.	22.4	22.3	24.4	23.4	22.5	20.7	20.8	20.1	20.5	22.4	22.6	22.5
1968 Mean Max.	31.8	31.9	31.2	30.1	28.6	27.8	27.0	27.2	28.7	29.0	29.2	31.6
1968 Mean Min.	22.0	22.7	19.6	22.9	21.9	20.5	19.7	19.6	19.9	22.3	22.2	22.7
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	24.8	25.6	25.8	24.4	23.3	22.5	21 .3	21.5	23.0	23.6	23.6	23.5
Mean Min.	8.9	8.8	9.8	11.1	10.4	9.1	9.4	9.4	8.8	9.6	10.2	9.7
1966 Mean Max	26.5	26.1	25.9	24.2	24.4	23.1	22.3	23.0	23.7	24.6	23.4	25.4
1966 Mean Min	8.4	10.2	10.4	11.9	9.6	8.0	10.4	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.9	8.1
1967 Mean Max	26.4	27.3	27.6	24.0	22.8	22.3	21.2	21.7	23.3	23.0	23.1	24.7
1967 Mean Min	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	11.2	9.4	9.7	9.3	7.9	10.1	10.8	7.4
1968 Mean Max	26.8	24.2	22.6	22.6	23.5							
1968 Mean Min	6.8	11.1	11.0	11.4	10.1							
Nanyuki												
Mean Max.	24.9	25.9	25.5	23.6	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.6	23.9	23.6	22.2	22.9
Mean Min.	7.2	7.2	8.7	10 3	9.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.3	8.2
1966 Mean Max.	25.6	25.9	25.1	22.5	23.4	22.5	23.5	23.5	23.9	24.0	21.8	23.5
1966 Mean Min	7.3	9.2	10.0	11.0	9.0	7.0	8.9	8.6	8.9	8.8	9.2	6.5
1967 Mean Max	25.0	26.8	26.5	23.3	22.9	22.5	24.0	23.7	24.0	22.1	20.8	23.2
1967 Mean Min	5.2	6.6	8.7	10.8	0.8	9.0	9.3	8.0	7.0	9.6	10.7	5.5
1968 Mean Max	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.1	21.9	22.0	22.0	23.0	25.2	23.9	21.4	22.4
1968 Mean Min	5.1	10.1	10.0	11.4	9.8	8.6	8.7	8.2	7.4	9.4	11.1	8.5
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.5	31.0	30.5	28.8	28.1	27.9	27.6	28.0	29.3	30.5	30.5	20.7
Mean Min.	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.9	17.5	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.3
1966 Mean Max	31.6	29.4	29.0	28.6	29.6	28.7	28.7	29.4	29.6	30.4	29.9	32.0
1966 Mean Min	16.6	17.5	17.3	17.3	16.7	15.4	17.0	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.1	17.0
1967 Mean Max	32.8	32.4	31.7	28.8	27.6	27.8	28.2	29.3	29.4	29.8	28.8	29.3
1967 Mean Min	16.9	17.6	18.3	17.9	17.9	16.2	16.0	16.0	17.2	17.2	17.3	16.2
1968 Mean Max	30.7	29.1	28.2	24.4	29.0	27.9	27.7	28.0	30.3	30.3	29.0	28.8
1968 Mean Min	15.4	17.7	16.9	17.4	16.7	16.0	15.5	15.8	15.8	16.4	16.5	16.1

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department

NOTE.—The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June-December 1968, therefore no recording of weather was made during the said period.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1966-1968

Table 9 Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 0900	81	77	83	86	86	85	85	86	82	79	86	85
Mean at 1500	48	40	44	54	57	52	54	54	49	45	54	56
1966 Mean at 0900	78	83	85	85	83	82	82	85	79	74	85	72
1966 Mean at 1500	40	45	50	59	52	49	50	50	43	40	54	41
1967 Mean at 0900	64	73	76	86	86	56	87	68	80	81	85	79
1967 Mean at 1500	34	34	35	52	82	60	60	57	47	49	58	46
1968 Mean at 0900	61	83	88	89	90	90	90	88	78	78	91	83
1968 Mean at 1500	30	46	58	63	63	62	64	62	43	48	60	50
Nakuru												
Mean at 0900*												
Mean at 1500*												
1966 Mean at 0900	62	71	73	83	82	80	80	82	77	74	77	67
1966 Mean at 1500	28	35	37	57	45	49	51	49	53	52	52	34
1967 Mean at 0900	63	60	60	82	86	83	84	80	75	73	80	80
1967 Mean at 1500	30	21	28	48	56	54	56	50	45	54	62	36
1968 Mean at 0900	59	76	85	85	86	84	85	83	80	78	83	76
1968 Mean at 1500	28	44	53	68	60	53	53	54	41	54	67	46
Mombasa												
Mean at 0900	79	78	80	85	88	86	88	87	84	82	82	81
Mean at 1500	63	61	62	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	67	67
1966 Mean at 0900	78	78	80	87	87	87	88	87	80	80	81	79
1966 Mean at 1500	62	61	64	68	73	71	69	67	62	68	68	64
1967 Mean at 0900	74	76	74	84	87	89	88	89	86	86	81	77
1967 Mean at 1500	60	60	61	72	73	70	69	70	69	72	72	71
1968 Mean at 0900	75	76	84	88	91	88	89	87	83	85	86	80
1968 Mean at 1500	62	60	72	72	78	69	70	70	63	70	74	66
Eldoret												
Mean at 0900	63	59	63	74	77	79	83	82	73	66	69	68
Mean at 1500	37	34	35	46	51	53	60	62	52	46	45	44
1966 Mean at 0900	61	73	71	77	72	80	88	88	80	69	68	63
1966 Mean at 1500	31	42	40	53	45	51	59	51	52	45	49	38
1967 Mean at 0900	54	57	64	80	84	86	91	85	79	71	76	65
1967 Mean at 1500	32	29	35	53	61	56	64	62	54	50	55	41
1968 Mean at 0900	53	74	80	82	79	84						
1968 Mean at 1500	28	49	56	64	55	52						
Nanyuki												
Mean at 0900	63	59	65	75	76	73	75	75	68	70	77	72
Mean at 1500	38	34	42	60	63	63	53	54	50	54	60	52
1966 Mean at 0900	66	66	70	85	77	76	78	77	68	71	79	64
1966 Mean at 1500	39	47	52	73	58	57	52	56	51	55	62	43
1967 Mean at 0900	57	55	62	81	80	78	77	73	63	75	83	69
1967 Mean at 1500	33	30	40	65	68	61	56	52	45	66	76	46
1968 Mean at 0900	55	75	79	86	82	79	82	82	64	76	86	77
1968 Mean at 1500	32	52	55	74	72	63	58	58	47	54	72	57
Kisumu												
Mean at 0900	61	62	67	75	77	75	74	72	66	61	63	65
Mean at 1500	41	40	44	53	56	53	50	50	47	42	44	45
1966 Mean at 0900	57	72	74	77	71	70	76	70	70	63	66	53
1966 Mean at 1500	38	52	53	55	48	48	47	48	46	43	48	37
1967 Mean at 0900	51	54	63	79	81	77	75	68	67	69	73	66
1967 Mean at 1500	33	94	44	53	59	52	48	44	51	46	54	48
1968 Mean at 0900	57	77	81	85	78	77	79	75	64	63	86	71
1968 Mean at 1500	40	52	58	59	54	53	52	51	44	45	72	61

1. Source: East African Meteorological Department.
2. *No established means mainly because the Station has not been in operation for long.
3. Note: No weather recording was made in Eldoret during the period between July-Dec. 1968, as the Station was out of operation in the stated period.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1966.1968

Table 10 — Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.9	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	8.5
1966	9.8	9.1	7.2	7.8	7.6	4.8	4.0	5.7	6.2	8.1	7.7	10.0
1967	10.9	10.5	9.9	7.4	6.0	5.3	4.6	5.1	6.7	6.9	6.9	9.2
1968	10.3	7.3	6.4	5.6	5.5	4.5	2.7	2.3	7.0	7.1	4.7	9.0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.2	9.0	7.4	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.8
1966	9.2	8.8	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.4	9.7	9.8
1967	8.6	9.1	9.9	6.0	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.4	1.1	9.2
1968	8.8	9.1	7.3	7.7	5.8	5.1	6.1	7.3	9.7	8.4	7.0	9.8
Nanyuki												
Mean	8.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.8	5.7	5.4	7.0
1966	8.8	1.1	6.8	6.2	8.8	8.1	7.8	6.9	7.2	6.9	5.4	8.3
1967	9.9	9.1	8.3	5.3	5.6	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.3	5.9	4.0	9.4
1968	10.4	5.3	6.5	4.2	7.4	7.6	7.1	8.3	8.5	5.8	3.9	7.7
Kisumu												
Mean	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.7	8.8
1966	10.1	9.0	8.7	7.2	8.9	8.4	7.7	8.1	7.2	8.5	7.3	9.5
1967	10.4	9.6	9.2	7.5	7.2	8.6	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.5	7.3	10.1
1968	10.3	71	6.3	5.3	7.7	8.2	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.2	7.3	9.2
Nakuru												
Mean	9.3	8.4	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.7	6.0	5.6	7.7
1966	8.4	7.9	6.8	5.3	8.3	4.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	. .	6.3	9.0
1967	10.2	9.7	8.3	5.9	6.0	7.2	5.4	7.5	8.3	5.7	5.4	9.1
1968	10.6	6.2	6.1	4.9	7.0	7.7	7.0	7.1	8.4	6.4	4.9	7.8
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1966	9.9	8.3	8.1	7.1	9.1	7.7	–	–	7.7	8.7	8.1	9.1
1967	10.1	9.4	9.0	7.2	5.7	7.1	4.5	5.2	80	7.1	5.3	9.0
1968	9.0	5.3	6.0	5.3	7.8							
Kitale												
Mean	8.9	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.4	7.6	6.1	6.9	7.5	7.4	6.5	8.9
1966	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.5	9.0	8.2	6.3	6.1	7.0	7.7	7.2	9.0
1967	9.6	8.9	7.5	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.5	6.1	7.3	7.6	6.2	9.8
1968	9.7	5.5	6.4	5.2	7.4	7.5	6.3	7.3	9.1	7.2	6.2	8.0

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

NOTE: 1. The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June.Decembor 1968, therefore no recording of weather was made during the said period

2. The means are averages of all the years that records have been kept for each Station.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1962 Census

1. Population statistics from the 1962 Census related to the population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which is administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 15th/16th August, 1962. The figures related to the *de facto* population, exccpt in the Northern Province, where the census was conducted on a *de jure* basis. In the case of Turkana, Samburu, Marsabit and Isiolo Districts, and of the East Pokot Division of Baringo, the figures are based on sample counts, rather than complete enumeration. Members of the armed forces are included in the figures.

2. Comparisons between the 1948 and 1962 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage in the two censuses, and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

3. The term "Asian" is used to denote persons coming from, or whose ancestors came from, the subcontinent of India, i.e. Indians, Pakistanis, or Goans. It does not include Arabs, who are shown separately, or Ceylonese, Chinese, Japanese, or persons from other Far Eastern countries, who have been classified as "Others". The latter category also includes persons of mixed race and those whose race was not stated in the Census returns.

Mid-year Estimates

4. The mid-year estimates for the non-African population are based primarily on the Census totals obtained in 1948 and 1962, with annual adjustments for net migration and natural increase.

8. For the African and Somali population the estimates are based on the 1962 Census total, with an assumed rate of growth of 3 per cent per annum during the preceding decade.

Vital Statistics

6. Following a Cabinet decision on 30th October 1964 for a phased extension of compulsory registration of births and deaths, the Olficc of the Registrar-General has set up necessary machinery for compulsory registration in Nairobi, Nyeri, Nakuru, Kisumu, Bungoma, Kwale and Mombasa districts (including the Nakuru and Kisumu Municipalities). During the first half of 1968, compulsory registration machinery was also established in Kiambu, Kakamega, Kilifi, Kericho and Embu districts and Eldoret municipality.

7. The statistics collected may be considered reliable in respect of Europeans and Asian, but for Africans, births and deaths are under-registered.

8. The increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a reflection of improved coverage and increased public awareness on the advantages derived from civil registration.

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Race	CENSUS YEAR					
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962
African and Somali	–	–	–		5,251,120	8,365,942
Non-African:						
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321
Total	–	–	–	–	5,405,966	8,636,263

Source: Statistics Division.

Annual Estimates, 1960-1969

(as at 30th June)

Table 12 '000

Race	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
African and Somali	7,847	8,082	8,325	8,575	8,832	9,097	9,370	9,651	9,941	10,239
Non-African:										
Asian	169	173	176	180	183	185	188	192	182	182
European	61	59	56	53	49	42	43	42	42	40
Arab	34	34	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Other	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Non-African	268	270	270	272	272	268	273	277	268	267
Total Population	8,115	8,352	8,595	8,847	9,104	9,365	9,643	9,948	10,209	10,506

Source: Statistics Division.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population and Area by Provinces and Districts*

(as Constituted on 30th June 1968)

Table 13

Province	District	Estimated Number	Land Area
		'000	*sq. km.*
Nairobi		343.5	684
Coast	Kilifi	247.8	12,414
	Kwale	157.8	8,257
	Lamu	23.0	6,506
	Mombasa	179.6	210
	Taita	90.2	16,959
	Tana River	42.7	38,695
	Total	741.1	83,041
North Eastern	Garissa	80.6	43,931
	Wajir	112.8	56,501
	Mandera	75.5	26,470
	Total	268.9	126,902
Eastern	Machakos	571.6	14,178
	Kitui	284.7	29,389
	Embu	134.7	2,714
	Meru	473.8	9,922
	Isiolo	54.6	25,605
	Marsabit	37.5	72,732
	Total	1,556.9	154,540
Central	Nyeri	274.5	3,284
	Muranga	369.8	2,476
	Kirinyaga	158.6	1,437
	Kiambu	431.3	2,448
	Nyandarua	100.7	3,543
	Total	1,334.9	13,188
Rift Valley	Narok	110.1	18,513
	Kajiado	68.4	20,963
	Nakuru	227.9	7,024
	Nandi	167.2	2,745
	Kericho	340.5	4,890
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	161.0	2,722
	Baringo	150.4	10,627
	Turkana	159.3	60,824
	Samburu	56.6	20,808
	Trans Nzoia	86.1	2,468
	Uasin Gishu	92.0	3,784
	West Pokot	59.0	5,076
	Laikipia	61.3	9,702
	Total	1,739.8	170,146
Nyanza	South Nyanza	481.6	5,714
	Kisii	526.1	2,196
	Kisumu	301.8	4,615
	Siaya	325.6	
	Total	1,634 1	12,525
Western	Kakamega	600.2	3,520
	Bungoma	241.9	3,074
	Busia	172.4	1,629
	Total	1,014.5	8,223
	Persons in Transit	2. 6	–
	Total Kenya	8,636.3	569,249

Source: Statistics Division.

*The figures shown in this table represent the population totals as enumerated in the 1962 Census, adjusted for the boundary changes made since 1963. This table replaces that previously published in the *Advance Report* on the 1962 Kenya Population Census (p. 4), which contained some minor errors in some Districts totals.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population of Main Towns by Race*

Table 14

Town	African and Somali	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	156,246	86,453	21,477	982	1,636	110,548	266,794
Mombasa	111,847	43,713	5,305	17,740	970	67,728	179,575
Nakuru	30,189	6,203	1,414	181	194	7,992	38,181
Kisumu	14,119	8,355	598	371	83	9,407	23,526
Eldoret	15,059	3,758	664	38	86	4,546	19,605
Thika	11,352	2,336	179	41	44	2,600	13,952
Nanyuki	8,919	982	508	18	21	1,529	10,448
Kitale	7,000	2,065	238	13	26	2,342	9,342
Nyeri	6,256	1,147	437	2	15	1,601	7,857
Kericho	5,950	1,462	231	25	24	1,742	7,692
Gilgil	3,985	593	1,856	–	18	2,467	6,452
Lamu	1,810	233	13	3,763	9	4,018	5,828
Malindi	2,504	438	645	2,219	12	3,314	5,818
Athi River	5,216	118	89	–	87	294	5,510
Isiolo	5,088	218	50	88	1	357	5,445
Fort Hall	4,735	556	79	19	–	654	5,389
Thomson's Falls	4,734	493	82	2	5	582	5,316
Embu	4,650	404	108	48	3	563	5,213

Source: Statistics Division.

*The figures relate generally to the population living inside the legal boundaries of the towns shown. In some cases however, such as Nanyuki, where the legal boundaries had become out of date and unrealistic, some peripheral population has also been included. The figures for Mombasa relate to Mombasa District, not Mombasa Municipality, for which separate totals could not be calculated.

Populations of Main Towns, 1948 and 1962*

Table 15

Town	1948			1962		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	64,397	54,579	118,976	156,246	110,548	266,794
Mombasa	42,853	41,893	84,746	111,847	67,728	179,575
Nakuru	12,845	4,780	17,625	30,189	7,992	38,181
Kisumu	5,336	5,563	10,899	14,119	9,407	23,526
Eldoret	5,408	2,785	8,193	15,059	4,546	19,605
Thika	2,806	1,629	4,435	11,352	2,600	13,952
Nanyuki	3,041	1,049	4,090	8,919	1,529	10,448
Kitale	4,344	1,994	6,338	7,000	2,342	9,342
Nyeri	1,858	847	2,705	6,256	1,601	7,857
Kericho	2,243	975	3,218	5,950	1,742	7,692

Source: Statistics Division.

*The comparative 1948/1962 figures may in some instances have been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

African and Somali Population by Tribe and Sex

Table 16

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	810,856	831,209	1,642,065
Luo	561,721	586,614	1,148,335
Luhya	533,180	553,229	1,086,409
Kamba	455,215	478,004	933,219
Kisii	266,978	271,365	538,343
Meru	214,991	224,930	439,921
Mijikenda	199,587	215,300	414,887
Kipsigis	170,447	171,324	341,771
Turkana	89,973	91,414	181,387
Nandi	83,535	86,550	170,085
Masai	75,002	79,077	154,079
Ogaden	66,507	55,138	121,645
Tugen	54,934	54,757	109,691
Elgeyo	51,310	49,561	100,871
All Others	500,398	482,836	983,234
Total	4,134,634	4,231,308	8,365,942

Source: Statistics Division.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS ,1962

Population by Race, Sex and Five year Age Groups

Table 17

Age Group	African and Somali		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	708.1	737.8	12.2	11.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	0.3	0.3	726.6	755.6
5-9	662.8	656.0	14.0	13.3	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.6	0.3	0.2	682.4	674.5
10-14	601.5	501.0	13.2	12.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	619.1	517.3
15-19	424.1	405.6	8.7	8.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.2	0.2	436.5	417.3
20-24	271.6	392.3	7.3	8.3	3.4	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.2	283.8	404.0
25-29	275.8	372.1	7.4	7.3	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	287.2	383.0
30-34	227.3	285.2	6.5	6.0	2.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	238.0	294.8
35-39	200.3	216.3	5.0	4.8	2.5	2.3	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	208.9	224.3
40-44	166.0	171.2	5.0	3.8	2.3	2.1	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	174.5	178.0
45-49	149.0	128.2	4.0	2.9	2.0	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	155.8	133.2
50-54	114.9	102.2	3.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	120.6	106.1
55-59	76.0	58.5	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	-	79.5	60.8
60 and over	228.6	178.7	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	234.9	183.4
Not stated	28.5	26.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	29.2	26.9
Total	4,134.6	4,231.3	92.4	84.2	29.9	25.8	18.1	15.9	1.9	2.0	4,277.0	4,359.3

Source: Statistics Division.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding

Non-African figures are based on complete enumeration: African and Somali figures on complete enumeration in urban areas and 10% Sample Census in rural areas. The sample figures have been rated -up to give the sex totals obtained in the General Census. All the figures are of course liable to error due to mis-statement of age.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population by Race and Religion

Table 18 '000

Religion	African and Somali	Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total
Roman Catholic	1,728.3	16.0	10.4	0.1	2.1	1,756.8
Protestant	2,852.6	0.6	43.0	0.1	0.6	2,896.9
Muslim	234.6	40.1	0.1	33.7	0.5	309.1
Hindu		97.8	0.1	-		
Sikh	2,962.1	21.2			0.1	3,085.2
Others		1.0	2.3	0.1	0.5	
Total	7,777.6	176.6	55.8	34.0	3.9	8,048.0

Source: Statistics Division.

Note: African and Somali figures do not include the former Northern Province where no question on religion was included in the 1962 Census

Non-African figures are based on complete enumeration, African and Somali figures on complete enumeration in urban areas and a 10% Sample Census in rural areas. The Sample Census figures have been rated up to the General Census population total. Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Percentage Distribution of the African Population in Each Age Group by Education Group (Excluding Northern Province)

Table 19

	EDUCATION GROUP											
	Males						Females					
	Total	None or N.S.*	1-4	5-8	9-12	13 and over	Total	None or N.S.*		5-8	9-12	13 and over
0-4	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	-	-
5-9	100	79.1	20.7	0.1	—	—	100	85.9	14.1	0.1	-	-
10-14	100	42.7	43.6	13.6	0.1	—	100	60.8	32.4	6.8	-	-
15-19	100	40.0	24.6	33.5	1.9	—	100	66.6	19.7	13.2	0.5	-
20-24	100	44.4	23.0	28.3	4.0	0.2	100	76.5	15 4	7.3	0.7	0.1
25-29	100	50.6	22.8	23.4	2.9	0.3	100	82.6	12.4	4.7	0.2	0.1
30-34	100	56.3	23.0	18.5	2.0	0.2	100	86.5	10.5	2.8	0.1	-
35-39	100	64.5	21.2	13.0	1.3	0.1	100	89.3	8.6	1.9	0.1	-
40-44	100	70.2	19.9	8.8	0.9	0.1	100	92.0	6.6	1.2	-	-
45-49	100	75.8	16.9	6.7	0.5	0.1	100	94.2	4.9	0.8	-	-
50-54	100	80.3	14.3	4.8	0.4	0.1	100	95.8	3.5	0.6	0.1	-
55-59	100	81.7	13.5	4.6	0.1	—	100	96.3	3.1	0.5	0.1	-
60-64	100	86.2	10.1	3.4	0.2	0.1	100	97.3	2.2	0.4	-	-
65-69	100	88.8	8.1	2.9	01	0.1	100	98.3	1.4	0.3	-	-
70-74	100	90.5	7.0	2.3	0.2	—	100	99.1	0.7	0.1	-	-
75 and over	100	93.8	4.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	100	98.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	-
Not Stated	100	85.5	8.6	5.1	0.5	0.2	100	91.0	7.3	1.7	—	—
Total	100	67.9	19.7	11.4	0.9	0.1	100	84.1	12.1	3.6	0.2	-

Source: Statistics Division.

*N.S: Not stated

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS REGISTERED

1958-1967

Table 20

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Africans										
Male	..	..	..	..	..	5,757	7,596	13,318	17,384	24,774
Female	..	..	..	..	..	5,284	6,955	12,258	16,004	22,487
Total	..	..	..	..	..	**11,041**	**14,551**	**25,576**	**33,388**	**47,261**
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	3.707	3,721	3,800	3,416	3,064	3,286	3,028	3,083	2,415	2,644
Female	3,323	3,437	3,508	3,195	2,897	3,050	2,901	2,943	2,274	2,586
Total	**7,030**	**7,158**	**7,308**	**6,611**	**5,961**	**6,336**	**5,929**	**6,026**	**4,689**	**5,230**
Europeans										
Male	870	766	818	702	707	651	651	470	519	397
Female	832	747	768	653	652	682	567	490	465	356
Total	**1,702**	**1,513**	**1,586**	**1,355**	**1,359**	**1,333**	**1,218**	**960**	**984**	**753**
Others										
Male	..	..	..	..	..	126	437	122	33	166
Female	..	..	..	..	..	60	401	65	33	152
Total	..	..	..	..	..	**186**	**838**	**187**	**66**	**318**
Total										
Male	4,577	4,487	4,618	4,118	3,771	9,820	11,712	16,993	20,351	27,981
Female	4,155	4,184	4,276	3,848	3,549	9,076	10,824	15,756	18,776	25,581
Total	**8,732**	**8,671**	**8,894**	**7,966**	**7,320**	**18,896**	**22,536**	**32.749**	**39,127**	**53,562**

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963.

DEATHS REGISTERED

1958-1967

Table 21

Race and Sex	1958	1959	I960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Africans										
Male	..	..	..	..	..	5,008	5,419	6,409	6,860	12,205
Female	..	..	..	..	..	3,544	4,062	4,840	5,027	9,567
Total	..	..	..	..	..	**8,552**	**9,481**	**11,249**	**11,887**	**21,781**
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	593	748	666	690	752	743	621	602	639	927
Female	447	554	502	453	494	518	389	378	400	598
Total	**1,040**	**1,302**	**1,168**	**1,143**	**1,246**	**1,261**	**1,010**	**980**	**10,39**	**1,525**
Europeans										
Male	206	210	245	189	225	215	146	178	139	154
Female	139	149	156	128	151	133	86	94	89	132
Total	**345**	**359**	**401**	**317**	**376**	**348**	**232**	**272**	**228**	**286**
Others										
Male	..	..	..	..	..	38	24	28	5	56
Female	..	..	..	..	..	26	10	12	4	35
Total	..	..	..	..	..	**64**	**34**	**40**	**9**	**91**
Total										
Male	799	958	911	879	977	6,004	6,210	7,217	7,643	13,342
Female	586	703	658	581	645	4,221	4,547	5,324	5,520	10,341
Total	**1,385**	**1,661**	**1,569**	**1,460**	**1,622**	**10,225**	**10,757**	**12,541**	**13,163**	**23,683**

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalisare included in others from 1963.

NAIROBI—LIVE BIRTHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS)
1958-1967

Table 22

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Europeans										
Male	278	247	343	354	343	515	490	310	375	277
Female	258	252	300	328	335	550	432	345	352	269
Total	536	499	643	682	678	1,065	922	655	727	546
Asians										
Male	2,057	1,433	1,715	1,581	1,380	1,566	1,414	1,224	1,031	1,048
Female	1,977	1,415	1,655	1,553	1,415	1,538	1,314	1,213	1,031	1,023
Total	4,034	2,848	3,370	3,134	2,795	3,104	2,716	2,437	2,062	2,071
Africans and Others										
Male	1,815	1,834	2,037	2,491	2,907	4,246	5,137	6,620	7,440	8,544
Female	1,902	1,754	1,898	2,402	2,763	3,901	4,915	6,365	7,063	8,078
Total	3,717	3,588	3,935	4,893	5,670	8,147	10,052	12,985	14,503	16,622
Total										
Male	4,150	3,514	4,095	4,426	4,630	6,327	7,150	8,154	8,846	9,869
Female	4,137	3,421	3,853	4,283	4,513	5,989	6,743	7,923	8,446	9,370
Total	8,287	6,935	7,948	8,709	9,143	12,316	13,893	16.077	17,292	19,239

Source: Registrar-General.

Including Arabs and Somalis.

NAIROBI—DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS)
1958-1967

Table 23

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Europeans										
Male	52	54	84	60	69	112	85	88	79	85
Female	59	52	66	56	42	90	64	56	62	77
Total	**111**	**106**	**150**	**116**	**111**	**202**	**149**	**144**	**141**	**162**
Asians										
Male	221	270	224	223	242	285	241	247	207	375
Female	175	200	177	173	132	174	145	140	108	201
Total	**396**	**470**	**401**	**396**	**374**	**459**	**386**	**387**	**315**	**578**
Africans and Others										
Male	592	649	808	890	918	905	1,504	1,637	1,518	2,753
Female	371	467	613	717	726	815	1,005	1,347	956	1,876
Total	**963**	**1,116**	**1,421**	**1,607**	**1,644**	**1,720**	**2,509**	**2,984**	**2,474**	**4,629**
Total										
Male	865	973	1,116	1,173	1,229	1,302	1,830	1,972	1,804	3,215
Female	605	719	856	946	900	1,079	1,214	1,543	1,126	2,154
Total	**1,470**	**1,692**	**1,972**	**2,119**	**2,129**	**2,381**	**3,044**	**3,515**	**2,930**	**5,369**

Source: Registrar-General.

† Including Arabs and Somalis.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED: 1964-1967

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24

Registration Area/Category	1964	1965	1966	1967
Nairobi				
Births	13,893	16,077	17,292	19,239
Deaths	3,044	3,515	2,930	5,369
Infant Deaths	689	801	1,159	2,350
Nyeri				
Births	4,306	6,670	7,745	11,558
Deaths	1,006	813	722	2,619
Infant Deaths	137	128	205	897
Mombasa				
Births		6,462	5,457	5,745
Deaths		2,372	1,813	3,070
Infant Deaths		428	587	1,105
Nakuru Municipality				
Births		2,916	3,086	3,286
Deaths		1,485	1,082	1,766
Infant Deaths		214	394	434
Bungoma				
Births		4,226	5,071	8,025
Deaths		778	884	2,561
Infant Deaths		128	257	1,011
Nakuru Rural				
Births				970
Deaths				489
Infant Deaths				206
Kisumu Municipality				
Births				1,622
Deaths				1,126
Infant Deaths				745

Source: Registrar-General.

NOTE.—Infant deaths (deaths of children under one year) are also included in "Deaths."

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics arc collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territories were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence.

Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against one country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The 1967 and 1968 statistics, are not, therefore comparable with the previous years statistics.

Persons entering and leaving Kenya are classified according to the following definitions:—

Residents

Persons returning to the territory are classified as residents if—

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they have been resident in the territory (other than as visitors or persons in transit as defined below) and are returning residents.

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than old residents (as defined above) are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering the territory they,

(a) are in possession of an entry permit (this allows them to become residents of the territory); or

(b) are in possession of a dependant's pass; or

(c)are in possession of a pupil's pass.

Persons who enter the territory as visitors and later obtain a permit to become residents are classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit.

Persons in Transit

Persons entering or leaving the territory are so classified if they have an in-transit pass. These passes are issued to persons passing through the territory and arc valid for a period of up to one week. In-transit passes arc not required by persons in direct transit, nor by crews of aircraft or ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics.

Visitors

Persons classified thus are those who have—

(a) a visitor's pass; or

(b) a special pass.

Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially, and can be extended for a period of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visit . Special passes are valid up to three months.

Permanent Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors or persons in transit) and who on departure state that they are leaving permanently.

Temporary Emigrants

Temporary emigrants arc residents of Kenya who, on departure, state they will be returning. In fact, a proportion of temporary emigrants fail to return, but for technical reasons it is not possible to reclassify them as permanent emigrants.

Hotel Occupancy Statistics

At present these cover about 140 hotels and Game-lodges in Kenya. More detailed analysis by type of visitor are published in the Quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest. The series presented this year for the first time show considerably more regional detail than the old series which they replace.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant, 1959-1968

Table 25

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Returning Residents	28,100	30,722	29,870	33,393	32,370	28,631	35,490	37,507	113,030	98,097
New Permanent Immigrants*	8,869	6,553	5,610	6,318	6,340	5,406	6,818	3,455	1,398	16,973
Visitors*	17,066	19,237	23,897	25,359	33,933	34,217	46,329	67,364	169,092	187,580
Persons in Transit	27,863	16,563	18,138	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402	74,420
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	*-1,879*	*-1,722*	*-1,685*	*-1,710*	*-1,542*	*-1.191*	*-2,273*	*-1,467*	*—135*	*—1,917*
Total	80,019	71,353	75,830	87,921	98,520	98,278	121,483	146,015	361,787	375,153

Source: Statistics Division.

*Including visitors accepted as new permanent immigrants. Double counting is avoided by deducting visitors accepted as permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1959-1968

Table 26

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Temporary Emigrants (Residents)	45,501	41,567	45,654	45,024	39,161	50,513	46,368	43,403	121,709	123,870
Permanent Emigrants	5,693	6,032	8,771	10,499	9,932	9,860	7,147	5,611	4,168	11,497
Visitors }	28,299 }	17,743	21,214	22,394	32,633	32,382	43,466	65,260	142,055	187,424
Persons in Transit		16,113	17,682	20,551	21,582	24,037	29,946	38,291	86,060	69,667
Total	79,493	81,455	93,321	98,468	103,308	116,792	126,927	152,565	353,992	392,458

Source: Statistics Division.

TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1967-1969

Table 27

Year/Qr. Month	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Persons in Transit	Visitors	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Persons in Transit	Visitors	Total
1967—										
3rd Qr	37,271	167	21,831	52,512	111,781	40,420	1,754	22,889	49,553	114,616
4th Qr	25,869	204	17,029	44,508	87,610	28,032	1,272	15,796	40,906	86,006
1968 Year	98,097	16,973	74,420	185,663	375,153	123,870	11,497	69,667	187,424	392,458
1968—										
1st Qr	23,801	3,211	19,214	51,658	97,884	32,313	3,966	19,683	57,841	113,803
2nd Qr	22,485	4,289	18,507	34,178	79,459	26,655	2,369	17,080	33,815	79,919
3rd Qr	28,606	5,746	19,637	49,111	103,100	35,948	2,686	18,071	51,485	108,190
4th Qr	23,205	3,727	17,062	50,716	94,710	28,954	2,476	14,833	44,283	90,546
1969—										
1st Qr	23,315	4,005	16,583	52,972	96,875	25,641	3,133	15,612	58,682	103,068
2nd Qr.										
January	7,980	1,027	5,404	16,722	31,133	8,371	49	5,348	20,132	33,900
February	7,180	1,969	5,410	17,893	32,452	8,182	1,857	4,861	19,204	34,104
March	8,155	1,009	5,769	18,357	33,290	9,088	1,227	5,403	19,346	35,064
April	10,263	1,459	5,557	16,089	33,368	15,541	1,591	5,534	17,906	40,572
May	9,629	1,319	7,083	14,232	32,263	8,804	1,775	4,877	11,232	26,688
June	6,930	1,422	5,726	12,642	26,720	10,189	1,033	4,890	10,882	26,994

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

Method of Travel, 1959-1968

Table 28

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Arrivals										
Sea	34,923	24,315	20,935	21,010	22,371	17,056	21,820	20,606	28,345	16,398
Air	40,611	42,619	50,768	63,469	72,481	79,112	98,378	124,710	193,081	226,408
Other	4,485	4,419	4,127	3,442	3,668	2,110	1,285	699	140,361	138,347
Total	80,019	71,353	75,830	87,921	98,520	98,278	121,483	146,015	361,787	375,153
Departures										
Sea	33,256	30,304	29,689	27,058	24,096	31,023	24,321	18,738	25,346	19,140
Air	42,528	46,715	58,163	65,984	74,505	83,879	101,510	133,217	223,135	242,160
Other	3,709	4,436	5,469	5,426	4,707	1,890	1,096	610	105,511	131,158
Total	79,493	81,455	93,321	98,468	103,308	116,792	126.927	152,565	353,992	392,458

Source: Statistics Division.

TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel, 1966-1968

Table 29

Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel	Arrivals			Departures		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
Africa						
Sea	3,292	12,083	3,428	2,846	8,670	2,850
Air	48,522	102,727	94,038	35,840	101,656	104,539
Other	423	139,534	126,442	101	103,417	122,513
Total	52,237	254,344	223,908	38,787	213,743	229,902
America						
Sea	244	215	349	716	842	207
Air	3,104	4,511	22,821	12,946	19,069	22,944
Other	–	47	2,714	3	184	1,913
Total	3,348	4,773	25,884	13,665	20,095	25,064
Asia						
Sea	17,161	15,462	10,574	15,975	13,798	13,871
Air	28,547	28,392	19,745	27,840	28,252	19,558
Other	13	312	1,624	23	945	997
Total	45,721	44,166	31,943	43,838	42,995	34,426
Europe						
Sea	5,590	5,537	1,741	4,937	4,986	2,059
Air	51,267	62,226	81,201	63,636	76,907	92,146
Other	31	373	7,109	23	865	5,364
Total	56,888	68,136	90,051	68,596	82,758	99,569
Other						
Sea	37	69	112	145	136	137
Air	566	883	2,804	1,712	2,351	2,973
Other	–	6	667		28	385
Total	603	958	3,583	1,857	2,515	3,495
Total						
Sea	26,324	33,366	16,204	24,619	28,432	19,124
Air	132,006	198,739	220,609	141,974	228,235	242,160
Other	467	140,272	138,556	150	105,439	131,172
Total	158,797	372,377	375,369	166,743	362,106	392,456

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION

Race and Sex, 1959-1968

(including Visitors becoming Permanent Immigrants)

Table 30

Race and Sex	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
European										
Male	2,384	1,895	1,699	2,104	2,001	1,862	2,804	1,497	630	7,212
Female	2,297	1,733	1,505	1,852	1,788	1,638	2,281	1,231	498	4,301
Total	4,681	3,628	3,204	3,956	3,789	3,500	5,085	2,728	1,128	11,513
Asian and Arab										
Male	2,153	1,541	1,189	1,147	1,278	822	689	369	99	763
Female	1,901	1,260	1,093	1,030	1,070	844	783	251	47	437
Total	4,054	2,801	2,282	2,177	2,348	1,666	1,472	620	146	1,200
African and Other										
Male	73	63	72	108	127	147	176	79	50	3,005
Female	61	61	52	77	76	93	85	40	34	1,255
Total	134	124	124	185	203	240	261	119	84	4,260
Total										
Male	4,610	3,499	2,960	3,359	3,406	2,831	3,669	1,945	779	10,980
Female	4,259	3,054	2,650	2,959	2,934	2,575	3,149	1,522	579	5,993
Total	8,869	6,553	5,610	6,318	6,340	5,406	6,818	3,467	1,358	16,973

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

Race and Sex, 1959-1968

Table 31

Race and Sex	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
European										
Male	1,821	1,976	3,144	4,437	4,165	3,464	2,668	2,428	1,737	5,805
Female	1,573	1,837	2,908	3,942	3,942	3,213	2,501	2,143	1,070	3,182
Total	3,394	3,813	6,052	8,379	8,107	6,677	5,169	4,571	2,807	8,987
Asian and Arab										
Male	1,378	1,338	1,595	1,183	1,035	1,605	1,018	557	768	851
Female	818	792	934	739	640	1,339	751	359	423	466
Total	2,196	2,130	2,529	1,922	1,675	2,944	1,769	916	1,191	1,317
African and Other										
Male	73	60	136	133	90	141	125	91	88	881
Female	30	29	54	65	60	98	84	38	39	312
Total	103	89	190	198	150	239	209	129	127	1,193
Total										
Male	3,272	3,374	4,875	5,753	5,290	5,210	3,811	3,076	2,593	7,537
Female	2,421	2,658	3,896	4,746	4,642	4,650	3,336	2,540	1,532	3,960
Total	5,693	6,032	8,771	10,499	9,932	9,860	7,147	5,616	4,125	11,497

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1966-1968

Table 32

Nationality	New Permanent Immigration			Permanent Emigration		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
American	454	216	1,501	362	305	579
Australian and New Zealander	38	12	114	39	23	45
Belgian	10	4	27	11	3	5
British	1,776	629	9,237	4,206	2,710	8,271
Canadian	85	34	385	52	60	115
Danish	41	49	215	56	29	76
Dutch	69	59	-	79	27	-
French	24	10	138	45	33	37
West German	98	43	412	96	76	170
Greek	11	1	124	14	8	23
Indian	375	76	859	225	314	1,163
Israeli	21	31	118	22	19	24
Italian	77	31	411	46	49	99
Kenyan	–	–	–	3	-	-
Malawian	4	2	45	6	4	18
Norwegian	69	31	172	9	7	66
Pakistani	18	7	62	25	8	48
South African	8	2	39	19	12	36
Swedish	41	24	289	24	18	78
Swiss	26	7	85	28	35	36
Tanzanian	3	10	1,101	1	2	50
All Other African Nationalities	52	19	1,050	50	27	344
All Other Asian Nationalities	68	22	161	101	113	82
All Other European Nationalities	86	22	403	46	31	126
Any Other	13	17	25	51	212	6
Total	**3,467**	**1,358**	**16,973**	**5,616**	**4,125**	**11,497**

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT*

Continent of Origin and Reason for Visit, 1959-1968

Table 33

Continent and Type of Visitor	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Africa										
Persons in Transit	9,695	9,684	9,707	13,099	11,960	13,625	17,001	21,409	52,896	38,455
Persons on Business	2,041	2,686	4,159	4,309	4,093	3,229	5,100	6,890	21,333	21,327
Visitors on Holiday	5,874	6,516	8,140	7,956	8,403	6,260	10,192	14,870	95,782	84,488
Other Visitors	492	308	405	466	416	356	387	532	4,491	1,100
Total	18,102	19,194	22,411	25,830	24,872	23,470	32,680	43,701	174,502	145,370
Persons in Transit	254	216	277	411	2,313	3,084	1,803	774	1,120	4,727
Visitors on Business	49	80	65	95	843	918	356	318	389	2,296
Visitors on Holiday	239	219	191	178	3,297	4,882	2,176	983	1,880	16,153
Other Visitors	52	34	70	104	186	405	339	350	394	86
Total	594	549	603	788	6,639	9,289	4,674	2,425	3,783	23,262
Persons in Transit	10,425	2,815	3,363	5,013	6,229	5,670	7,098	7,766	11,505	14,162
Visitors on Business	383	456	716	730	1,099	1,176	1,553	2,031	1,561	2,304
Visitors on Holiday	1,423	1,508	1,603	1,680	2,208	1,991	6,669	11,824	8,115	5,559
Other Visitors	254	136	270	275	372	342	350	267	384	110
Total	12,485	4,915	5,952	7,698	9,908	9,179	15,670	21,888	21,571	22,135
Persons in Transit	7,337	3,816	4,785	5,963	6,694	8,537	8,911	9,045	12,576	16,256
Visitors on Business	1,287	1,737	2,152	2,170	3,496	3,826	4,010	5,807	4,731	8,850
Visitors on Holiday	3,594	4,342	4,624	5,755	7,731	9,009	12,915	21,348	27,349	43,371
Other Visitors	1,252	1,143	1,455	1,542	1,519	1,485	1,720	2,004	2,355	413
Total	13,470	11,038	13,016	15,430	19,440	22,857	27,556	38,204	47,011	68,890
Persons in Transit ..	152	32	6	75	223	299	306	162	305	820
Visitors on Business	14	11	15	21	60	68	115	18	74	308
Visitors on Holiday	89	51	19	46	167	221	399	51	170	1,203
Other Visitors	23	10	13	32	43	49	48	71	78	12
Total	278	104	53	174	493	637	868	302	627	2,343
Persons in Transit ..	27,863	16,563	18,138	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402	74,420
Visitors on Business	3,774	4,970	7,107	7,325	9,591	9,217	11,134	15,064	28 094	35,085
Visitors on Holiday	11,219	12.636	14,577	15,615	21,806	22,363	32,351	49,076	133.296	150,774
Other Visitors	2,073	1,631	2,213	2,419	2,536	2,637	2,844	3,224	7,702	1,721
Total	44,929	35,800	42,035	49,920	61,352	65,432	81,448	106,520	247,494	262,000

Source: Statistics Division.
*Arrivals

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT—ARRIVING

Table 34 — By Nationality, 1967 and 1968

Nationality	Person in Transit		Visitors Business		Visitors on Holiday		Other Visitors		Total	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
American	9,300	3,990	2,941	2,029	18,055	14,993	827	66	31,123	21,087
Australian and New Zealander	969	712	261	224	746	939	40	11	2,026	1,886
Austrian	295	227	94	94	852	875	12	1	1,253	1,197
Belgian	345	310	167	115	761	700	20	2	1,293	1,127
British	29,091	8,975	10,339	4,627	50,306	16,645	34,460	229	93,882	30,476
Canadian	1,334	728	363	267	1,326	1,160	144	20	3,167	2,175
Danish	864	394	276	206	1,505	1,152	157	26	2,802	1,778
Dutch*	962		395		1,314		168		2,839	
French	1,912	575	443	405	2,382	2,625	56	10	4,788	3,615
German	2,317	1,548	964	1,057	11,171	9,120	205	11	14,657	11,736
Greek	629	406	281	219	596	366	50	17	1,546	1,008
Indian	5,156	9,837	943	844	5,906	2,778	32	76	13,147	13,535
Israeli	15,333	1,122	261	244	433	624	57	4	2,284	1,994
Italian	2,343	1,564	816	779	3,397	3,192	134	19	6,690	5,554
Japan	650	533	430	508	403	435	34	10	1,517	1,486
Malawian	674	1,908	96	288	49	637	27	-	846	2,833
Norwegian	332	142	97	85	376	234	117	44	922	505
Pakistani	591	880	178	136	611	474	37	5	1,417	1,495
Rhodesian*	195	. .	5	. .	25	. .	1	. .	226	. .
South African	3,310	2,620	70	450	196	1,167	39	5	3,615	4,242
Swedish	709	479	328	286	1,395	1,877	97	8	2,529	2,650
Swiss	672	644	256	503	3,641	4,808	37	3	4,606	5,958
Tanzanian	4,353	12,536	4,316	10,608	20,344	45,709	1,048	785	30,061	69,638
Ugandan	1,615	8,913	1,857	6,166	4,162	27,786	133	227	7,767	43,092
Zambian	1,324	5,018	261	985	179	2,317	89	5	1,853	8,325
All Other African Nationalities	3,034	7,460	835	2,830	980	6,872	116	78	4,965	17,240
All Other Asian Nationalities	1,233	1,790	293	572	775	1,248	65	15	2,366	3,625
All Other European Nationalities ..	982	992	354	474	628	1,777	142	43	2,106	3,286
Any Other	878	108	194	84	797	264	57	11	1,926	457
Total	78,402	74,420	28,114	35,085	133,301	150,774	7,702	1,721	247,520	262,000

Source: Statistics Division.

*1968 Dutch and Rhodesian included in other European countries and other African countries respectively.

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT—DEPARTING

Table 35 — By Nationality, 1967-1969

Year/Qr. Month	Ugandans and Tanzanians	British	German	Swiss	Italian	French	American (U.S.A.)	Indian	OTHER NATIONALITIES European	African	All Other	Total
1967*—												
3rd Qr.	10,304	27,694	3,570	1,111	2,129	1,570	11,190	3,490	4,026	3,223	4,379	72,497
4th Qr.	9,517	19,773	3,267	950	1,446	980	8,611	2,836	3,137	2,630	3,557	55,704
1968 Year	41,797	86,625	15,253	6,200	7,788	5,761	36,101	13,562	18,718	9,906	15,380	257,091
1968—												
1st Qr.	11,164	28,390	5,829	2,301	2,129	1,342	9,855	3,979	5,813	2,803	3,919	77,524
2nd Qr.	8,769	17,617	2,603	660	1,471	1,209	5,796	3,149	3,785	2,378	3,458	50,895
3rd Qr.	10,952	21,894	3,677	1,414	2,417	2,008	11,762	3,341	4,991	2,692	4,408	69,556
4th Qr.	10,912	18,724	3,144	1,825	1,771	1,202	8,688	3,093	4,129	2,033	3,595	59,116
1969—												
1st Qr.	10,025	24,299	5,996	2,968	2,525	2,411	10,890	2,965	6,149	1,890	4,176	74,294
2nd Qr.	11,018	19,217	2,644	1,064	1,444	1,146	6,416	3,324	3,789	1,619	3,640	55,321
January	3,181	8,758	2,016	1,162	1,159	815	2,954	959	2,402	640	1,434	25,480
February	3,311	7,745	1,953	1,006	661	850	3,773	931	1,908	696	1,231	24,065
March	3,533	7,796	2,027	800	705	746	4,163	1,075	1,839	554	1,511	24,749
April	4,778	8,420	1,342	466	575	541	2,575	1,230	1,494	479	1,540	23,440
May	3,488	5,738	595	257	480	289	1,647	1,144	874	561	1,036	16,109
June	2,752	5,059	707	341	389	316	2,194	950	1,421	579	1,064	15,772

Source: Statistics Division.

*1967 total not available on a basis comparable with subsequent figures.

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF VISITORS DEPARTING OVERSEAS

Table 36

Numbers of Days

	Visitors in Transit	Business and Other Visitors	Holiday Visitors	All Visitors*
1963	1.88	15.86	18.61	11.41
1964	1.80	15.45	17.92	10.59
1965	1.66	19.32	17.08	11.13
1966	1.80	27.66	19.12	13.91
1967	2.48	18.89	20.09	12.46
1968**	2.10	11.50	12.40	9.50

Source: Statistics Division.

*Taking into account visitors stating other purposes plus estimates for those not declaring a length of stay.

**Not comparable with earlier years-includes inter-East African movements.

Table 37 HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965-1968

	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER				
	Inter-national	Other	Beach	Other	Southern Game Area	Northern Game Area	Mt. Kenya Area	Central Rift	West Kenya
1965—									
Rooms available ('000)	243	399	168	145	71	11	78	66	89
Occupancy rate (per cent) . .	79	59	56	57	43	36	42	36	50
Beds available ('000)	389	595	341	251	148	25	137	102	144
Occupancy rate (per cent) ..	63	50	49	42	35	25	33	30	39
1966—									
Rooms available ('000)	242	369	214	129	80	8	84	66	87
Occupancy rate (per cent)	87	71	67	70	51	44	44	40	50
Beds available ('000)	388	551	407	224	173	18	154	103	142
Occupancy rate (per cent)	71	61	58	55	41	31	34	32	39
1967—									
Rooms available ('000)	242	383	303	169	91	8	86	72	88
Occupancy rate (per cent) ..	89	72	53	60	51	25	50	49	52
Beds available ('000)	389	592	561	301	198	19	167	121	147
Occupancy rate (per cent) ..	74	61	48	46	40	17	36	37	39
1968 -									
Rooms available ('000)	242	445	356	193	99	12	94	78	90
Occupancy rate (per cent) ..	88	72	56	60	56	34	46	43	47
Beds available ('000)	400	701	681	353	225	27	177	136	150
Occupancy rate (per cent) ..	72	60	51	46	44	25	36	3.	36

Source: Statistics Division.

HOTEL BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965-1969

Table 38 '000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER										TOTAL		PER CENT OCCUPANCY
	International		Other		Beach		Other		Southern Game Area		Northern Game Area		Mt. Kenya Area		Central Rift		West Kenya				
	Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds occupied	Beds available	
	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	Foreign Residents	E.A Residents			
1965	194.1	52.5	61.1	234.9	53.1	112.9	28.4	77.4	27.9	23.5	3.2	3.0	19.5	25.2	3.1	27.3	3.5	51.9	1,002.5	2,130.9	47.0
1966	223.2	50.7	83.7	251.1	122.8	115.1	41.1	83.1	48.7	21.8	3.4	2.1	27.7	25.3	7.1	25.8	3.8	52.0	1,188.5	2,159.5	54.5
1967	241.5	46.8	95.6	264.6	159.8	107.7	42.4	94.7	57.7	21.3	2.2	1.1	29.6	30.8	7.8	36.5	4.4	53.0	1,297.5	2,494.2	52.0
1968	243.1	45.3	124 3	299.4	204.9	140.0	36.1	127.4	72.6	26.4	5.0	1.7	28.0	35.8	7.1	35.5	5.3	48.6	1,486.3	2,850.0	52.2
1967—																					
1st Quarter	67.6	11.8	28.6	60.5	56.1	25.1	11.9	21.5	21.3	5.1	1.0	0.5	12.3	8.4	3.2	6.3	1.8	13.6	356.5	587.5	60.7
2nd Quarter	51.5	11.5	19 .0	57.4	24.2	14.5	8.7	19.7	6.2	3.2	0.1	0.1	4.3	6.2	2.1	8.9	0.3	13.2	251.2	589.2	42.6
3rd Quarter	63.7	11.7	24.1	66.9	39.5	36.1	12.6	25.6	14.9	6.4	0.6	0.2	7.1	7.6	1.3	9.9	1.1	13.4	342.7	641.3	53.4
4th Quarter	58.7	11.7	23.9	79.8	40.1	32.0	9.3	27.9	15.3	6.6	0.5	0.3	6 .0	8.6	1.2	11.4	1.2	12.7	347.1	676.3	52.0
1968—																					
1st Quarter	68.2	9.9	31.6	81.5	76.3	24.9	10.7	30.2	26.5	6.0	1 2	0.6	8.0	10.4	2.4	8.7	1.5	13.4	412.0	686.4	60.0
2nd Quarter	47.9	11.7	21.0	72.8	27.6	26.7	30.3	8.0	4.8	0.7	0.2	3.2	8.4	0.8	8.2	0.9	12.0	12.0	291.8	683.4	42.7
3rd Quarter	65.1	11.7	38.0	70.8	51.5	46.2	9.4	36.1	20.5	8.8	1.6	0.5	9.1	9.2	2.2	9.8	1.8	11.6	403.9	728.7	55.4
4th Quarter	61.9	12.0	33.7	74.3	49.5	42.2	9.4	30.7	17.6	6.8	1.5	0.5	7.6	7.7	1.71	8.9	1.2	11.7	378.6	751.5	50.4
1969—																					
1st Quarter	75.1	12.4	42.1	79.2	100.0	32.2	15.1	27.3	29.2	6.3	2.8	0.5	13.6	9.3	3.8	8.4	2.2	11.6	470.8	764.7	61.6
2nd Quarter	53.5	9.4	28.2	79.7	33.4	25.6	7.4	27.8	10.2	6.4	0.5	0.5	5.1	9.2	0.8	9.1	1.1	10.0	317.8	775.5	41.0

Source: Statistics Division.

NATIONAL PARKS—NUMBER OF VISITORS, 1963/64—1967/68

Table 39 Numbers

PARKS	1963/64	1964/65*	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Nairobi National Park	112,870	104,695	111,920	116,531	119,424
Tsavo National Park (East)	12,759	16,346	23,754	25,146	19,773
Tsavo National Park (West)	19,862	23,597	28,030	36,624	32,357
Meru National Park	-	-	-	50	801
Marsabit National Reserve	86	-	-	-	-
Mountain National Parks	7,050	5,609	5,735	8,835	11,644
Gedi (Historic Site)	9,050	9,185	11,354	12,424	14,130
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	22,134	27,609	44,246	45,834	41,794
Lake Nakuru National Park	-	-	-.	-	13,769
Total	183,811	187,041	225,039	245,444	253,692

Source: Kenya National Parks Annual Reports.

*In addition, 24,337 persons visited the Nairobi National Park on special car passes in 1964/65.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

Domestic Product and Income

The figures of gross domestic product measure the value of output of goods and services provided each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for fixed capital assets consumed in the production of the output.

In Statistical Abstract, 1967, two sets of calculations on gross domestic product were included—"old" and "new". The "new" calculations have been made possible by the incorporation of more up-to-date basic data which have become available since the old series were started. In the 1969 statistical abstract only the "new" series have been published.

Capital Formation

These figures attempt to measure expenditure on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second-hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfers of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction has been made for capital used up by depreciation, obsolescence or unforseen damage.

Expenditure is estimated at market prices.

Capital formation estimates included in the current statistical abstract are not comparable with those published in the previous issues. This is because the current estimates of capital formation have been recalculated, in order to obtain consistency with the sectoral and industrial classification adopted for the production accounts. More details on the current revised series of capital formation are given in chapter one of the Economic Survey—1969.

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964-1968

Table 40 K£million

	AT CURRENT PRICES					AT CONSTANT (1964) PRICES				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	331.4	330.5	385.0	406.7	430.7.	331.4	333.1	381.4	396.1	422.1
of which										
Non-Monetary	88.9	80.5	101.5	107.2	108.0	88.9	79.7	97.6	101.4	105.1
Monetary	242.5	250.0	283.5	299.5	321.7	242.5	253.4	283.8	294.7	317.0
+ Indirect Taxes	25.0	27.0	30.8	34.7	35.8	25.0	26.8	31.0	32.0	33.8
—Subsidies	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.5
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	356.0	357.0	415.1	439.8	464.0	356.0	359.4	411.7	426.5	453.4
+Imports of goods and services	105.0	115.0	136.0	139.7	146.5	105.0	111.7	132.0	135.6	140.9
—Exports of goods and services	119.7	118.5	135.5	130.0	134.7	119.7	118.5	134.2	131.3	134.7
=(+Imports Surplus)	— 14.7	3.5	+ 0.5	+ 9.7	+ 11.8	— 14.7	6.8	2.2	+ 4.3	+ 6.2
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	341.3	353.5	415.6	449.5	475.8	341.3	352.6	409.5	430.8	459.6
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	45.1	46.5	61.2	87.3	91.0	45.1	45.5	56.8	76.3	76.8
Changes in Stocks	2.3	5.5	16.2	6.7	2.6	2.3	5.5	16.2	6.7	2.6
Gross Investment	47.4	52.0	77.4	94.0	93.6	47.4	51.0	73.0	83.0	79.4
Public Consumption	49.9	52.9	57.7	64.4	68.0	49.9	55.7	60.9	66.1	70.0
Private Consumption	244.0	248.6	280.5	291.1	314.0	244.0	245.9	275.6	281.7	310.2
Total Consumption	293.9	301.5	338.2	355.5	382.0	293.9	301.6	336.5	347.8	380.2

Source: Statistics Division.
*Estimates.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964-1968

(a) *Value by Industrial Origin*

Table 41(a) K£million

INDUSTRY	G.D.P. AT CURRENT PRICES					G.D.P. AT CONSTANT (1964) PRICES				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968'	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—										
A. Outside Monetary Economy:										
Agriculture	73.36	63.57	82.19	85.19	84.96	73.36	63.47	80.59	84.15	87.14
Forestry	1.99	2.14	2.42	2.84	3.11	1.99	2.03	1.20	2.17	2.23
Fishing	0.11	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.15
Building and Construction	5.81	6.35	7.30	7.95	8.65	5.81	6.08	6.43	6.29	6.56
Water	2.09	2.21	2.47	2.89	3.12	2.09	2.12	2.15	2.18	2.20
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	6.10	7.00	8.17	8.98	5.53	5.83	6 16	6.46	6.82
TOTAL PRODUCT OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY	88.89	80.49	101.53	107.18	108.97	88.89	79.65	97.57	101.39	105.10
B. Monetary Economy:										
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	51.97	46.75	56.34	54.52	57.39	51.97	49.27	58.90	57.44	61.91
Forestry	1.88	1.96	2.04	2.60	2.92	1.88	1.93	1.94	2.31	2.53
Fishing	0.85	1.00	1.21	1.18	1.26	0.85	0.86	1.11	1.06	1.14
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	1.35	1.61	2.04	2.19	1.46	1.41	1.38	1.37	1.44
Manufacturing and Repairing	33.74	37.45	41.90	45.19	49.05	33.74	35.56	37.76	39.21	42.11
Building and Construction	6.82	7.05	9.44	12.39	13.13	6.82	6.93	8.52	9.90	10.25
Electricity and Water	4.84	5.03	5.34	6.32	6.95	4.84	4.88	4.89	5.50	5.70
Transport, Storage and Communications	25.15	27.62	31.78	33.44	35.86	25.14	28.79	32.47	36.11	38.66
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.98	35.00	39.24	40.15	44.24	32.98	34.54	38.37	38.42	42.63
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	11.60	12.85	14.16	15.14	16.41	11.60	12.99	14.17	14.93	16.17
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	13.47	13.92	14.33	15.13	13.34	13.41	13.43	13.48	13.88
Other Services	11.90	13.44	14.37	15.36	16.62	11.90	12.92	14.74	15.76	17.34
TOTAL ENTERPRISES	196.52	202.97	231.35	242.66	261.15	196.52	203.49	227.68	235.49	253.76
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.94	3.28	3.54	3.73	3.56	2.94	3.15	3.39	3.65	3.73
3. General Government:										
Public Administration	16.85	17.20	17.98	18.52	19.46	16.85	16.97	17.87	17.38	18.34
Defence	2.19	2.74	3.46	4.02	3.89	2.19	2.74	3.34	3.63	3.92
Education	11.20	10.30	11.27	13.95	16.04	11.20	12.47	14.22	17.35	19.22
Health	4.69	4.61	5.73	6.32	6.91	4.69	5.75	7.03	7.40	7.77
Agricultural Services	4.41	4.74	5.03	4.59	5.07	4.41	4.69	5.15	4.51	4.81
Other Services	3.66	4.16	5.14	5.72	5.69	3.66	4.14	4.96	5.27	5.42
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	43.00	43.75	48.61	53.12	57.05	43.00	46.76	52.72	55.53	59.48
TOTAL PRODUCT—MONETARY ECONOMY	242.46	250.00	283.50	299.51	321.76	242.46	253.40	283.79	294.67	316.97
TOTAL GROSS PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	331.35	330.49	385.03	406.69	430.73	331.35	333.05	381.36	396.06	422.07

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964 68

Table 41 (b)

INDUSTRY	Percentage of the Total Gross Product				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY					
Agriculture	22.1	19.1	21.1	21.2	20.7
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Fishing					
Building and Construction	1.8	18	1.7	1.6	1.6
Water	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ownership of Dwellings	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6
Total Product outside Monetary Economy	26.8	24.0	25.6	25.6	24.9
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. *Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions*					
Agriculture	15.7	14.8	15.4	14.5	14.7
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Manufacturing and Repairing	10.2	10.7	9.9	9.9	10.0
Building and Construction	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4
Transport, Storage and Communications	7.6	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.2
Wholesale and Retail Trade	10.0	10.4	10.1	9.7	10.1
1. Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.8
Ownership of Dwellings	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.3
Other Services	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Total 1	59.3	61.2	59.7	59.5	60.1
2. *Private Household (Domestic Services)*	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
3. *General Government*					
Public Administration	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.4
Defence	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Education	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.6
Health	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1
Other Services	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total 3	13.0	14.1	13.8	14.0	14.1
Total Product—Monetary Economy	73.2	76.0	74.4	74.4	75.0
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSSNATIONALPRODUCT, 1964-68

Table 42 K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Factor Incomes					
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	88.89	80.49	101.53	107.18	108.97
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. *Remuneration of Employees*					
Enterprises	85.75	91.08	101.92	110.82	119.09
Private Households	2.94	3.28	3.54	3.73	3.56
General Government	43.00	43.75	48.61	53.12	57.05
Total Remuneration of Employees	131.69	138.11	154.07	167.67	179.70
2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)*	13.34	13.47	13.92	14.33	15.13
3. *Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)*	97.43	98.42	115.51	117.51	126.93
Total Monetary Economy	242.46	250.00	283.50	299.51	321.76
Total Factor Incomes = Gross Domestic Product	331.35	330.49	385.03	406.69	430.73
Add: Indirect Taxes	24.99	27.00	30.77	34.73	35.81
Deduct: Subsidies	0.35	0.53	0.70	1 .55	2.47
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	355.99	356.96	415.10	439.87	464.07
Add: Factor Incomes Received Abroad	7.84	5.97	9.50	8.36	7.46
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	11.54	11.50	14.97	15.34	12.45
Gross National Product	352.29	351.43	409.63	432.89	459.08

Source: Statistics Division.

* Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964-68

Table 43

K£million

	1964					1965	1966	1967	1968 ‡				
	Central Government	E.A * Community	Statutory Boards†	Local Authorities	Total	Total	Total	Total	Central Government	E.A* Community	Statutory Boards†	Local Authorities	Total
General Government Sector													
General Administration	5.1	1.7	–	1.7	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.8	5.3	1.8	–	1.8	9.1
Justice and Police	8.2	0.1	-	-	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.8	10.3	–	–	-	10.3
Defence	2.2	-	–	–	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.0	3.9	–	–		3.9
Education	3.6	-	0.6	7.1	11.2	10.3	11.3	14.0	4.9	-	2.7	8.5	16.0
Health Services	3.2	-	–	1.5	4.7	4.6	5.7	6.3	4.8	0.1	–	2.0	6.9
Agricultural and Veterinary Services	3.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.6	4.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	5.1
Other General Services	2.0	0.9	–	0.7	3.7	4.2	5.1	5.7	3.9	0.8	–	1.0	5.7
Total General Government	**28.1**	**3.1**	**0.6**	11.2	**43.0**	**43.8**	**48.6**	**53.1**	**37.8**	**3.0**	**2.8**	**13.5**	**57.1**
Enterprise Sector													
Agriculture	–	–	—0.1	–	—0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	–	0.3	–	0.2
Forestry	1.0	–	–	–	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6	–	–	–	1.6
Manufacturing	0.5	4.0	—0.7	0.1	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.2	1.1	4.9	0.8	0.1	6.8
Construction	1.8	1.6	–	0.3	3.6	3.3	4.2	5.1	3.4	1.0	–	1.0	5.4
Electricity and Water	0.4	–	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	0.5	–	0.4	1.2	2.2
Transport and communications	0.3	17.5	–	-	17.8	20.0	22.5	22.8	0.4	23.1	0.3	–	23.8
Wholesale and Retail Trade	–	–	0.4	-	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.1	–	–	2.0	–	2.0
Banking and Insurance	–	–	2.8	-	2.8	3.4	3.6	4.1	–	–	4.5	–	4.5
Ownership of Dwellings	2.3	1.4	-	0.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.3	1.4	–	0.1	3.8
Total Enterprises	**6.3**	**24.5**	**4.2**	**1.3**	**36.2**	**37.5**	**44.0**	**46.3**	**9.2**	**30.4**	**8.3**	**2.4**	**50.3**
Total Public Sector	**34.4**	**27.5**	**4.8**	**12.5**	**79.2**	**83.3**	**92.6**	**99.4**	**47.0**	**33.4**	**11.1**	**15.9**	**107.4**

Source: Statistics Division

*Including E.A.A.,E.A.P.& T.and E.A.R & H.

†Including Government Banks and Public Enterprises

‡Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown, 1964-1968

Table 44 K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY					
Traditional Dwellings	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. *Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:*					
Agriculture	7.92	7.70	10.22	10.91	11.61
Forestry	0.22	0.08	0.28	0.35	0.19
Mining and Quarrying	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.16	0.60
Manufacturing and Repairing	6.95	7.55	9.51	14.90	14.13
Building and Construction	1.37	2.09	1.66	4.33	4.81
Electricity and Water	1.32	2.17	2.46	6.17	3.38
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.85	8.21	13.35	16.66	17.18
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2.53	1.88	2.35	3.02	2.84
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.31	0.24	0.17	0.41	0.84
Ownership of Dwellings	2.05	2.09	2.84	5.10	6.77
Other Services	1.97	1.72	2.91	4.87	4.54
TOTAL 1	35.54	33.78	45.84	66.87	66.89
2. *General Government:*					
Public Administration	0.71	0.96	1.09	1.82	2.22
Health	0.47	1.25	0.94	1.31	1.34
Agricultural Services	0.96	1.20	1.22	1.55	1.31
Other Services	1.63	3.01	4.74	6.40	8.05
TOTAL 2	4.36	7.04	8.90	12.91	15.74
C. TOTAL					
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37
Monetary Economy	39.90	40.82	54.74	79.78	82.63
Total	45.14	46.54	61.21	87.30	91.00
D. PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH					
Outside Monetary Economy		9.16	13.11	16.23	11.30
Monetary Economy		2.33	34.08	45.72	3.57
Total		3.08	31.52	42.62	4.24

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION

TABLE 45 By Type of Asset, 1964-1968 K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
1. Dwellings					
Private:					
(i) Traditional	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37
(ii) Modern	1.23	1.06	1.66	2.69	2.48
	6.47	6.78	8.12	10.21	10.85
Public	0.75	0.94	1.09	2.33	4.23
Total	7.22	7.72	9.22	12.54	15.08
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private	3.24	2.70	2.57	4.40	4.46
Public	1.77	2.44	3.53	5.83	9.44
Total	5.02	5.14	6.09	10.23	13.90
3. Construction and Works					
Private	3.55	3.95	4.79	5.70	5.35
Public	3.44	4.17	6.77	10.20	12.49
Total	6.99	8.12	11.56	15.90	17.84
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	1.59	1.19	1 .40	1.57	1.91
Public	-	-	-	0.03	0.07
Total	1.59	1.19	1.40	1.60	1.98
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	6.01	6.33	8.02	10.88	10.66
Public	3.68	2.55	4.56	6.63	4.66
Total	9.69	8.88	12.58	17.51	15.32
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	13.58	13.44	15.60	24.70	22.39
Public	1.44	1.79	3.42	3.51	3.18
Total	15.02	15.22	19.01	28.21	25.57
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	—0.38	0.26	1.35	1.30	1.31
Public					
Total	—0.38	0.26	1.35	1.30	1.31
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37
(ii) Modern	28.82	28.93	35.37	51.24	48.56
	34.06	34.65	41.84	58.76	56.93
Public	11.08	11.89	19.37	28.53	34.07
Total	45.14	46.54	61.21	81.30	91.00

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1968*

Table 46 K£million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construction and Works	Land Improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and Other Equipment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	8.37	–	–	–	–	–	–	8.37
Monetary Economy								
1. *Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:*								
Agriculture	–	0.34	216	2.00	0.90	4.92	1 .31	11.61
Forestry	–	0.04	0.08	–	0.04	0.03	–	0.19
Fishing	–	–	–	–	–	N.A	–	–
Mining and Quarrying	–	–	0.02	–	0.09	0.49	–	0.60
Manufacturing and Repairing	–	3.41	1.64	–	0.98	8.09	–	14.13
Building and Construction	–	0.30	0.60	–	0.46	3.45	–	4.80
Electricity and Water	–	0.04	1.89	–	0.05	1.40		3.38
Transport, Storage and Communications	–	0.57	3.12		11.17	2.31	–	17.18
Wholesale and Retail Trade	–	1.54	0.32	–	0.54	0.44	–	2.84
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	–	0.57	–	–	–	0.27	–	0.84
Ownership of Dwellings	6.71	–	–		–	0.07	–	6.77
Other Services		1.94	0.24	–	0.07	2.30	–	4.54
Total 1	6.71	8.75	10.07	2.00	14.30	23.77	1.31	66.89
2. *General Government*								
Public Administration	–	1.08	0.11	–	0.55	0.48		2.22
Education	–	2.38	0.06	–	0.06	0.31		2.81
Health	–	0.91	0.04	–	0.08	0.32	–	1.34
Agricultural Services	–	0.52	0.35	–	0.14	0.29	–	1.31
Other Services	–	0.26	7.21	–	0.18	0.40	–	8.05
Total 2	–	5.15	7.77	–	1.01	1.80	–	15.73
Total 1+2	6.71	13.90	17.84	2.00	15.31	25.57	1.31	82.63
Total								
Non.Monetary	8.37	–	–	–	–	–	–	8.37
Monetary	6.71	13.90	17.84	2.00	15.31	25.57	1.31	82.63
Total	15.07	13.90	17.84	2.00	15.31	25.57	1.31	91.00

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION, 1964-1968*

Table 47 (a) K£million

	Central Govt.	E.A. COMMUNITY General Fund	E.A.R.	H. E.A.P. & T.	E.A.A.	Total	Statutory Boards	Local Authorities	Total
1964	4.23	0.11	4.01	0.49	0.20	4.82	0.60	1.44	11.08
1965	6.98	0.15	1.61	0.52	0.03	2.31	1.23	1.37	11.89
1966	8.77	0.16	2.61	0.82	2.79	6.47	2.36	1.87	19.37
1967	12.76	0.20	5.74	1.51	1.36	8 81	3.29	3.67	28.53
1968*	16.41	0.19	4.82	2.43	0.40	7.75	5.48	4.45	34.07

Source: Statistics Division.
*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRIAL BREAKDOWN AND TYPE OF ASSET 1968*

Table 47(b) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	–	1 .08	0.11	0.48	0.55	2.22
Education	–	2.38	0.05	0.31	0.06	2.81
Health	–	0.91	0.04	0.32	0.07	1.34
Agricultural Services		0.52	0.35	0.29	0.14	1.31
Other Services	–	0.26	7.21	0.40	0.1 8	8.05
Total General Government	–	5.15	8.75	1.80	1.01	15.74
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	–	0.03	–	0.12	0.09	0.32
Forestry	–	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.19
Fishing	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining and quarrying	–	–	–	–		–
Manufacturing and Repairs	–	3.09	–	0.15	0.31	3.55
Building and Construction	–	0.29	0.45	0.11	0.11	0.95
Electricity and Water	—	0.02	1.07	0.04	–	1.13
Transport, Storage and Communications	–	0.48	3.10	0 88	3.08	7.55
Wholesale and Retail Trade	–	0.34	–	0.05	–	0.40
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate..	–	–	–			–
Ownership of Dwellings	4.23	–	–	–	–	4.23
Other Services			–	–	–	–
Total Enterprises	4.23	4.29	4.72	1.38	3.64	18.33
Total 1+2	4.23	9.44	13.47	3.18	4.65	34.07

source: statistics Division.
* Provisional.
† Includes K£0.07 million on Land Improvement and Plantation Development.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 48 — Transactions with Sterling and other Areas, 1967 and 1968 — K£ million

	1967						1968					
	STERLING AREA			NON-STERLING AREA			STERLING AREA			NON. STERLING AREA		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits
A. Current Account												
1. Merchandise Transactions	55.8	50.2	*Dr.* 5.6	60.8	28.9	*Dr.* 31.9	54.6	51.6	*Dr.* 3.0	65.6	32.2	*Dr.* 33.4
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	–	–	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.2
3. Transport	5.8	18.9	13.1	2.0	6.7	4.7	6.8	18.3	11.7	2.3	6.6	4.3
4. Foreign Travel	4.4	9.2	4.8	2.6	5.5	2.9	4.7	7.7	3.0	2.9	8.7	5.8
5. International Investment Income	17.8	5.8	*Dr.* 12.0	2.2	-	*Dr.* 2.2	16.7	6.0	*Dr.* 10.7	3.2	-	*Dr.* 3.2
6. Government Transactions n.e i	1.6	3.8	2.2	2.8	4.2	1.4	7.0	7.4	0.4	2.8	3.8	1.0
7. Other Services	3.2	4.6	1.4	0.8	0.2	*Dr.* 0.6	2.4	4.3	1.9	0.6	0.2	*Dr.* 0.4
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments	5.6	2.5	*Dr.* 3.1		2.4	2.4	5.9	3.1	*Dr.* 2.8		2.8	2.8
(b) Government Transfer Payments	7.3	5.6	*Dr.* 1.7		3.4	3.4	4.0	9.4	5.4		3.4	3.4
Total Current Account	**101.5**	**100.6**	**Dr. 0.9**	**71.2**	**51.6**	**Dr. 19.6**	**101.8**	**107.7**	**5.9**	**77.5**	**58.0**	**Dr. 19.5**
B. Long Term Capital Movements												
9. (a) Private Long Term	*Cr.* 4.6	3.4	8.0	*Cr.* 0.4	*Dr.* 0.6	*Dr.* 0.2	*Cr.* 1.5	7.0	8.5	-	2.0	2.0
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	1.6	2.3	0.7	-	4.5	4.5	*Cr.* 0.6	Dr. 3.0	*Dr.* 2.4	-	2.4	2.4
10. Local Government	0.1	*Dr.* 0.4	*Dr.* 0.5	-				Dr. 0.3	*Dr.* 0.3	-		
11. Central Government	*Cr.* 0.7	3.0	3.7	0.6	0.6	_	0.2	3.7	3.5	0.2	3.7	3.5
Total Long-Term Capital Movements	**Cr. 3.6**	**8.3**	**11.9**	**0.2**	**4.5**	**4.3**	**Cr. 1.9**	**7.4**	**9.3**	**0.2**	**8.1**	**7.9**
Total Current and Long Term Capital Movements	**97.9**	**108.9**	**11.0**	**71.4**	**56.1**	**Dr. 15.3**	**99.9**	**115.1**	**15.2**	**77.7**	**66.1**	**Dr. 11.6**
C. Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements						*Dr.* 9.0	7.6	—	*Dr.* 7 6	–		
12. Central Monetary Institutions	*Cr.* 4.5	-	4.5	9.0	0.1	-	Cr. 1.1	*Dr.* 5.4	*Dr.* 4.3	-	-	0.2
13. Accounts with I.M.F.	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Other Monetary Institutions	*Cr.* 6.6	3 .5	-	0.4	*Dr.* 2.4	*Dr.* 2.8	Cr. 1.9	-	*Cr.* 1.9		10.1	-
15. Other Short.Term Capital	0.1	*Dr.* 2.0	*Dr.* 2.1									
Totals Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements 0.2	**Cr. 11.0**	**1.5**	**12.5**	**9.5**	**Dr. 2.3**	**Dr. 11.8**	**4.6**	**Dr. 5.4**	**Dr. 10.0**	-	0.2	**0.2**
Balancing Item			**Dr. 23.5**			**Cr. 27.1**			**Dr. 5.3**			**Cr. 11.4**

Source: Statistics Division.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 49 — Total Net Credits, 1963-1968 — K£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise Transactions						
Imports (c.i.f.)	*Dr.* 81.3	*Dr.* 86.7	*Dr.* 97.4	*Dr.* 113.5	*Dr.* 116.5	*Dr.* 120.1
Exports and Re-exports (f.o.b.)	67.7	77.3	78.0	86.8	79.0	83.9
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
3. Transport	9.4	11.2	13 3	14.4	17.8	16.0
4. Foreign Travel	2.3	2.6	4.5	8.8	7.7	8.8
5. International Investment Income	*Dr.* 9.2	*Dr.* 9.8	*Dr.* 9.0	*Dr.* 12.5	*Dr.* 14.2	*Dr.* 13.9
6. Government Transactions, n.e.i.	9.7	7.2	2.8	3.7	3.6	1.4
7. Other Services	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.3	0.8	1.5
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments	*Dr.* 5.6	*Dr.* 3.1	*Dr.* 1.5	0.1	*Dr.* 0.7	–
(6) Government Transfer Payments	7.3	15.6	7.3	3.2	1.7	8.8
Total Current Account	3.4	17.5	0.2	Dr. 6.6	Dr. 20.6	Dr. 13.4
Of which: Visible Balance	*Dr.* 13.6	*Dr.* 9.4	*Dr.* 19.4	*Dr.* 26.7	*Dr.* 37.5	*Dr.* 36.2
Invisible Balance		26.9	19.6	20.1	16.9	22.8
B. Long-Term Capital Movements						
9. (a) Private Long-Term	*Dr.* 9.4	*Dr.* 15.0	1.5	1.0	7.9	10.5
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	0.6	0.1		3.8	5.2	
10. Local Government	2.1	*Dr.* 0.5	*Dr.* 1.3	*Dr.* 1.0	*Dr.* 0.5	*Dr.* 0.3
11. Central Government	6.6	*Dr.* 0.2	7.9	10.8	3.7	7.0
Total Long-Term Capital Movements	**Dr. 0.1**	**Dr. 15.6**	**8.1**	**14.7**	**16.3**	**17.2**
Total Current and Long-Term Capital Account	**3.3**	**1.9**	**8.3**	**8.1**	**Dr. 4.3**	**3.8**
C. Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements						
12. Central Monetary Institutions	*Dr.* 3.1	2.7	*Dr.* 0.9	*Dr.* 6.5	*Dr.* 4.6	*Dr.* 7.6
13. Accounts with I.M.F.		*Dr.* 0.8		*Dr.* 0.6		
14. Other Monetary Institutions	5.4	1.5	*Dr.* 0.9	*Dr.* 3.4	10.1	*Dr.* 4.1
15. Other Short-Term Capital Movements		*Dr.* 0.3	*Dr.* 0.6	*Dr.* 2.0	*Dr.* 4.9	1.9
Total Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements	**2.3**	**3.1**	**Dr. 2.4**	**Dr. 12.5**	**0.6**	**Dr. 9.8**
Balancing Item	**Dr. 5.6**	**Dr. 5.1**	**Dr. 5.9**	**4.4**	**3.7**	**6.0**

Sourc

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General.**—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade in locally-produced goods between Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade.

2. **S.I.T.C.**—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Net Import.**—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing (Direct Imports), plus and minus imported goods transferred from and to Uganda and mainland Tanzania. It is thought that Net Imports gives a more accurate picture of the volume and value of goods actually purchased by Kenya than does Direct Imports. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or transfers of goods at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods first imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports.**—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. post or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

6. **Government Imports.**—Goods imported directly or cleared from bonded warehouse for use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways). Before 1964 East African Airways imports were classified as Commercial Imports.

7. **Domestic Exports.**—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircraft's or ships' stores.

8. **Re-exports.**—Imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircraft's or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess, levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Scrap Metal.**—This is included in re-exports up to 1962 and in domestic exports from 1963 onwards.

11. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

12. **East African Trade.**—These figures relate to trade in local produce and manufactures between countries of the East African customs area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed; but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

From 1959 the value of East African trade excludes excise duty where levied, and, as far as possible, import duty charged on imported materials used in local manufactures.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes.**—Included at their intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold.**—Imports and exports of gold are included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports.**—These are not analysed by article. The quantity and value of specific articles of imports is therefore under-stated so far as they are imported by parcel post. This must particularly apply to textile piece goods.

16. **Eternal Trade Indices.**—Fisher's "Ideal" formula has been used, taking 1964 as the base year. In the index for net imports, Kenya's quantities and East African unit prices have been used, except for gin and geneva, where the Kenya unit price has been used, and for mineral fuels and lubricants, where both the Kenya quantities and unit prices have been used.

17. **Exclusions.**—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

(a) External Trade, 1959-1968

Table 50 (a) K£'000

Type of Trade	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Net Imports										
Commercial	57,727	65,023	61,988	63,801	70,251	68,024	80,507	92,428	88,424	97,830
Government	3,781	5,046	6,949	5,694	3,438	8,571	8,530	19,968	18,172	16,934
Total	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764
Exports										
Domestic	33,306	35,191	35,326	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795
Re-exports	5,079	5,006	6,418	7,235	7,147	6,434	4,869	4,235	6,071	5,140
Total	38,385	40,197	41,744	45,148	50,979	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935
Visible Balance	-23,123	-29,872	-27,193	-24,347	-22,710	-23,046	-36,995	—50,088	-47,007	—51,829
Volume	99,893	110,266	110,681	114,642	124,667	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699

(b) East African Trade, 1959-1968

Table 50 (b) K£'000

Type of Trade	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Tanzania Mainland										
Imports	1,848	1,875	1,844	1,954	2,915	4,110	4,570	3,806	3,288	3,692
Exports	6,513	7,608	8,901	10,017	10,365	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,382	13,069
Balance	+ 4,665	+ 5,733	+ 7,057	+ 8,063	+ 7,450	+ 9,189	+ 9,517	+ 9,475	+ 8,094	+ 9,377
Uganda										
Imports	3,640	5,120	5,152	5,386	6,248	7,244	7,135	7,317	10,165	8,650
Exports	5,784	6,163	7,047	7,303	9,425	12,581	15,339	15,619	14,796	13,265
Balance	+ 2,144	+ 1,043	+ 1,895	+ 1,917	+ 3,177	+ 5,337	+ 8,204	+ 8,302	+ 4,631	+ 4,615

(c) External and East African Trade, 1959-1968

Table 50 (c) K£'000

Type of Trade	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Imports										
External	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764
East African	5,488	6,995	6,995	7,339	9,163	11,354	11,705	11,123	13,453	12,342
Total	66,996	77,064	75,932	76,834	82,851	87,949	100,742	123,519	120,049	127,106
Exports										
External	38,385	40,197	41,744	45,148	50,979	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935
East African	12,297	13,771	15,948	17,320	19,790	25,880	29,426	28,901	26,178	26,334
Total	50,682	53,968	57,692	62,467	70,769	79,429	81,468	91,209	85,767	89,269
Visible Balance										
External	-23,123	-29,872	-27,193	-24,347	-22,710	-23,046	-36,995	-50,088	-47,007	—51,829
East African	+ 6,809	+ 6,776	+ 8,952	+ 9,980	+ 10,627	+ 14,526	+ 17,721	+ 17,778	+ 12,725	+ 13,992
Total	-16,314	-23,096	-18,240	-14,366	-12,082	- 8,520	-19,274	-32,310	-34,282	—37,837
Volume										
External	99,893	110,266	110,681	114,642	124,667	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699
East African	17,785	20,766	22,943	24,659	28,953	37,234	41,131	40,024	39,631	38,676
Total	117,678	131,032	133,624	139,301	153,620	167,378	182,210	214,728	205,816	216,375

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

Table 51 — By Currency Group and Country, 1966-1968 — K£'000

Currency Area and Country	1966 Exports and Re-exports	1966 Imports*	1966 Visible	1967 Exports and Re-exports	1967 Imports*	1967 VISIBLE Balance	1968 Exports and Re-exports	1968 Imports*	1968 Visible Balance
Sterling Area									
Europe:									
United Kingdom	13,511	37,752	-24,241	14,781	34,989	-20,208	15,879	36,110	-20,231
Eire	355	59	+ 296	299	39	+ 260	338	53	+ 285
East Africa:									
Uganda	15,619	7,317	+ 8,302	14,796	10,165	+ 4,631	13,265	8,649	+ 4,616
Tanzania	13,282	3,806	+ 9,475	11,382	3,288	+ 8,094	13,069	3,692	+ 9,377
Other									
Aden	1,179	48	+ 1,131	717	427	4- 290	600	130	+ 470
Australia	615	1,070	– 455	641	1,354	- 713	649	1,700	– 1,051
Bahrein Islands	146	–	+ 146	216	–	+ 216	217	142	+ 175
Hong Kong	398	1,750	– 1,3527	347	1,291	- 944	317	1,910	- 1,593
India	1,596	3,501	– 1,9056	1,507	3,178	- 1,671	1,660	2,870	– 1,210
Malaysia	123	918	– 795	138	490	- 352	214	726	– 512
Mauritius	601	3	+ 598	821	3	+ 818	453	1	+ 452
Malawi	210	203	+ 7	127	335	- 208	162	160	+ 2
New Zealand	359	81	+ 278	314	178	- 136	277	167	+ 110
Pakistan	330	1,320	9909	394	1,381	- 987	251	1,602	– 1,351
Zambia	1,735	156	+ 1,5791	2,623	2	+ 2,621	2,913	128	+ 2,785
Kuwait	118	2,291	- 2,1734	166	402	- 236	238	49	+ 189
Other (a)	869	498	+ 371	1,261	1,040	+ 221	1,322	719	+ 603
Total	**51,439**	**60,867**	**- 9,428**	**50,810**	**58,624**	**- 7,814**	**51,824**	**58,708**	**– 6,884**
Dollar Area									
U.S.A	5,384	11,275	- 5,891	3,828	7,764	- +3,936	4,202	7,922	3,720
Canada	2,080	536	1,544	2,135	745	+ 1,390	1,311	773	+ 583
Total	**7,464**	**11,811**	**- 4,347**	**5,963**	**8,509**	**- 2,546**	**5,513**	**8,695**	**– 3,182**
Other O.E.C.D.									
E.E.C									
West Germany	8,150	8,056	+ 93	4,942	10,560	- 5,618	5,861	9,112	– 3,251
France	764	3,555	– 2,7912	559	3,850	- 3,291	1,293	4,103	– 2,810
Netherlands	3,439	3,252	+ 187	2,457	2,825	- 368	2,882	3,440	– 558
Italy	1,658	3,612	– 1,954	1,454	3,879	- 2,425	1,293	4,841	– 3,548
Belgium-Luxembourg	513	2,779	– 2,2663	459	2,290	- 1,831	468	2,129	– 1,661
E.F.T.A. (excl. U.K.):									
Sweden	1,798	1,368	+ 430	2,107	1,676	+ 431	1,646	1,532	+ 114
Norway	240	556	– 316	243	391	- 148	64	485	- 421
Denmark	259	661	– 402	196	617	- 421	146	716	– 570
Other (6)	145	1,017	- 872	143	1,067	- 924	193	1,249	– 1,056
Other:									
Japan	1,794	2,695	– 901	1,246	5,827	- 4,581	1,697	7,968	– 6,271*
Spain and Greece	795	169	+ 626	556	110	+ 446	480	196	+4 284
Total	**19,555**	**27,720**	**- 8,165**	**14,362**	**33,092**	**-18,730**	**16,023**	**35,771**	**19,748**
Sino-Soviet Area									
China (mainland)	931	1,944	– 1,0138	1,092	876	+ 216	437	1,592	– 1,155
U.S.S.R	365	954	– 589	36	356	- 320	227	292	– 65
Czechoslovakia	499	642	– 143	419	634	- 215	703	745	42
Yugoslavia	3	1,741	– 1,7386	17	405	- 388	415	712	– 297
East Germany	27	177	– 150	–	166	- 166	1	184	183
Other (c)	655	833	- 178	247	524	- 277	151	621	– 470
Total	**2,480**	**6,291**	**- 3,811**	**1,811**	**2,961**	**- 1,150**	**1,934**	**4,146**	**– 2,212**
Rest of World									
Africa (non-Sterling)									
Congo (Kinshasa)	646	624	+ 22	451	528	77	584	574	+ 10
Rwanda	557	26	+ 531	467	40	+ 427	678	66	+ 612
Burundi	198	–	+ 198	384	–	+ 384	315	–	+ 315
Somalia	324	10	+ 314	7	14	– 7	636	56	+ 580
Sudan	947	7	+ 940	435	5	+ 430	752	8	+ 744
Other (d)	1,221	608	+ 613	1,227	575	+ 652	2,032	165	+ 1,867
Total	**3,893**	**1,275**	**+ 2,618**	**2,971**	**1,162**	**+ 1,809**	**4,997**	**869**	**+ 4,128**
All Other Countries	2,785	11,089	8,304	4,136	11,624	- 7,488	3,805	14,297	-10,492
Ships Stores	3,594	–	+ 3,594	5,714	–	+ 5,714	5,172	–	+ 5,172
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	–	4,466	– 4,466	–	4,077	- 4,077	–	4,620	– 4,620
Grand Total	**91,209**	**123,519**	**-32,310**	**85,767**	**120,049**	**-34,282**	**89,268**	**127,106**	**-37,838**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Imports = Net Imports, except for East Africa.

(a) Rhodesia, Burma, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon, Singapore, Cyprus, Ghana, Jamaica, Nigeria, Seychelles, South Africa, Trinidad, "Other Commonwealth".
(b) Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.
(c) Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Romania.
(d) Algeria, Ethiopia, Egypt, Mozambique, Malagasy, Re-Union.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

Table 52 (a) (a) Value K£'000

Commodity	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food†	42	65	36	123	92	91	61	50	53	120
Meat and meat preparations—total	1,987	1,845	2,283	2,758	2,567	2,167	2,468	2,994	2,857	3,026
Tinned meat and preparations	1,020	1,082	1,655	1,987	1,735	1,347	1,610	1,944	2,016	2,130
Bacon	381	241	115	94	120	118	153	219	172	166
Other	586	522	513	677	712	702	705	831	669	730
Milk and cream	7	10	4	123	110	114	69	119	123	74
Butter and ghee	711	735	617	927	828	754	293	392	254	319
Eggs	51	102	91	86	51	36	31	29	37	29
Maize, unmilled	1,092	178	4	1,012	1,574	17	3		1,406	**4,774**
Maize, milled	31	17	24	69	178	54				
Fruit and vegetables—total	1,049	1,222	1,314	1,287	2,250	2,063	2,337	2,065	2,154	2,677
Cashew nuts	101	323	325	92	227	293	550	476	541	627
Pineapples, tinned	491	443	451	692	815	874	775	535	545	439
Beans, peas and lentils	321	275	298	191	792	521	475	577	327	834
Other	136	181	240	312	416	373	537	477	741	777
Coffee, not roasted	10,577	10,261	10,609	10,593	11,015	15,396	14,096	18,780	15,676	12,808
Tea	3,602	4,411	4,004	5,189	5,665	6,056	6,085	8,714	7,396	10,041
Feeding stuffs for animals	238	210	242	239	217	278	224	396	464	506
Other foods	169	188	221	169	222	243	162	174	347	510
Beverages and tobacco	14	16	31	34	19	32	20	21	42	27
Total	**19,574**	**19,262**	**19,480**	**22,609**	**24,788**	**27,301**	**25,849**	**33,734**	**30,809**	**34,911**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed	1,635	1,756	1,582	1,366	1,168	1,294	1,756	2,573	1,742	1,671
Oil seeds and oil nuts	572	562	407	324	657	460	449	506	371	638
Timber (rough or simply worked)	80	117	117	100	135	256	272	210	174	264
Wool, raw	381	377	436	529	583	514	560	565	489	576
Cotton, raw	658	842	629	435	437	648	747	869	629	398
Sisal fibre and tow	3,458	4,566	4,192	4,323	7,532	6,028	3,852	3,340	2,064	1,832
Metal scrap*					252	475	443	437	392	299
Wattle bark	198	233	141	147	157	198	118	142	64	104
Pyrethrum flowers	333	1,006	808	441	482	286	266	428	488	536
Pyrethrum extract	1,863	2,019	2,267	2,723	2,543	2,167	1,964	2,397	2,423	2,504
Petroleum products	1		—	4	57	2,160	4,670	5,882	7,380	6,261
Other, not stated above	284	386	375	412	376	452	502	486	388	525
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	45	34	21	33	37	39	53	39	33	38
Total	**9,513**	**11,898**	**10,975**	**10,837**	**14,416**	**14,977**	**15,652**	**17,874**	**16,637**	**15,646**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,824	2,176	2,549	2,118	2,036	1,845	1,767	2,949	2,432	2,823
Sodium carbonate	1,713	1,317	1,587	1,241	1,234	708	806	1,111	1,022	1,132
Wattle bark extract	1,026	730	765	705	638	883	711	1,454	861	1,134
Other	85	129	197	172	165	254	250	384	549	557
Leather	116	170	247	100	204	189	282	176	**109**	**149**
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	65	77	101	139	202	188	178	209	282	350
Wood carvings	58	109	112	137	157	225	336	384	317	281
Wood, other	79	106	105	91	84	30	75	28	23	8
Cement	145	207	418	470	503	802	939	843	1,006	1,174
Glassware	31	23	55	94	73	60	66	113	44	136
Copper and alloys, unwrought	436	452	510	481	365	402	883	419		
Steel doors and windows	32	41	49	56	90	85	58	53	25	24
Aluminium ware, domestic	35	55	75	126	133	86	116	86	81	84
Metal containers	32	63	111	72	67	88	49	69	134	292
Machinery and transport equipment	24	47	14	18	52	118	57	85	117	167
Footwear	39	79	96	89	62	77	136	203	319	398
Printed matter	8	13	18	22	76	81	145	133	121	117
Other manufactured goods	146	237	165	265	276	315	346	456	686	832
Total	**4,070**	**3,855**	**4,625**	**4,258**	**4,381**	**4,591**	**5,432**	**6,206**	**5,696**	**6,835**
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	36	68	95	98	136	96	69	110	64	97
Gold	113	108	151	111	111	149	172	149	311	306
Total	149	176	246	209	247	245	241	259	375	403
Total Domestic Exports	33,306	35,191	35,326	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

†From 1964, Horses and Mules are included.

*See note 10

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

(b) Quantity

Table 51 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	6,999	3,404	5,033	21,773	9,793	3,896	6,127	5,116	8,845	20,489
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	9,048	7,233	7,479	9,096	8,729	6,340	6,875	8,694	8,280	7,094
Milk Cream dry	Metric Ton	18	8	618	565	488	500	357	675	575	428
Butter and ghee		2,598	2,507	2,185	3,392	2,963	2,359	843	1,032	746	1,036
Eggs	'000	3,394	6,468	5,602	5,112	2,923	2,196	1,824	1,649	2,022	1,555
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	55,184	9,348	183	60,165	87,392	895	172	2	79,845	277,514
Maize, milled	Metric Ton	1,281	808	115	3,710	8,390	1,758	1	5		
Cashew nuts		1,942	4,886	5,497	2,028	5,137	4,857	6,938	5,778	7,954	8,772
Pineapples tinned		4,977	4,513	4,532	7,549	9,527	10,553	9,073	6,106	6,169	5,278
Potatoes		1,973	2,646	3,563	2,609	2,352	1,219	1,350	1,829	2,004	9,073
Beans, peas and lentils		7,953	7,035	7,612	3,834	21,597	12,823	9,389	12,442	5,632	17,711
Coffee, not roasted		26,260	28,236	32,666	29,785	37,352	42,304	38,399	54,461	50,748	37,594
Tea		9,574	10,881	9,930	13,452	14,945	16,567	15,917	22,608	18,480	27,499
Feeding stuffs for animals		11,067	11,453	13,284	13,754	11,407	15,362	10,937	18,776	25,359	28,408
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins undressed	Metric Ton	5,529	6,745	7,325	6,428	5,586	5,610	7,411	7,602	6,859	6,988
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	Metric Ton	12,487	11,127	7,706	6,996	13,140	9,782	8,580	9,743	7,072	9,959
Timber (roughly or simply worked)	cu. m.	5	6	6	6	8	11	12	8	6	11
Wool raw	Metric Ton	1,017	961	1,163	1,384	1,527	1,303	1,370	1,438	1,417	1,798
Cotton raw	Metric Ton	3,200	3,538	2,505	1,853	1,969	2,715	3,314	4,188	3,111	1,686
Sisal fibre and tow		51,824	57,956	58,328	56,940	64,752	57,888	58,246	55,750	41,443	41,896
Elephant ivory		27	29	33	41	42	40	29	45	49	39
Wattle bark		6,291	7,378	4,995	5,252	5,535	6,533	3,913	5,075	2,317	3,547
Pyrethrum flowers		1,065	3,183	2,574	1.545	1,764	940	867	1,360	1,569	1,802
Pyrethrum extract		252	264	300	379	339	283	274	321	327	366
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		171	191	140	326	184	206	232	177	112	131
Petroleum products*	'ooo'Litres				14	19,361	443,840	662,183	782,064	1,027,582	906,944
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	150.6	117.0	145.0	113.0	108.6	65.0	74.7	106.8	98.3	112.5
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	19,569	14,481	17,266	16,712	14,035	18,444	13,349	26,199	16,048	20,840
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	25.5	43.1	95.1	105.6	110.6	174.1	199.4	169.6	221.2	239.1
Copper and alloys, unwrought		3,217	3,102	3,726	4,070	3,090	3,412	3,724	1,589		
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	180	259	350	420	591	506	380	347	154	153
Aluminium ware domestic		104	164	230	378	380	248	326	226	208	183
Metal containers		271	580	894	619	592	961	422	542	960	2,753
Footwear*	'000 pr.	103	165	205	180	122	192	233	286	524	606
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	1,394	4,021	11,393	11,877	21,257	21,490	12,929	15,304	13,570	16,785
Gold	Oz. troy	9,054	8,645	12,100	8,917	8,868	12,162	13,813	12,019	26,942	24,741

Source: East African Customs and Excise.

*Not all items in the commodities marked * are given in terms of the unit of quantity used in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

(a) *Value* KG'000

Commodity	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Coffee, not roasted	31.8	29.2	30.0	27.9	25.1	32.7	29.9	32.3	29.3	22.2
Tea	10.8	12.5	11.3	13.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	15.0	13.8	17.4
Petroleum products	–	–	–	–	0.1	4.6	9.9	10.1	13.8	10.8
Sisal fibre and tow	10.4	13.0	11.9	11.4	17.2	12.8	8.2	5.8	3.9	3.2
Meat and meat preparations	6.0	5.2	6.5	7.3	5.9	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	6.6	8.6	8.7	8.4	6.9	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.3
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	4.9	5.0	4.5	3.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	3.3	12.9
Cement, building	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0
Copper and alloys, unwrought	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.9	0.7	–	–
Wattle bark and extract	3.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.1
Sodium carbonate	5.1	3.7	4.5	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0
Pineapples, tinned	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.8
Cotton, raw	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7
Wool, raw	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	11	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0
Cashew nuts	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.1	1.1
Beans, peas and lentils	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.4
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.1
Scrap metal	..	..	..	..	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
Butter and ghee	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
Maize, unmilled	3.3	0.5	–	2.7	3.6	–	–	–	2.6	8.3
Other	7.6	8.9	9.7	9.5	7.9	8.5	9.1	8.0	10.5	11.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1965-68

Table53 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	West Germany	U.S.A.	Nether-lands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	Zambia	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee, not roasted	1965	1,387	6,036	805	662	1,040	27	1,444		183	-	—	2,512	14,096
	1966	1,546	6,789	3,023	1,801	1,073	55	1,648	—	272	—	-	2,573	18,780
	1967	1,730	4,266	1,359	898	1,333	117	1,984	—	407	—	-	3,619	15,673
	1968	1,205	4,972	1,472	763	411	9	1,511	—	230	—	—	2,235	12,808
Tea.	1965	3,762	38	648	481	492	6	—	—	2	—	1	655	6,085
	1966	5,600	38	733	525	664	6	—	—	4	—	1	1,143	8,714
	1967	4,882	30	742	278	518	4	—	—	1	—	1	941	7,396
	1968	6,632	88	1,175	449	694	14	—	—	3	— 1	4	981	10,041
Sisal fibre and tow	1965	441	412	46	325	258	351	88	84	127	—	-	1,720	3,852
	1966	508	286	108	365	263	251	62	82	58	—	-	1,357	3,340
	1967	328	125	69	150	166	171	9	51	39	—	—	956	2,064
	1968	197	32	66	103	106	185	6	117	4	—	—	1,016	1,832
Pyrethrum extract	1965	362	1	768	11	—	56	25	—	157	—	—	584	1,964
	1966	282	17	1,049	27	—	11	2	—	348	—	—	661	2,397
	1967	422	8	794	24	—	8	2	—	317	6	—	842	2,423
	1968	528	29	691	25	—	35	25	—	380	8	—	783	2,504
Pyrethrumflowers	1965	4	—	—	—	—	63	—	20	12	—	—	167	266
	1966	4	—	53	—	—	64	—	27	7	—	—	273	428
	1967	1	—	97	—	—	46	—	31	9	—	—	304	488
	1968	3	—	5	—	—	111	— 1	27	19	—	—	370	536
Meat and Meat prepa-rations	1965	1,282	269	—	67	—	—	—	5	113	14	71	647	2,468
	1966	1,450	207	—	249	—	—	—	13	183	51	85	756	2,994
	1967	1,867	15	—	78	—	—	—	16	—	8	127	746	2,857
	1968	1,751	—	—	403	—	—	—	8	—	59	95	710	3,026
Petroleum products	1965	202	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	—	72	2,651	1,534	4,670
	1966	119	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	482	2,955	2,278	5,882
	1967	51	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	559	4 841	1,679	7,169
	1968	87	—	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	261	4,307	1,471	6,261
Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed.	1965	320	104	76	143		1	17	24	448	—	—	623	1,756
	1966	426	254	56	236	—	1	24	14	551	—	—	1,011	2,573
	1967	333	41	6	76	—	1	57	8	412	—	—	817	1,751
	1968	276	51	13	73	—	—	47	—	273	—	—	938	1,671
Wattle bark extract	1965	1	—	23	—	—	11	—	373	7	—	—	296	711
	1966	—	—	9	—	—	10	—	663	4	—	—	769	1,455
	1967	4	—	2	—	—	3	—	381	—	—	—	471	861
	1968		—	4	—	—	10	—	550	—	—	—	570	1,134
Pineapples, tinned	1965	582	22	24	6	—	—	18	—	26		2	95	775
	1966	390	11	1	1	—	—	14	—	15	—	3	100	535
	1967	437	15	3	7	—	—	8	—	9		3	63	545
	1968	374	30	—	7	—	—	16	—	24	—	4	84	439
Cement, building	1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	939	939
	1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	905	943
	1967	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,006	1,006
	1968	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—	979	1,174
Butter and ghee	1965	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	12	224	293
	1966	183	—	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	—	34	9	165	392
	1967	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	16	158	254
	1968	159	—	-	-	-	-	-	1	—	37	9	113	319
Sodium carbonate	1965	—	—	—	—		66	—	143	—	2		595	806
	1966	—	—	—	—	—	166	—	47	-	14		884	1,111
	1967	—	—	—	—	—	227	—	46	—	5		743	1,021
	1968	—	—	—	—	—	356	—	—	—	5	—	771	1,132
Cotton,raw	1965	11	164	—	—	—	9		21	—	—	—	542	747
	1966	19	203	—	—	—	387	—	—	24	—	-	236	869
	1967	52	73	—	—	—	—	—	91	34	—	—	379	629
	1968	77	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	398
Beans, peas and lentils	1965	56	—	14	5	2	3	—	—	20	9	1	365	475
	1966	70	1	22	22	3	3	—	—	92	57	1	300	577
	1967	127	—	12	15	7	—	—	—	17	—	1	148	327
	1968	186	—	42	23	13	2	—	-	12	58	1	497	843
Wool, raw	1965	369	30	—	—	—	—	—		1			160	560
	1966	292	44	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	215	565
	1967	175	132	—	—	-	-	-	-				180	489
	1968	236	55	—	-	-	-	-	-	2	—	—	283	576
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1965	184	16	12	—	1	1	—	—	50			185	449
	1966	123	13	8	12	1	30	1	—	14	—		204	506
	1967	92	4	25	—	—	42	—	—	29			179	371
	1968	293	14	19	42	—	49	9	—	27	—	—	185	638
Maize, unmilled	1965												3	3
	1967	1,082					256						68	1,406
	1968	1,755	205	—	798	—	478	—	—	213	—	—	1,325	4,774
All other commodities	1965	1,153	282	227	127	16	1,129	22	623	56	196	131		6,260
	1966	1,177	238	221	94	29	809	46	591	62	858	173		6,112
	1967	1,430	200	497	135	50	304	42	652	162	1,125	247	1,945	6,789
	1968	1,200	168	556	151	26	310	28	744	94	1,301	246	2,874	7,698
Total	**1965**	**10,138**	**7,374**	**2,643**	**2,038**	**1,809**	**1,723**	**1,614**	**1,293**	**1,202**	**328**	**2,869**	**14,142**	**47,173**
	1966	**12,289**	**8,102**	**5,282**	**3,388**	**2,033**	**1,792**	**1,797**	**1.442**	**1,643**	**1,534**	**3,227**	**15,504**	**58,073**
	1967	**13,091**	**4,909**	**3,605**	**1,661**	**2,074**	**1,218**	**2,102**	**1,245**	**1,436**	**1,703**	**5,235**	**15,240**	**53,519**
	1968	**14,859**	**5,786**	**4,043**	**2,837**	**1,250**	**1,694**	**1,643**	**1,447**	**1,281**	**1,925**	**4,666**	**16,364**	**57,795**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1959-1968

Table 54 K£'000

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	8,709	8,844	8,505	10,186	10,893	10,057	10,138	12,289	13,091	14,859
European Economic Community	11,459	10,321	9,256	11,111	12,392	11,911	11,858	14,388	8,988	11,576
West Germany	7,981	6,479	5,860	7,476	6,830	7,254	7,374	8,102	4,909	5,786
Netherlands	1,275	1,221	1,287	1,534	2,084	2,030	2,038	3,388	1,661	2,837
Italy	1,295	1,546	1,203	1,268	1,890	1,121	1,202	1,643	1,436	1,281
France	454	609	438	537	967	903	750	753	549	1,246
Belgium-Luxemburg	454	467	468	296	621	604	495	502	433	426
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	768	957	1,185	1,135	1,808	2,276	2,281	2,437	2,798	2,029
Sweden	375	492	626	503	954	1,462	1,614	1,797	2,102	1,643
Denmark	310	319	360	389	528	510	289	256	191	142
Other (a)	83	146	199	243	326	304	378	384	505	244
Rest of W. Europe (b)	472	697	627	776	1,149	1,372	1,566	1,755	1,732	1,662
Total	**20,778**	**20,820**	**19,573**	**23,208**	**26,242**	**25,616**	**25,844**	**30,868**	**26,609**	**30,126**
Eastern Europe (c)	**49**	**51**	**16**	**52**	**484**	**1,534**	**1,005**	**1,549**	**884**	**1,374**
North and South America										
United States of America	2,724	3,942	5,018	3,754	3,060	4,754	2,643	5,282	3,605	4,043
Canada and Newfoundland	517	793	1,120	955	1,637	1,848	1,809	2,033	2,074	1,250
Other (d)	286	174	192	144	111	118	31	61	39	114
Total	**3,527**	**4,909**	**6,331**	**4,852**	**4,808**	**6,720**	**4,483**	**7,376**	**5,718**	**5,407**
Africa										
Eastern and Central	983	1,175	1,073	1,468	1,563	2,082	2,062	3,713	3,498	4,720
Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia	308	364	172	191	231	482	733	1,718	1,799	2,067
Congo (Kinshasa)	433	357	153	333	273	123	79	462	434	464
Rwanda and Burundi		}	266	312	259	351	369	712	760	934
Sudan	70	220	194	276	243	362	306	465	310	544
Ethiopia	52	89	103	130	140	164	113	149	192	279
Somalia	120	145	185	227	417	600	462	207	3	432
South Africa	1,307	1,325	1,214	1,103	1,884	1	—	—	—	—
Rest of African mainland (e)	45	83	147	154	221	423	192	246	274	835
Indian Ocean Islands	589	728	853	828	937	1,331	1,515	1,442	1,670	1,315
Mauritius	220	404	444	383	352	633	631	511	760	411
Zanzibar (J) ..	298	281	284	316	420	282	221	220	215	—
Other(f)	71	43	125	129	165	416	663	711	695	409
Total	**2,924**	**3,309**	**3,287**	**3,553**	**4,605**	**3,837**	**3,769**	**5,401**	**5,442**	**6,870**
Middle East										
Aden	340	444	359	606	724	664	549	970	484	397
Bahrein	73	92	104	157	204	275	179	143	212	216
Syria and Lebanon	58	149	83	77	63	168	182	275	97	235
Iraq	61	68	45	45	60	135	213	298	288	172
Jordan and Kuwait	..	..	..	..	..	303	516	135	440	288
Other (g)	281	105	226	367	413	402	294	452	972	967
Total	813	858	1,047	1,252	1,464	1,946	1,933	2,273	2,493	2,275
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	1,349	1,415	1,404	1,227	1,666	1,643	1,723	1,792	1,218	1,694
Hong Kong	261	249	240	264	259	300	286	392	337	302
India	1,477	1,245	1,387	1,048	966	1,284	1,293	1,442	1,245	1,447
Pakistan	68	105	161	157	85	197	219	319	342	231
China (mainland)	235	351	54	170	364	394	628	931	1,092	437
Malaysia	83	92	93	75	226	783	769	110	137	214
Australia	918	708	495	682	989	836	675	548	608	619
New Zealand	178	308	331	244	255	297	282	340	300	267
Other (h)	114	127	192	215	278	280	253	334	381	540
Total	**4,683**	**4,600**	**4,357**	**4,092**	**5,088**	**6,013**	**6,127**	**6,208**	**5,660**	**5,751**
Ships' Stores	178	199	208	194	199	784	2,869	3,227	5,235	4,666
Unallocated (i)	352	445	507	709	942	666	1,145	1,173	1,477	1,326
Total Domestic Exports	**33,306**	**35,191**	**35,326**	**37,913**	**43,832**	**47,115**	**47,173**	**58,073**	**53,518**	**57,795**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

(a) Austria, Norway, Portugal, Switzerland.
(b) Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.
(c) Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
(d) Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria.
(f) Madagascar, Re-union, Seychelles.
(g) Iran (Persia), Israel, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Yemen.
(h) China (Taiwan) from 1959 only, Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Siam.
(i) Countries not specified by name, up to 1963 included Jordan and Kuwait.
(j) Zanzibar included in Tanzania in 1968.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA (Mainland)*

Principal Commodities, 1959–1968

(a) Value

Table 55 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	140	177	267	366	170	209	152	162	135	138
Butter and ghee	180	228	196	225	266	233	212	272	285	294
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	398	638	625	379	404	668	839	135	784	791
Wheat and spelt (milled)	317	282	205	216	186	135	3	–	–	–
Maize, unmilled	–	–	–	–	125	–	–	1	18	23
Rice	7	38	116	142	126	85	3	2	23	8
Millet	33	3	3	84	108	41	4	1	–	8
Biscuits	60	76	99	96	95	96	132	109	56	35
Fruit and vegetables	106	129	181	196	338	276	310	371	352	390
Tea	436	330	491	554	289	288	324	315	382	268
Margarine and shortenings	42	57	93	129	116	246	291	607	186	60
Other foods	335	375	425	448	417	447	432	543	584	854
Beer, ales and stout	371	471	546	553	581	805	690	438	281	216
Cigarettes	895	975	1,102	1,206	1,126	823	363	163	194	–
Other beverages and tobacco	41	29	32	79	60	112	148	249	422	89
Total	3,361	3,805	4,381	4,673	4,407	4,465	3,903	3,368	3,702	3,174
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	3	5	9	12	27	1,499	2,816	2,161	1,663	1,562
Cottonseed oil	102	179	117	90	78	64	97	51	74	52
Other	117	123	126	148	144	120	208	189	214	352
Total	222	307	312	250	249	1,682	3,121	2,401	1,951	1,966
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	434	469	777	980	1,073	1,687	1,530	1,929	1,274	1,758
Paints	*7*	9	*78*	*93*	*87*	*127*	*99*	*53*	*19*	*12*
Soap and soap preparations	*209*	*223*	*441*	*548*	*550*	*912*	*532*	*541*	*300*	*659*
Insecticides	*58*	*78*	*99*	*99*	*104*	*163*	*187*	*224*	*118*	*41*
Other	*160*	*159*	*159*	*240*	*332*	*485*	*712*	*1,111*	*837*	*1,046*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	20	26	67	*92*	124	100	*92*	77	59	80
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	77	129	222	261	338	418	526	801	844	987
Cotton piece goods	27	64	153	149	63	96	1	1	23	–
Cement	682	729	631	565	537	764	880	803	526	935
Base metals	12	49	201	375	471	190	66	50	36	15
Metal manufactures—total	474	623	573	983	669	779	751	776	705	683
Steel doors and windows	*85*	*144*	*180*	*167*	*118*	*156*	*120*	*157*	*164*	*150*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*133*	*176*	*125*	*170*	*209*	*238*	*158*	*70*	*22*	*12*
Metal containers	*139*	*184*	*113*	*146*	*69*	*94*	*176*	*133*	*175*	*181*
Other	*117*	*119*	*155*	*500*	*273*	*291*	*297*	*416*	*344*	*340*
Furniture and fixtures	103	112	124	163	187	258	293	320	119	188
Clothing	375	463	504	711	830	1,075	1,020	178	139	559
Footwear	333	375	400	515	683	793	694	607	301	463
Other manufactured goods	478	534	626	398	915	904	1,107	1,917	1,799	2,255
Total	2,879	3,444	4,152	5,018	5,643	7,064	6,960	7,459	5,686	7,923
Miscellaneous	50	52	56	76	66	88	104	53	44	6
Total Exports	6,513	7,608	8.901	10,017	10,365	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,383	13,069

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

**See* note 12.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA (MAINLAND)†

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

(b) Quantity

Table 55 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	420	564	1,151	1,400	546	686	494	480	396	448
Butter and Ghee	" "	487	590	505	572	690	608	546	668	692	701
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	" "	12,884	22,001	21,472	13,421	13,364	22,082	28,028	4,430	23,728	28,474
Wheat and spelt (milled)	" "	5,803	5,240	3,840	3,980	3,490	2,524	64	–	–	–
Maize (unmilled)	" "	–	–	635	–	127	–	1	13	681	461
Rice	" "	106	649	1,940	2,082	1,806	1,414	40	25	332	102
Millet	" "	1,748	125	96	3,474	5,748	1,755	139	34	6	407
Biscuits	" "	290	352	442	418	412	414	522	560	328	147
Tea		1,025	718	1,091	1,208	684	739	773	721	981	664
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	4,741	5,846	7,205	7,310	7,769	9,687	7,533	6,019	2,937	1,991
Cigarettes	Metric Ton	643	682	762	711	573	388	131	59	78	–
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	945	1,446	1,376	676	705	539	598	362	571	322
Petroleum products*	'000 litres	–	–	14	18	2,441	213,956	390,507	275,076	183,570	174,692
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	24	36	266	356	306	455	412	146	96	54
Soap and soap preparations	" "	1,568	1,847	3,581	4,592	4,245	7,157	3,236	2,140	1,262	2,368
Insecticides	" "	361	366	592	486	689	737	778	819	404	201
Bicycle tyres and tubes		36	48	116	155	214	172	193	142	–	118
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	202	318	793	879	406	533	9	9	181	2
Cement	Metric Ton	90,470	106,350	108,186	102,413	98,560	150,927	179,037	145,785	74,851	118,319
. Base metals	" "	149	357	1,516	3,336	4,414	1,841	425	722	265	114
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows	" "	414	516	540	581	420	532	459	596	523	510
Aluminium ware, domestic	" "	401	511	352	433	508	575	497	156	45	24
Metal containers	" "	1,010	1,468	614	988	530	573	760	808	1,077	1,123
Footwear*	'000 pr.	691	708	797	981	1,260	2,203	2,049	1,756	637	967

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

Not all items in the commodities marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

†See note 12.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

(a) *Value*

Table 56 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	139	130	173	138	137	139	209	194	161	188
Fresh milk and cream	344	266	364	401	444	521	843	756	747	2
Butter and ghee	235	248	243	236	251	241	374	288	281	146
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	179	220	245	159	142	296	870	832	818	788
Wheat and spelt, milled	535	497	520	438	383	980	48	13	3	–
Rice	2	28	122	90	61	102	21	37	141	42
Biscuits	50	59	57	71	81	68	113	116	45	62
Fruit and vegetables	102	111	116	96	193	201	209	279	352	332
Sugar, unrefined	58	53	82	58	81	106	119	55	–	–
Coffee, roasted	43	54	86	90	79	36	31	25	19	17
Tea	131	114	71	57	110	82	67	150	92	78
Other foods	229	229	268	436	309	476	557	660	685	741
Non-alcoholic beverages	11	14	21	26	27	32	28	20	36	50
Beer, ales and stout	100	121	152	102	100	156	64	57	28	120
Spirits	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	6	8	–
Tobacco, unmanufactured	94	51	167	106	99	85	53	77	39	14
Cigarettes	751	788	633	384	782	802	452	364	182	11
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	195	179	182	173	213	190	8	9	8	6
Total	**3,199**	**3,161**	**3,503**	**3,061**	**3,492**	**4,516**	**4,070**	**3,938**	**3,699**	**2,597**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	16	11	19	32	21	1,061	2,233	2,423	2,553	3,092
Other	149	125	119	162	168	165	492	384	572	581
Total	**165**	**136**	**138**	**194**	**189**	**1,226**	**2,725**	**2,807**	**3,125**	**3,673**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	440	601	813	1,082	1,275	1,339	1,721	1,857	2,360	2,097
Paints, enamels, etc	*62*	*86*	*148*	*142*	*156*	*254*	*531*	*298*	*203*	*59*
Soap and soap preparations	*259*	*370*	*474*	*409*	*457*	*477*	*601*	*622*	*1,038*	*971*
Insecticides	*36*	*40*	*81*	*340*	*388*	*260*	*120*	*212*	*336*	*227*
Other	*83*	*105*	*110*	*191*	*274*	*348*	*469*	*725*	*783*	*840*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	80	117	125	130	203	181	184	191	123	152
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	203	236	273	266	365	448	569	617	482	516
Sisal bags and sacks	222	307	244	219	266	378	478	137	58	468
Blankets	18	21	31	59	125	191	268	215	64	70
Cement	95	70	59	99	149	119	68	81	162	64
Glassware	23	36	68	51	65	105	143	156	131	147
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	–	–	32	308	672	663	701	118	2	17
Other	15	60	71	69	130	285	118	63	60	56
										56
Metal manufactures—total	483	482	496	454	614	837	989	974	787	689
Steel doors and windows	*115*	*127*	*88*	*90*	*133*	*184*	*236*	*186*	*59*	*21*
Nails, rivets, nuts etc	*55*	*64*	*52*	*53*	*101*	*99*	*113*	*132*	*28*	*60*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*102*	*120*	*81*	*77*	*115*	*165*	*155*	*107*	*5*	*4*
Metal containers	*93*	*59*	*84*	*80*	*93*	*87*	*133*	*144*	*146*	*212*
Other	*118*	*112*	*191*	*154*	*172*	*302*	*352*	*405*	*549*	*392*
Furniture and fixtures	57	46	70	63	158	139	244	341	83	370
Clothing	216	280	371	402	568	868	1,347	1,477	1,251	416
Footwear	246	263	313	345	517	605	600	404	281	223
Printed matter	76	79	94	99	94	122	160	251	217	170
Other manufactured goods	231	266	327	377	515	525	912	1,938	1,852	1,538
Total	**2,405**	**2,854**	**3,387**	**4,023**	**5,716**	**6,805**	**8,502**	**8,820**	**7,913**	**6,993**
Miscellaneous-Total	**15**	**13**	**19**	**25**	**28**	**34**	**42**	**56**	**58**	**2**
Total Exports	**5,784**	**6,163**	**7,047**	**7,303**	**9,425**	**12,581**	**15,339**	**15,619**	**14,795**	**13,265**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*See note 12.

TRADE

EXPORT TO UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meatpreparations	Metric Ton	531	498	751	484	485	497	693	631	497	552
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	8,960	7,119	9,737	10,510	11,601	13,497	20,702	35,940	14,483	9
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	635	641	617	604	650	628	926	1,353	678	367
Wheat spelt (unmilled)		6,024	7,648	8,269	5,562	4,848	9,865	29,017	27,630	26,867	24,325
Wheat spelt (milled)		10,136	9,388	9,855	8,179	7,067	18,610	884	255	63	-
Rice		27	592	2,091	1,363	957	1,643	341	575	1,970	521
Biscuits		244	103	253	313	357	300	441	571	297	274
Sugar (unrefined)		1,911	1,415	2,245	1,914	2,707	3,122	2,740	1,123	2	-
Coffee (roasted)		107	170	358	391	322	142	118	83	40	43
Tea		272	270	180	146	423	210	167	338	220	191
Beer, ale and stout	'000 litres	1,341	1,541	1,982	1,314	1,423	2,064	718	409	577	614
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	403	296	572	570	291	220	167	199	104	29
Cigarettes		531	538	609	198	391	368	176	117	74	7
Tobacco (manufactured)		201	184	189	162	185	164	4	4	4	4
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products*	'000 litres	4	–	9	14	4	120,327	242,427	268,380	287,918	362,286
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	167	246	395	534	620	986	1,764	1,213	1,229	1,942
Soap and soap preparations		2,146	3,118	3,899	3,411	3,757	3,844	4,789	3,785	5,335	5,001
Insecticides		290	283	432	1,170	1,819	1,898	483	828	1,269	895
Bicycle tyres and tubes		139	196	221	228	340	298	320	334	211	245
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	1,662	2,128	1,667	1,126	1,550	2,242	2,870	844	337	2,855
Blankets		22	33	60	131	246	411	599	490	108	128
Cement	Metric Ton	10,443	7,868	6,605	11,293	17,073	13,405	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516
Glassware		507	517	1,200	890	1,199	1,969	2,533	2,702	2,175	1,082
Base Metals:											
Coated plates and sheets		–	–	326	3,058	6,370	5,828	6,870	1,144	19	1,141
Other		187	559	410	564	818	774	983	703	431	726
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		553	489	371	372	511	691	863	719	193	61
Nails, nuts, rivets etc.		837	897	707	686	1,469	1,333	2,292	1,525	297	670
Aluminium ware, domestic		302	346	230	204	293	398	374	221	9	8
Metal containers		783	409	448	988	666	521	740	717	760	1,152

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Not all items in the commodities marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

†See note 12.

RE-EXPORTS TRADE

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1964-1968

K£'000

Table	Year	U.K.	E.E.C.	Zambia	57 Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Zanzi-bar	Indian Ocean Islandst	Congo, Rwanda, Burundi	Other Countries	Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1964	236	69	-	1,010	23	4	1	1	285	19	1,648
	1965	337	27	-	1,134	12	5	2	-	161	18	1,696
	1966	1,039	18	3	462	26	4	3	1	334	31	1,921
	1967	1,007	817	138	100	5	6	5	-	384	35	2,497
	1968	540	82	1	176	20	-	1	3	289	43	1,155
Beverages and tobacco	1964	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
								7	1	3	81	212
	1965	-	-	-	1	6	96	7	1	4	89	204
	1966	-	1	1	5	2	18	9	-	-	130	166
	1967	-	4	2	10	-	-	16	-	2	191	225
	1968	-	-	2	23	5	-	18		2	185	235
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1964	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	41	1	47
	1965	-	2	-	-	12	-	-	1	5	1	21
	1966	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	1	12
	1967	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	9
	1968	3	1	12	-	3	-		9	4	1	33
Mineral fuels	1964	-	-	2	1	65	21	67	17	113	1,305	1,591
	1965	-	-	3		52	10	55	202	208	118	648
	1966	-	-	73	-	72	13	150	5	251	121	695
	1967	-	-	238	2	39	6	154	6	284	125	854
	1968	-	-	422	4	230	-	119	3	327	89	1,194
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
	1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Chemicals	1964	2	9	3	1	27	5	8	7	23	37	122
	1965	3		2		15	5	2	-	12	43	82
	1966	11	8		8	6	2	2	29	28	38	132
	1967	28	3	24	1	4	4	3	1	15	51	134
	1968	7		21		36		3	37	7	55	166
Manufactured goods	1964	23	1	23	-	138	24	17	5	148	8	387
	1965	13	3	61	-	85	127	29	21	158	14	511
	1966	8	2	8	2	28	36	8	47	99	15	253
	1967	10	4	104	4	8	26	11	21	182	20	390
	1968	17	8	85	-	25	-	9	26	135	32	337
Machinery and transport equipment	1964	910	37	25	9	117	15	66	67	996	2	2,244
	1965	557	64	29	5	70	23	61	95	588	2	1,494
	1966	99	49	74	5	48	19	24	138	352	16	842
	1967	87	46	305	7	7	9	31	68	581	34	1,175
	1968	207	129	345	5	61	-	18	84	588	54	1,491
Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1964	32	23	2	9	29	10	3	8	64	11	171
	1965	31	11	33	-	11	15	4	7	81	12	205
	1966	11	11	21	-	7	13	1	6	70	15	155
	1967	18	9	108	-	4	14	1	12	56	22	244
	1968	18	1	100	-	17		3	18	92	47	296
Unspecified transactions	1964	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		14
	1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		3
	1966	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		58
	1967	538	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4		543
	1968	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		232
Total	1964	1,214	227	50	1,031	411	190	170		1,564	1,464	6,434
	1965	941	110	129	1,140	263	281	148	331	1,228	298	4,869
	1966	1,222	136	200	482	192	106	199	227	1,104	367	4,235
	1967	1,690	883	920	125	68	65	224	108	1,509	479	6,071
	1968	1,020	221	988	208	397	-	171	180	1,449	506	5,140

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*S.I.T.C.—see note 2.

† Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1959-1968

(a) Value

Table 58 K£'000

Article	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, evaporated or condensed	116	134	105	139	106	25	1	–	–	–
Milk, dry	89	85	170	610	175	208	206	418	355	158
Fish and fish preparations	153	143	136	128	136	149	171	393	364	392
Wheat, unmilled	396	40	344	1,445	234	–	155	655	155	–
Maize, unmilled	4	1	2,304	528	–	12	2,305	3,692	6	3
Rice	620	252	259	319	349	50	155	150	-15	343
Malt	104	87	202	132	141	186	163	145	156	213
Fruit and vegetables	735	771	771	1,197	709	527	681	652	672	551
Sugar refined, beet and cane	1,596	1,133	949	996	790	1,744	2,163	2,848	511	624
Sugar confectionery	171	148	172	166	185	150	174	173	151	205
Chocolate and cocoa products	138	137	136	138	151	143	232	165	144	104
Tea	44	40	261	389	1,135	1,667	1,786	1,192	806	853
All other foods	841	772	1,028	704	970	1,006	1,425	1,521	1,248	1,422
Total	5,007	3,743	6,837	6,891	5,081	5,867	9,617	12,004	4,553	4,868
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	197	177	195	209	277	225	186	174	152	300
Distilled alcoholic beverages	389	387	374	332	273	309	321	384	348	512
Tobacco, unmanufactured	131	152	290	41	88	127	104	109	40	28
All other beverages and tobacco	136	153	167	140	131	206	177	131	131	136
Total	853	869	1,026	722	796	867	788	798	671	976
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	76	151	144	91	177	204	272	334	258	380
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	117	105	240	146	121	219	201	235	217	209
Synthetic fibres	58	55	104	146	198	330	609	823	804	847
Ivory, elephant	93	105	178	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other crude materials	327	408	404	313	341	512	556	553	676	1,166
Total	671	824	1,070	696	837	1,265	1,638	1,945	1,955	2,602
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	191	215	196	231	227	223	280	264	245	206
Crude petroleum	–	–	–	–	1,054	7,274	9,070	9,094	9,454	9,656
Aviation spirit	325	470	380	360	337	255	120	283	197	163
Motor spirit	1,490	1,450	1,303	1,387	1,282	—134	-10	147	60	481
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	612	828	935	1,249	1,184	457	59	1,032	397	1,001
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	4,296	4,084	3,707	3,776	3,556	422	54	145	613	326
Lubricating oils and greases	54	89	112	132	428	491	543	548	763	1,116
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	269	199	270	256	150	72	13	21	49	45
All other mineral fuels, etc.	269	673	681	831	140	210	152	286	177	200
Total	7,506	8,008	7,584	8,222	8,358	9,272	10,281	11,820	11,955	13,194
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	53	221	315	336	287	484	751	410	233	347
Vegetable oils and fats	154	185	357	527	254	298	798	1,062	447	651
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	47	77	101	178	119	121	261	119	186	186
Total	255	483	774	1,041	660	903	1,810	1,591	867	1,184
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	455	518	610	516	691	731	929	889	888	1,734
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	647	700	517	330	368	298	387	401	299	273
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	989	1,064	1,044	1,211	1,303	1,416	1,641	1,628	1,745	2,194
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	206	186	208	164	222	190	181	194	170	274
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	379	386	371	328	378	362	376	364	190	393
Manufactured fertilizers—total	595	988	885	781	906	1,330	1,794	2,044	1,601	1,875
Nitrogenous	*157*	*273*	*287*	*299*	*309*	*612*	*1,025*	*688*	*510*	*900*
Phosphatic	*377*	*339*	*364*	*336*	*390*	*346*	*369*	*635*	*455*	*510*
Other	*61*	*376*	*234*	*146*	*207*	*372*	*400*	*721*	*636*	*404*
Synthetic plastic materials	154	185	285	247	389	520	595	686	705	1,020
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	440	569	546	733	808	971	1,143	1,098	863	1,345
All other chemicals	577	618	691	906	1,036	961	1,299	1,513	1,614	2,138
Total	4,442	5,214	5,157	5,216	6,101	6,779	8,345	8,817	8,075	11,246

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1959-1968

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	114	134	132	154	267	278	233	245	250	246
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,075	1,025	848	833	1,062	607	791	1,028	874	1,738
Wood and cork products	380	369	267	304	281	294	299	420	366	382
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	1,344	1,786	1,817	1,801	2,204	2,571	3,213	3,747	4,101	3,925
Newsprint paper	146	210	208	176	166	160	196	237	263	288
Printing paper	395	517	559	539	586	693	731	790	776	807
Packing paper	239	379	307	317	592	810	1,131	1,395	1,647	1,365
Other manufactures of paper	564	680	743	769	860	908	1,155	1,325	1,415	1,465
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	843	880	831	827	857	627	660	782	704	873
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	132	141	133	119	238	157	272	231	223	170
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	133	297	240	233	296	354	207	318	219	372
Cotton piece goods:—total	2,504	3,016	3,137	2,742	2,677	2,399	2,863	3,101	1,830	2,752
Grey (unbleached)	769	753	901	575	574	589	513	279	115	86
Bleached	186	221	173	296	202	273	356	217	89	269
Dyed in the piece	1,083	1,234	1,297	1,224	1,187	872	1,304	1,256	602	746
Printed	396	760	688	680	727	672	601	1,131	871	1,428
Other cotton fabrics	70	48	78	-34	-13	-7	89	218	152	223
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,047	1,544	1,647	1,135	2,344	2,212	2,813	2,647	1,454	3,183
Jute bags and sacks	385	359	811	502	536	388	586	835	683	242
Blankets—cotton	214	355	181	241	404	199	134	141	76	10
All other types of blankets and rugs	351	621	458	487	522	177	277	179	126	132
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	105	62	116	110	170	340	298	403	214	354
Building materials of cement and asbestos	271	348	154	90	132	52	51	117	221	236
Glass and glassware	347	361	259	271	315	335	324	399	383	552
Iron and steel:—total	4,028	4,834	3,790	4,709	4,781	3,818	5,088	5,004	5,596	6,148
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	951	1,196	695	650	768	612	1,267	1,108	1,186	1,228
Universals, plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	406	470	597	894	1,110	1,183	1,153	1,220	1,427	1,495
Flats, coated	107	73	524	779	654	295	196	154	298	360
Corrugated, coated	598	712	241	54	76	53	116	137	94	77
Tinned	450	537	615	715	666	697	1;092	788	824	789
Railway Track Material	351	309	146	456	93	118	199	212	436	589
Wire	235	324	212	255	427	277	381	387	345	408
Tubes and fittings	478	570	373	352	578	455	502	779	766	990
Other in base metal form	452	643	387	554	409	128	182	219	220	212
Non-ferrous metals—total	580	811	678	607	903	681	715	702	751	935
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	147	282	216	219	310	145	- 4	-6	1	–
worked	299	391	280	192	267	211	238	232	246	369
Zinc and zinc alloys	13	15	11	19	111	166	145	134	109	119
Other	121	123	171	177	215	159	336	342	395	447
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	197	249	216	176	207	143	194	250	240	256
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	210	239	195	213	280	304	456	515	441	475
Agricultural	139	177	120	230	219	127	17	62	40	152
Domestic utensils of base metals	232	137	117	148	194	155	176	171	214	203
Locksmiths ware	285	341	256	198	317	261	312	390	313	500
Metal containers	180	252	216	416	262	193	292	317	370	354
Wire products	373	413	270	212	269	380	434	472	478	361
All other manufactured goods	2,839	2,669	2,253	2,415	2,985	2,307	2,769	4,378	5,511	5,328
Total	17,910	21,420	19,142	19,173	22,722	19,359	23,474	26,623	25,678	29,879

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1959-1968

(a) Value

Table 58 *(a)—(Contd.)* K£'000

Articles	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	426	381	490	327	324	394	581	573	1,282	770
Insulated wire and cable	273	349	287	254	273	214	314	412	342	367
Wireless sets, domestic	202	345	376	396	724	554	550	262	230	335
T.V. sets	–	–	–	272*	152	29	66	125	72	67
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s	372	465	491	581	600	646	857	1,394	1,273	1,613
Batteries—motor vehicle	125	103	112	89	101	73	49	20	34	46
Batteries—not motor vehicle	142	193	243	220	264	388	321	430	340	337
Other, not stated above	602	662	554	459	655	691	649	907	1,014	1,507
Machinery, other than electric:										
Aircraft engines, complete	1,616	1,160	626	804	600	581	407	986	2,200	1,136
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	132	125	97	95	107	155	91	115	272	252
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	735	1,050	351	394	700	788	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447
Other	576	557	248	247	382	680	530	687	1,056	849
Office machines	217	291	305	179	358	626	495	702	648	950
Metal working	220	192	290	194	208	623	259	443	426	478
Textile and leather	138	340	227	254	575	395	682	921	647	935
Food processing	132	110	248	108	130	1,776	200	168	1,729	508
Construction and mining	736	753	569	655	483	575	624	855	1,059	936
Other machinery, not stated above	2,630	3,069	3,211	2,998	3,982	2,623	3,543	5,473	6,560	5,884
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	75	749	212	-1	17	1,210	2	2	1,281	1,529
Railway rolling stock including parts	111	519	980	1,144	498	1,203	932	1,945	4,030	2,086
Passenger motor cars, complete	2,937	3,891	2,056	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	862	1,030	796	808	863	939	1,628	1,693	1,920	1,836
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	1,021	1,556	823	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490
Bicycles, not motorized	205	225	56	113	137	183	96	111	148	123
All other road vehicles and parts	1,321	1,644	1,185	1,454	1,752	2,137	2,317	2,375	2,803	2,962
Aircraft, complete	135	95	2,572	2,240	84	493	953	6,183	636	1,341
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	984	1,069	1,124	919	408	1,177	971	1,992	2,611	2,328
Total	16,948	20,957	18,556	19,053	19,018	23,152	22,961	36,297	41,494	36,864
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	351	289	194	117	151	131	151	175	203	242
Furniture and fixtures	226	197	204	135	159	171	155	140	174	28?
Clothing	937	1,263	1,381	1,098	1,547	1,140	1,283	1,775	840	1,640
Footwear	191	202	166	158	188	201	222	258	271	272
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	468	530	525	609	781	772	874	1,060	1,039	2,124
Newspapers and periodicals	345	401	399	397	443	420	475	480	529	533
Books and pamphlets	101	113	131	213	193	220	278	444	347	451
Other, not stated above	2,042	2,186	2,193	2,212	2,590	2,469	2,617	3,357	3,389	3,201
Total	4,661	5,181	5,193	4,939	6,052	5,524	6,055	7,689	6,792	8,744
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	3,355	3,539	3,865	3,916	4,299	3,849	3,991	4,548	3,885	4,156
Other	-100	-168	-267	-374	-209	-240	74	263	671	1,052
Total	3,255	3,371	3,598	3,542	4,090	3,609	4,065	4,811	4,556	5,208
Total Net Imports	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*July-December only.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles 1959-1968

(b) *Quantity*

Table 58 (b)

Article	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food											
Milk, evaporated or condensed	Metric Ton	1,178	1,466	1,214	1,708	1,083	222	7	–	–	–
Milk, dry		370	297	950	3,110	893	1,056	1,010	2,628	1,986	1,406
Fish and fish preparations		810	737	727	743	901	1,036	939	2,677	2,198	3,015
Wheat, unmilled		15,874	1,426	13,004	52,470	8,523	6	5,999	24,965	4,512	–
Maize unmilled		58	26	102,130	25,590	—36	264	81,452	143,444	73	39
Rice not in husk		10,155	4,748	4,037	4,128	4,594	672	2,096	2,021	—207	2,995
Malt		1,661	1,417	3,364	2,212	2,375	3,148	2,814	2,376	2,681	4,078
Fruit and Vegetables*		6,217	7,491	8,151	8,907	5,046	4,849	8,684	6,013	9,697	5,665
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		37,728	29,009	26,488	28,746	15,914	30,684	74,509	102,651	17,580	24,147
Sugar confectionary		745	707	821	752	801	591	623	553	536	805
Chocolate products		226	228	239	254	260	258	246	335	322	270
Tea		151	132	892	1,791	5,009	7,238	7,397	5,896	4,284	5,190
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 litres	518	600	582	732	977	609	663	759	555	914
Beer		641	418	609	496	800	868	555	464	486	541
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	727	736	732	609	486	500	473	536	491	659
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	183	226	444	50	81	120	98	100	36	1
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	380	651	819	551	1,099	1,259	1,752	2,109	1,728	2,798
Jute, including cuttings and waste		2,130	1,521	2,059	2,251	1,933	3,374	2,439	2,854	2,983	145
Synthetic fibres		324	336	814	1,045	1,427	2,198	3,632	5,283	5,107	5,344
Ivory, elephant		48	54	103	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000	37.1	42.0	37.6	44.9	42.4	34.7	54.8	49.3	50.1	41.7
Crude petroleum		–	–	–	–	221.1	1,500.2	1,843.9	1,848.5	1,922.6	1,962.8
Motor spirit	Million Litres	156.4	160.9	155.9	169.6	264.9	—0.4	—1 .4	17.3	6.4	55.5
Aviation spirit		19.1	30.4	27.3	26.8	24.5	17.7	8.2	19.1	14.1	11.8
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		59.6	86.8	97.7	126.4	117.7	50.4	6.8	107.7	40.0	102.7
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		683.4	690.0	641.9	674.2	650.5	70.5	8.6	18.2	105.9	47.3
Lubricating oils		3.2	12.3	19.1	20.4	10.9	15.9	16.4	18.6	24.1	36.8
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Me. Ton	18·0	13.0	16.4	17.4	9.8	4.6	0.8	1.0	2.6	2.3
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	743	3,330	4,978	6,167	4,999	7,014	8,335	4,825	3,582	5,528
Vegetable oils and fats		1,564	1,851	4,278	6,752	8,492	3,533	6,848	9,151	4,448	7,888
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		487	972	1,216	1,956	1,382	1,598	2,826	1,275	2,228	2,578
Chemicals:											
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.		3,336	3,541	2,541	1,542	1,834	1,704	2,017	2,083	1,736	2,617
Soaps and cleasning pre-		1,211	1,162	1,142	1,057	1,259	1,669	1,788	1,870	882	1,016
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		730	741	784	546	584	110		150	124	119

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Notall items in the articles marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1959-1958

(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Manufactured fertilizers—											
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	8,107	14,969	15,910	17,405	16,943	32,172	47,892	31,180	29,265	38,259
Photosphatic		14,267	13,180	12,749	11,852	14,196	12,423	11,884	17,766	15,645	19,421
Other		1,617	10,991	6,954	4,385	6,574	10,452	10,770	19,015	19,843	14,386
Synthetic plastic materials		314	497	974	955	1,698	2,438	2,976	2,956	3,570	5,432
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		1,638	1,929	2,089	2,745	3,189	3,702	4,344	3,051	2,595	3,760
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	438	472	483	569	990	810	674	670	685	755
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	113	134	91	101	108	95	129	149	128	218
Cycle tyres and tyring		188	174	179	135	364	- 36	45	55	22	24
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	424	389	194	295	212	284	206	490	614	744
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	*13,327*	*17,683*	*18,719*	*19,773*	*24,899*	*27,404*	*34,851*	*39,369*	*42,666*	*39,446*
New print paper		*2,276*	*3,300*	*3,400*	*2,795*	*2,729*	*2,603*	*3,178*	*3,872*	*4,262*	*4,932*
Pringin paper		*3 528*	*4,599*	*5,073*	*4,992*	*5,713*	*6,233*	*6,302*	*7,082*	*6,943*	*6,972*
Packing paper		*3,083*	*4,823*	*4,445*	*4,219*	*8,932*	*12,992*	*17,562*	*18,937*	*21,540*	*18,278*
Other*		*4,441*	*4,961*	*5,800*	*7,767*	*7,526*	*5,576*	*7,809*	*9,478*	*9,920*	*9,264*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboardp		4,091	3,540	3,359	3,020	2,157	870	954	906	879	613
Cotton yard and thread bleached		144	179	168	169	327	224	389	391	399	279
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		142	827	659	704	919	1,185	587	712	596	544
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq.m.	*28,416*	*29,777*	*32,433*	*31,361*	*29,094*	*29,126*	*31,269*	*28,711*	*15,411*	*25,830*
Grey (unbleached)		*12,637*	*10,803*	*12,992*	*8,540*	*9,611*	*10,315*	*9,398*	*4,988*	*1,942*	*1,373*
Bleached		*180*	*2,285*	*1,699*	*3,320*	*2,314*	*3,078*	*3,176*	*2,248*	*928*	*6,475*
Dyed in the piece		*9,133*	*9,015*	*10,432*	*11,353*	*9,816*	*8,139*	*11,084*	*10,081*	*4,100*	*5,452*
Printed		*4,546*	*7,444*	*7,130*	*8,067*	*7,324*	*7,308*	*5,477*	*9,738*	*7,383*	*11,309*
Other cotton fabrics		*285*	*230*	*181*	*80*	*29*	*288*	*1,135*	*1,655*	*1,058*	*1,221*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		12,993	17,771	19,604	13,494	22,439	19,094	23,833	23,330	10,995	19,718
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,866	3,738	6,478	5,142	5,493	3,825	4,794	6,603	6,941	2,714
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets		1,199	1,939	887	1,281	1,977	997	506	451	241	20
Other*		662	1,211	1,033	994	1,202	414	749	220	225	149
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	5,460	6,400	2,687	1,701	2,523	1,143	911	2,354	4,323	4,578
Sheet glass, unworked	sq. m.	215	241	120	126	131	154	150	186	183	256
Glassware*	Metric Ton	1,516	1,315	1,384	1,704	1,664	2,045	1,862	2,213	1,489	1,891
Iron and steel:—total		69,140	76,138	60,811	81,552	82,982	64,624	87,925	84,282	98,733	114,709
Bars, rods, angels, shapes and sections		*20,191*	*23,827*	*13,607*	*13,993*	*16,961*	*12,944*	*26,964*	*22,556*	*26,980*	*29,269*
Universal plates and sheets:											
Uncoated		*7,480*	*7,890*	*11,310*	*19,671*	*21,547*	*22,360*	*22,416*	*24,951*	*28,234*	*31,777*
Tinned		*5,414*	*6,237*	*7,651*	*9,132*	*8,919*	*9,430*	*14,147*	*10,367*	*10,787*	*11,706*
Coated, corrugated		*7,965*	*8,526*	*3,066*	*852*	*1,071*	*941*	*1,771*	*2,093*	*1,382*	*1,297*

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Not all items in the articles marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1959-1968

Table 58 (b) - Contd.) (b) Quantity

Article	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Coated, flat	Metric Ton	1,776	1,094	7,410	12,050	10,534	4,458	3,043	2,369	4,323	5,312
Railway track material		8,561	6,638	3,011	9,212	1,641	820	3,919	3,632	8,308	12,040
Wire		5,593	6,940	4,626	5,618	10,260	5,541	6,613	7,055	6,502	7,233
Tubes, pipes and fittings		9,106	10,454	5,445	7,680	6,716	5,828	6,075	8,012	8,996	12,930
Other		3,053	4,531	4,686	3,344	5,333	2,301	2,978	3,246	3,222	3,146
Non.ferrous metalls (total)		2,352	3,493	2,739	2,645	4,696	3,246	2,669	2,557	2,776	4,106
Aluminium		1,874	2,996	2,174	1,899	2,652	1,420	736	660	724	973
Other		477	497	565	746	2,044	1,826	1,933	1,897	2,051	3,132
Metal manufactures:											
Metal containers		813	1,236	1,444	2,287	1,024	624	1,240	1,078	1,404	1,157
Wire products		4,100	4,386	2,792	2,083	2,802	3,872	4,296	4,352	4,409	3,718
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc		1,354	1,548	1,185	693	991	689	978	1,136	1,230	1,224
Hand tools:											
Agricultural	'000	762	924	541	1,271	1,226	761	125	500	278	543
Mechanics and other	Metric Ton	365	440	368	360	489	..	..	..	..	..
Domestic utensils of base metals		1,040	321	260	383	483	399	358	332	401	306
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, ap. pliances:											
Electrical power machi. nery and swtich	Metric Ton	543	546	560	398	368	447	709	733	1,267	424
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	2,649	3,968	4,431	6,469	9,716	16,369	12,034	16,962	13,102	5,917
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Metric Ton	811	1,197	935	879	840	664	871	977	794	931
Wireless sets domestic	'000	18.1	34.7	461	521	98.7	92.9	86.3	17.8	25.7	32.1
T.V. sets	'000	—	—	—	5.5†	3.6	0.7	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.7
Machinery, other than electric:											
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	68	72	69	61	44	56	47	44	56	35
Stationery and machine International Combust. tion engines		1,161	1,018	639	571	765	1,454	838	1,165	2,291	1,627
Tractors complete		738	820	253	416	809	809	902	1,078	887	1,185
Metal working machinery	Metric Ton	365	280	367	209	313	486	404	664	503	494
Pumps for liquids		401	359	247	261	262	212	323	347	347	269
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		1,649	1,519	1,148	1,262	835	852	968	1,098	1,315	1,163
Other industrial machinery		3,513	3,250	3,614	2,803	3,683	6,752	4,926	8,072	8,348	6,035
Transport Equipment:											
Railway vehicles—											
Locomotive steam	No.	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
locomotives, not steam		10	8	4	-2	1	14	2	1	22	29
Rolling stock, complete		10	75	80	337	42	318	130	452	1,219	523
Road vehicles—											
Passenger motor cars		5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete		1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,305	2,295
Chasis with eingines		944	1,356	751	671	1,110	908	930	1,384	1,853	1,440
Bicycles not motorized		18,456	21,473	6,269	12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144
Aircraft complete		5	18	11	20	17	27	46	33	64	44
Ships and boats	Gross Tons	13	29	586	8	22	4,000	—	—	232	220
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fillings	Metric Ton	1,434	1,300	807	488	565	561	634	679	860	1,209
Footwear	'000 pr.	417	353	295	272	252	303	240	261	259	313
Cinematographic film, exposed	'000 m.	4,336	4,593	4,930	4,934	3,072	3,028	2,954	2,656	2,673	1,478

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Not all items in the articles marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

†From 1964, the unit of quantity is number in '000.

TRADE NET IMPORTS

Table 59 **Value by Country of Origin, 1959-1968** K£'000

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	DIRECT*		NET*							
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	29,520	24,187	24,062	23,308	22,665	23,551	25,164	37,752	34,989	36,110
European Economic Community	12,638	13,247	9,999	11,449	12,887	14,297	15,261	21,255	23,404	23,625
West Germany	*4,743*	*5,094*	*3,472*	*4,107*	*4,970*	*6,989*	*6,147*	*8,056*	*10,560*	*9,112*
France	*2,438*	*2,783*	*2,006*	*1,839*	*2,310*	*2,028*	*2,486*	*3,555*	*3,850*	*4,103*
Netherlands	*1,802*	*2,055*	*1,791*	*2,645*	*1,951*	*2,143*	*2,397*	*3,252*	*2,825*	*3,440*
Italy	*2,048*	*1,703*	*1,522*	*1,834*	*2,330*	*1,851*	*2,108*	*3,612*	*3,878*	*4,841*
Belgium-Luxemburg	*1,606*	*1,612*	*1,208*	*1,021*	*1,326*	*1,286*	*2,124*	*2,779*	*2,290*	*2,129*
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	2,554	2,493	2,374	2,156	2,706	3,007	3,147	3,603	3,751	3,982
Sweden	*931*	*953*	*872*	*848*	*1,038*	*1,216*	*1,350*	*1,368*	*1,676*	*1,532*
Norway	*450*	*493*	*530*	*385*	*554*	*629*	*515*	*556*	*391*	*485*
Denmark	*435*	*363*	*368*	*300*	*310*	*479*	*496*	*661*	*617*	*716*
Other (a)	*738*	*684*	*604*	*623*	*804*	*682*	*786*	*1,018*	*1,067*	*1,249*
Rest of W. Europe (b)	313	321	281	215	526	484	512	734	570	730
Total	45,025	40,248	36,716	37,125	38,784	41,340	44,084	63,342	62,221	64,447
Eastern Europe (c)	240	250	234	347	646	1,750	1,870	4,347	2,084	2,555
North and South America										
United States of America	2,879	4,218	4,183	5,693	4,000	4,838	8,511	11,275	7,764	7,922
Canada and Newfoundland	408	361	198	219	235	228	551	536	745	773
Other (d)	55	89	654	854	521	89	307	215	16	62
Total	3,342	4,668	5,035	6,766	4,756	5,154	9,369	12,026	8,525	8,757
Africa										
Eastern and Central	402	483	1,089	732	1,029	1,500	1,261	1,053	1,071	998
Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia	*179*	*299*	*1,311*	*376*	*481*	*727*	*792*	*350*	*467*	*288*
Congo {Kinshasa), Rwanda, Burundi	*170*	*125*	*437*	*308*	*500*	*729*	*319*	*650*	*568*	*640*
Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia	*53*	*59*	*61*	*48*	*48*	*45*	*150*	*53*	*36*	*70*
South Africa	3,912	3,618	3,976	2,971	2,164	23	–	2	–	–
Rest of African mainland (e)	37	100	176	133	285	363	678	576	405	240
Indian Ocean Islands	171	322	294	211	152	107	63	103	235	10
Zanzibar	*142*	*105*	*92*	*130*	*47*	97	*55*	*92*	*62*	–
Other (f)	*29*	*217*	*202*	*81*	*105*	*10*	*8*	*11*	*173*	*10*
Total	*4,522*	5,523	6,255	3,867	3,630	1,993	2,002	1,734	1,711	1,248
Middle East										
Iran	6,226	5,183	4,124	5,274	4,819	2,052	4,149	7,900	8,575	8,944
Kuwait	–	–	–	–	–	5,043	2,887	2,291	402	49
Saudi Arabia	498	400	477	241	55	14	8	–	1,340	2,710
Iraq	20	9	8	13	12	956	2,334	597	9	4
Bahrein Islands	2,623	1,026	737	581	1,210	219	—77	–	–	42
Aden	276	156	307	158	440	113	6	48	427	130
Other(g)	144	115	118	96	156	481	608	473	784	1,127
Total	9,787	6,889	5,771	6,363	6,692	8,877	9,915	11,309	11,537	13,006
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	4,374	5,078	4,760	5,393	7,857	7,122	9,058	2,695	5,827	7,968
Hong Kong	1,419	703	1,012	944	1,043	876	733	1,750	1,291	1,910
India	3,588	2,184	2,764	2,424	2,754	2,367	2,171	3,501	3,178	2,870
Pakistan	670	300	781	516	724	764	1,071	1,320	1,381	1,602
China (mainland)	45	26	9	46	326	696	954	1,944	876	1,592
China (Taiwan)	–	2	155	31	75	148	1,173	459	194	294
Australia	1,074	757	743	1,090	874	910	1,061	1,070	1,354	1,700
Other (h)	785	640	741	814	548	746	1,353	1,338	891	1,715
Total	11,955	9,690	10,965	11,258	14,201	13,629	17,574	14,077	14,992	19,652
Unallocated (i)	214	127	94	112	693	196	339	1,093	1,449	480
Parcel post (j)	3,736	3,672	3,868	3,765	4,287	3,659	3,883	4,466	4,077	4,620
Total Imports	78,820	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NOTE.—*See* note 3.

†Figures marked omit certain countries which are included in later years. The value of the imports involved is very small.

The Countries included in the group classifications are as follows:

(a) Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.
(b) Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.
(c) Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
(d) Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands West Indies (from 1959 only), Trinidad, Uruguay.
(e) Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria.
(f) Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles.
(g) Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Yemen.
(h) Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Malaysia, Siam, New Zealand.
(i) Includes Kuwait up to 1963.
(j) Includes some special transactions not analyzed by country.

NET IMPORTS

Table 60 **Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1965-1968** K£'000

Section	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	India	Hong Kong	Nether-lands	France	Italy	Sweden	Other	Total
Food and Live Animals.	1965	950	31	174	3,024	116	39	145	113	87	-	4,938	9,617
	1966	1,156	2	497	4,697	200	32	136	56	105	1	5,122	12,004
	1967	1,067	2	40	590	82	76	114	53	147	10	2,372	4,553
	1968	1,089	15	145	334	118	64	171	22	76	4	2,830	4,868
Beverages and Tobacco.	1965	350	–	14	122	4	–	16	145	36	1	100	788
	1966	364	–	29	128	3	–	15	169	37	–	53	798
	1967	362		22	62	3	–	22	140	30	–	30	671
	1968	482	1	38	54	4	–	32	229	66	–	70	976
Crude materials, inedible except fuels.	1965	258	151	57	21	44	–	53	58	329	6	661	1,638
	1966	408	55	167	59	56	–	63	25	399	12	701	1,945
	1967	302	248	125	119	74	–	64	26	369	3	625	1,955
	1968	333	473	149	130	70	–	103	26	350	15	953	2,602
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1965	244	1	75	210	–	–	86	14	67	–	9,584	10,281
	1966	162	1	55	155	30	–	82	9	338	–	10,988	11,820
	1967	446	1	80	14	–	–	81	24	267	–	11,042	11,955
	1968	418	1	125	273	3	–	112	12	312	–	11,938	13,194
Animal and begetable oils and fats	1965	73	–	76	197	6	–	137	1	4	2	1,314	1,810
	1966	67	–	34	440	5	–	35	4	7	2	997	1,591
	1967	71		30	4	2	–	103	3	6	3	645	867
	1968	77		11	80	9		110	1	9	–	887	1,184
Chemicals	1965	3,201	154	1,612	753	44	–	1,009	187	311	24	1,050	8,345
	1966	3,291	65	1,464	690	59	20	1,557	302	280	25	1,064	8,817
	1967	2,872	71	1,253	858	56	6	1,062	356	393	20	1,128	8,075
	1968	3,807	195	1,728	1,278	76	2	1,542	567	441	20	1,590	11,246
Manutactured goods, classified mainly by material.	1965	5,687	6,502	1,163	1,150	1,506	196	452	542	511	848	4,917	23,474
	1966	6,687	1,569	2,094	1,667	2,216	728	711	909	669	823	8,548	26,623
	1967	5,964	1,728	3,154	1,794	1,863	425	812	1,096	664	900	7,278	25,678
	1968	7,824	3,905	2,199	1,758	1,726	759	704	1,082	872	815	8,235	29,879
Machinery and transport equipment.	1965	11,997	1,435	2,638	2,321	171	20	372	1,266	653	422	1,664	22,959
	1966	22,563	696	3,178	2,559	605	89	473	1,806	1,592	433	2,303	36,297
	1967	21,003	3,490	5,334	3,735	570	70	350	2,008	1,794	676	2,464	41,494
	1968	18,389	2,609	4,088	3,465	553	38	431	1,913	2,409	611	2,358	36,864
Miscellaneous manufactures.	1965	2,202	784	337	713	280	478	127	159	108	47	823	6,058
	1966	2,649	298	517	873	328	880	180	268	186	73	1,437	7,689
	1967	2,446	278	489	587	528	714	218	143	211	65	1,113	6,792
	1968	3,176	769	564	549	311	1,047	235	251	306	67	1,469	8,744
Miscellaneous transactions	1965	201	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3,863	4,065
	1966	406	10	19	5	–	–	–	7	–	–	4,364	4,811
	1967	455	8	31	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	4,059	4,556
	1968	515		65	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,626	5,207
Total Net Imports	1965	**25,164**	**9,058**	**6,147**	**8,511**	**2,171**	**733**	**2,397**	**2,486**	**2,108**	**1,350**	**28,912**	**89,037**
	1966	**37,752**	**2,695**	**8,056**	**11,275**	**3,501**	**1,750**	**3,252**	**3,555**	**3,612**	**1,368**	**35,580**	**112,396**
	1967	**34,989**	**5,827**	**10,560**	**7,764**	**3,178**	**1,291**	**2,825**	**3,850**	**3,879**	**1,676**	**30,757**	**106,596**
	1968	**36,110**	**7,968**	**9,112**	**7,922**	**2,870**	**1,910**	**3,440**	**4,103**	**4,841**	**1,532**	**34,956**	**114,764**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*See note 2.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C. Sections, 1959-1968

Table 61 K'000

S.I.T.C. Section	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food and Live Animals	724	608	785	899	911	1,031	1,990	2,737	1,007	1,358
Beverages and Tobacco	1,817	1,735	1,716	1,680	1,558	1,415	1,233	1,329	1,199	1,376
Crude Materials, inedible, except Fuels	25	23	39	23	31	49	97	165	205	471
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	1,356	1,788	2,248	3,274	3,787	4,052	4,309	4,965	5,627	6,071
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	5	8	16	40	21	6	6	10	10	22
Chemicals	316	273	318	332	460	442	524	588	468	648
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	3,258	3,103	3,373	3,783	4,516	4,349	4,962	6,387	5,097	6,710
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1,076	1,449	953	1,195	2,041	2,045	2,479	3,247	3,910	3,964
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	831	922	1,081	1,103	1,414	1,401	1,341	1,728	1,364	2,047
Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities, n.e.s.	593	513	443	250	440	183	168	288	420	561
Total	10,000	10,421	10,973	12,579	15,177	14,971	17,108	21,444	19,307	23,228

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA (Mainland)
Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

Table 62 *(a)* — *(a) Value* — K£'000

Commodity	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	51	33	31	54	75	88	127	113	114	66
Butter and ghee	40	52	41	52	59	48	41	19	13	4
Honey	19	39	50	30	49	29	48	60	25	31
Cereals and cereal preparations	107	144	102	214	194	280	340	89	131	87
Fruits and vegetables	268	382	366	481	400	420	453	353	353	248
Sugar, unrefined	90	1	—	2	204	5	147	1	2	4
Tea	44	48	64	19	26	60	40	33	42	111
Other foods	30	38	43	104	121	147	205	174	176	463
Tobacco unmanufactured	255	334	419	58	22	279	409	352	269	19
Cigarettes	—	—	1	—	1	112	71	34	4	2
Other beverages and tobacco	14	13	9	10	9	21	10	10	12	14
Total	918	1,084	1,126	1,024	1,160	1,489	1,891	1,238	1,141	1,049
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	197	154	136	129	217	174	121	187	173	106
Wood and timber	69	41	38	44	55	63	50	71	61	102
Pyrethrum flowers and extract	99	86	96	35	219	—	—	39	—	—
Electric energy	64	62	57	50	38	14	—	—	—	—
Cotton seed oil	36	26	48	34	57	185	362	293	299	490
Coconut oil	150	103	64	76	54	120	114	49	18	62
Other	89	64	60	78	113	156	101	147	372	343
Total	704	536	499	446	763	712	748	786	923	1,103
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	80	7	28	38	44	76	56	91	111	157
Cotton piece goods	—	5	20	52	83	187	59	60	43	31
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	—	17	33	61	70	85	67	54	13	1
Blankets	—	1	—	14	145	282	303	305	165	164
Iron and steel	—	—	—	1	1	80	103	26	1	1
Aluminium				2	13	401	509	341	199	258
Metal manufactures	96	78	31	33	45	71	114	155	124	140
Clothing	6	5	6	8	66	99	108	38	49	52
Footwear	12	29	47	187	356	342	258	247	106	65
Other	30	46	48	84	163	279	346	456	405	671
Total	224	251	213	480	986	1,902	1,923	1,773	1,216	1,540
Miscellaneous	2	3	6	4	6	7	7	10	8	—
Total Imports	1,848	1,875	1,844	1,954	2,915	4,110	4.569	3,806	3,288	3,692

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA (Mainland)
Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

Table 62 *(b)* — *(b) Quantity*

Commodity	Unit	1969	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	157	136	105	178	315	326	503	451	451	239
Butter and ghee		143	172	156	203	230	314	182	75	45	20
Honey		146	330	579	306	579	315	881	596	293	295
Creal and cereal preparations		3,155	5,313	3,158	5,796	4,516	8,117	9,782	2,732	4,337	3,014
Sugar, unrefined		2,055	27	12	41	4,634	124	3,078	24	30	81
Tea		134	129	179	65	73	183	126	125	153	362
Tobacco unmanufactured		912	1,155	1,268	318	96	598	931	963	790	175
Cigarettes		–	–	1	–	1	67	44	21	1	1
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		809	520	4,067	3,503	8,009	5,355	2,924	4,345	4,801	4,744
Pyrethrum flowers		505	400	422	117	10	–	–	136	–	–
Pyrethrum extract		–	–	14	–	28	–	–	–	–	–
Electric energy	Million kwh	22	25	23	21	16	6	–	–	–	–
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	468	272	429	272	715	1,985	2,914	2,730	2,819	3,370
Coconut oil		1,301	960	775	846	644	1,231	907	480	175	496
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	1	25	117	332	590	1,381	417	455	361	185
Synthetic fibres	'000'	–	153	301	553	607	670	547	435	104	–
Blankets			1		21	236	445	634	732	371	338
Footwear	'000 pr.	19	67	43	96	165	898	753	849	469	319

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

Table 63 (a) (a) *Value* K£'000

Commodity	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	– -	49	188	163	75	72	4	–	23	4
Fish and fish preparations	13	35	52	60	53	37	45	69	77	96
Cereal and cereal preparations	25	16	69	75	135	163	208	276	177	134
Fruit and vegetables	18	31	33	65	35	76	106	155	286	157
Sugar, unrefined	470	1,454	1,584	1,627	1,836	1,961	835	220	1,242	1,324
Sugar confectionery	45	44	46	37	42	85	122	125	170	128
Coffee, robusta	–	21	45	29	24	6	5	2	–	–
Feeding stuff for animals	96	94	80	54	55	64	129	100	124	90
Other foods	60	91	169	141	116	404	559	620	981	772
Tobacco, unmanufactured	806	708	162	334	351	476	809	407	958	640
Cigarettes	327	324	293	476	667	516	177	34	51	2
Other beverages and tobacco	18	6	9	–	18	9	61	174	148	63
Total	**1,877**	**2,873**	**2,730**	**3,061**	**3,407**	**3,869**	**3,060**	**2,182**	**4,237**	**3,410**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	31	51	49	37	23	25	42	41	97	139
Electric energy	196	218	290	318	349	406	418	440	553	498
Cottonseed oil	682	821	761	524	658	741	974	676	807	658
Hydrogenated oils and fats	205	219	189	135	123	–	–	–	–	–
Other	46	53	47	93	100	125	134	157	261	274
Total	**1,159**	**1,362**	**1,336**	**1,107**	**1,253**	**1,297**	**1,568**	**1,314**	**1,718**	**1,569**
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	46	56	73	81	153	229	306	346	267	172
Fertilizers	–	–	–	–	35	3	205	362	244	189
Cotton piece goods	402	635	838	949	1,030	1,289	1,261	1,905	2,314	1,759
Asbestos pipes and building materials	–	–	–	–	85	64	108	111	187	177
Metal manufactures	33	36	55	62	84	85	91	150	99	98
Iron and steel		–	–	1	35	185	186	382	401	389
Other	122	156	118	121	162	220	345	559	693	879
Total	**603**	**883**	**1,084**	**1,213**	**1,584**	**2,075**	**2,502**	**3,815**	4,205	3,664
Miscellaneous	**2**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**6**	7
Total Imports	**3,640**	**5,120**	**5,152**	**5,386**	**6,248**	**7,244**	**7,135**	**7,317**	10,165	8,650

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1959-1968

Table 63 (b) (b) *Quantity*

Commodity	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	–	440	1,341	1,060	515	461	29	2	123	19
Fish and fish preparations		44	129	190	210	238	168	200	318	441	620
Cereal and cereal preparations		181	207	2,047	2,031	3,702	6,432	4,005	7,483	3,482	2,987
Sugar, unrefined		10,638	31,472	33,550	36,415	40,917	43,601	18,367	4,536	28,700	32,914
Sugar confectionary		448	446	454	357	403	799	998	1,290	1,272	793
Coffee robusta		–	262	537	339	261	88	87	34	–	–
Feeding stuff for animals		5,348	5,920	5,690	3,980	3,835	3,686	9,583	6,898	7,954	4,722
Tobacco, unmanufactured		2,179	2,101	577	1,032	901	1,170	1,944	1,297	2,140	1,547
Cigarettes		318	311	282	397	497	389	118	16	24	1
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	129	160	191	189	190	183	190	203	242	224
Cottonseed oil	Metric Ton	7,136	6,793	5,843	3,979	6,267	6,914	7,376	5,068	6,711	4,239
Hydrogenated oils and fats		1,802	1,679	1,296	895	938	–	–	–	–	–
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations	Metric Ton	604	792	1,063	1,168	1,963	3,038	3,899	3,604	3,028	1,891
Fertilizers				–	–	3,653	286	16,150	25,049	16,646	12,186
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	2,906	3,695	4,592	6,176	6,596	7,542	6,910	10,953	15,753	10,314
Absbestos pipes, building materials	Metric Ton		–	–	–	2,506	1,799	3,177	2,934	5,095	3,998
Iron and steel	» »	–	–	–	5	820	3,812	3,547	6,933	9,038	6,241

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES,* 1965-1969

(1964 = 100)

Domestic Exports by Principal Commodities

Table 64 *(a)*

COMMODITIES	Percentage of Total Export Value 1968	Quantity					Unit Value				
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Coffee, unroasted	26.6		91	129	120	89	100	101	95	85	94
Tea	7.8		96	136	112	166	100	105	105	109	100
Petroleum — (1) Motor Spirit	0.6		117	606	628	483	100	105	190	173	174
(2) Diesel Fuels	1.4		170	252	489	453	100	103	123	115	100
(3) Residual Oils	4.0		123	135	180	162	100	100	80	98	105
Sisal	2.7		101	96	72	72	100	64	58	48	42
Meat and Meat Products	4.1		109	137	131	112	100	105	101	101	125
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	4.4		93	137	155	177	100	97	84	77	70
Hides and Skins	3.0		132	136	122	125	100	103	147	110	104
Wattle extract	1.8		72	142	87	113	100	111	116	112	114
Soda ash	1.4		115	164	151	173	100	99	96	95	93
Raw cotton	1.2		122	154	115	62	100	94	87	85	99
Cement	2.3		115	97	127	137	100	104	110	100	108
Tinned pineapples	1.1		86	58	58	50	100	102	105	106	100
Raw cashew nuts	1.1		142	119	164	182	100	134	143	131	138
Aggregate Index	—		99	127	121	128	100	99	99	93	95

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES*, 1964-1968

Net Imports by Economic Category

Table 64 *(b)*

ECONOMIC CATEGORIES	Percentage of Total Import Import Value 1968	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 est.	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 est.
Food	4.2	100	202	273	103	122	100	81	75	76	68
Beverage and tobacco	0.9	100	88	83	66	94	100	104	111	117	120
Basic materials, inedible	2.3	100	115	144	149	206	100	112	107	104	100
Mineral fuels	10.9	100	110	123	126	138	100	101	103	102	103
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.0	100	149	149	94	135	100	134	118	102	97
Chemicals	9.3	100	116	121	128	173	100	106	107	93	96
Textiles	9.7	100	110	118	86	111	100	108	114	118	124
Semi-manufactures	7.2	100	114	136	130	158	100	103	103	107	104
Metals	9.5	100	125	137	166	177	100	102	101	99	94
Machinery and transport equipment	31.4	100	96	146	166	149	100	104	107	107	107
Consumer goods	5.2	100	103	128	105	148	100	104	107	105	106
Aggregated Index	—	100	114	144	136	146	100	102	102	102	103

Source: Statistics Division.

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also note 16.

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1964-1968

Table 65 (a) (K Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.) 1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Coffee, unroasted	kg.	7.28	7.34	6.90	6.17	6. 81	6.61
Tea		7.31	7.65	7.71	8.00	7.30	6.87
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	litre	.09	09	07	.09	.09	.09
(b) Motor spirit		.19	20	35	.32	.32	.28
(c) Diesel fuels		.17	18	21	.20	.17	.17
Meat and meat products	kg.	6.83	7.18	6.89	6.90	8.53	8.14
						87	.96
Hides and skins, undressed		4.61	4.74	6.77	5.08	4.78	5.71
Maize	100 kg.	37.11	39.57		35.21	34.41	39.36
Soda ash		21.75	21.56	20.87	20.78	20.13	21.03
Cement		9.06	9.45	9.94	9.09	9.83	9.28
Wattle extract	kg.	.96	1.06	1.11	1.07	1.09	1.38
Raw cotton		4.77	4.51	4.15			
						4.72	5.47
Tinned pineapples		1.67	1.71	1.75	1.77	1.67	1.82
Raw cashew nuts		1.06	1.42	1.52	1.39	1.46	1.49
Wool		7.88	8.15	7.84	6.90	6.40	6.05
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		6.09	614	6.29	6.22	5.95	5.61
Animal feed	100 kg.	36.22	40.95	42.13	36.55	35.64	34.88
Non-metallic metal scrap		21.99	24.32	31.15	28.74	28.90	36.92
Beans, peas and pulses	kg.	.81	1.01	93	1.16	.94	.97
Butter and ghee		6.39	6.94	7.59	6.80	6.16	6.66
Oil seeds*		94	90	99			
	m^3					1.07	0.99
Wood and timber		423.14	390.64	418.50	475.56	449.81	466.83
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	kg.	3.07	2.51	2.10	2.16	1.56	1.38
Pyrethrum extracts		153.11	143.41	149.25	148.17	136.77	121.14

Source: Statistics Division.

*Castor, sesame and sunflower seed only

PRICES OF EXPORT TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1964-1968

Table 65 (b) (K.Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES 1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
Meat and meat products	K	7.85	6.06	6.40	6.54	6.53	6.52
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	0.79	0.81	0.93	1.14	1.50	1.77
Butter and ghee	Kg	7.68	7.97	8.13	8.26	8.24	7.96
	Kg						
Wheat, unmilled		0.60	0.59	0.60	0.63	0.60	0.66
Rice, unmilled		1.22	1.25	1.30	1.42	1.62	1.58
Biscuits		4.60	5.09	3.98	3.22	4.60	4.22
Beans, peas and pulses		0.61	0.94	0.86	0.92	0.46	0.85
Tea		7.79	8.32	8.78	7.88	8.18	8.73
Animal feeds		0.51	0.61	0.67	0.69	1.02	1.10
Margarine and shortening		3.77	4.23	4.69	4.75	4.34	4.09
Beer	Litres	1.64	1.82	1.52	2.08	.88	3.52
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg	8.82	6.94	5.73	8.82	7.94	5.14
Cigarettes		42.99	53.13	60.08	49.16	29.98	20.47
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	234.84	274.40	240.15	264.87	268.40	273.13
Petroleum products:							
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
(b) Diesel fuels		0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15
Vegetable oils	Kg	2.23	2.92	2.50	2.40	2.52	2.13
Paints		5.64	6.42	5.56	3.75	3.73	4.86
Soaps		2.52	2.83	3.29	3.87	4.42	3.95
Insecticides		3.21	4.87	5.12	5.42	4.90	6.44
Bicycle tyres		11.94	6.60	11.33	11.48	12.77	10.80
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	2.57	2.75	3.65	3.23	2.39	2.52
Blankets	Unit	9.45	9.20	8.95	10.00	9.60	10.85
Cement	Kg	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.16	0.16	0.17
Glassware		1.05	1.08	1.09	1.09		
						2.03	2.47
Steel doors and windows		5.54	5.38	5.22	6.21	6.00	6.60
Metal boxes		3.30	4.11	3.62	3.51	3.48	3.06
Crown corks	Hundred	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.55	2.40	1.61

Source: Statistics Division.

TRADE

END-USES ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1964*

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 66

K£000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		Government Imports	Total Imports
	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty		
Agriculture	1,735	64	799	9	46		890	55	9	1,744
Forestry	82	10	53	7	–	–	29	3	–	82
Hunting	31	1	5	1	–	–	26	–	1	32
Fishing	141	6	1	–	–	–	140	6	–	141
Total	1,989	81	858	17	46	–	1,085	64	10	1,999
Crude petroleum and natural gas	7,348	3,308	7,308	3,300	-	-	40	8	1	7,349
Other Mining and quarrying	398	2	398	2	-	-	–	–	3	401
Total	7,746	3,310	7,706	3,302	-	-	40	8	4	7,750
Food, beverages, tobacco	8,767	2,372	3,650	588	-	-	5,117	1,784	119	8,886
Textiles and clothing	10,808	4,056	5,517	1,765	20	3	5,271	2,288	234	11,042
Leather and footwear	95	12	55	9	–	–	40	3	7	102
Wood, cork and furniture	615	57	385	36	92	12	138	9	75	690
Paper and printing	4,205	245	3,015	200	159	1	1,031	44	164	4,369
Chemicals and rubber	11,108	983	8,944	465	–	–	2,164	518	271	11,379
Petroleum and coal products	2,238	751	1,888	346	–	–	350	405	13	2,251
Building materials, pottery, glass	756	102	523	62	83	7	150	33	14	770
Basic metal industries	4,156	161	4,037	161	119	–	–	–	18	4,174
Metal manufactures	2,447	222	821	59	1,035	37	591	126	96	2,543
Machinery	10,831	507	1,073	77	8,241	181	1,517	249	899	11,730
Trnasport equipment	9,723	1,479	3,547	610	3.554	229	2,622	640	585	10,308
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,155	56	357	23	554	21	244	12	203	1,358
Total	66,904	11,003	33,812	4,401	13,857	491	19,235	6,111	2,698	69,602
Water and electricity	420	-	210	-	-	-	210	-	–	420
Other services	51	14	7	2	–	-	44	12	6	57
Total	471	14	217	2	–	-	254	12	6	477
Grand Total	77,110	14,408	42,593	7,722	13,903	491	20,614	6,195	2,718	79,828

* Provisional

† Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K.£ 3,520,709, with duty of K£ 182,509).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1965*

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Foration by Industry of Origin

Table 66—(Contd.)

K£'000

Industry	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		Govern-ment Imports	Total Imports
	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty		
Agriculture	4,368	79	3,385	13	49	-	934	66	17	4,385
Forestry	81	14	55	10	–	–	26	4	–	81
Hunting	33	1	17	1	3	–	13		–	33
Fishing	138	6	7	–	–	–	131	6	22	160
Total	4,620	100	3,464	24	52	–	1,104	76	39	4,659
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,135	3,942	9,100	3,933	-	-	35	9	1	9,136
Other mining and quarrying	499	4	499	4	-	–	–	–	–	499
Total	9,634	3,946	9,599	3,937	-	-	35	9	1	9,635
Food, beverages, tobacco	8,567	3,141	3,907	1,197			4,660	1,944	361	8,928
Textiles and clothing	10,840	4,336	5,540	2,014	541	159	4,759	2,163	286	11,126
Leather and footwear	699	113	61	14	9	–	629	99	5	704
Wood, cork and furniture	764	91	523	47	109	29	132	15	33	797
Paper and printing	4,749	341	3,462	262	27	4	1,260	75	293	5,042
Chemicals and rubber	14,187	988	12,533	570	53	–	1,601	418	113	14,300
Petroleum and coal products	1,179	368	924	169	–	–	255	199	15	1,194
Building materials, pottery, glass	684	118	339	43	224	46	121	29	16	700
Basic metal industries	6,638	266	6,550	266	88	–	–	–	88	6,726
Metal manufactures	3,110	273	1,068	71	1,577	69	465	133	378	3,488
Machinery	9,423	671	928	89	7,263	215	1,232	367	916	10,339
Transport equipment	9,359	1,884	3,922	702	3,608	672	1,829	510	1,465	10,824
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,976	241	681	65	458	28	837	148	260	2,236
Total	72,175	12,831	40,438	5,509	13,957	1,222	17,780	6,100	4,229	76,404
Water and electricity	418	-	209	-	-	-	209	-	-	418
Other services	284	52	231	33	–	–	53	19	34	318
Total	702	52	440	33	–	–	262	19	34	736
Grand Total	87,131	16,929	53,941	9,503	14,009	1,222	19,181	6,204	4,303	91,434

* Provisionl.

† Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,691,007 with duty of K£ 168,066.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS 1966*

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 66—*(Contd.)* K£'000

Industry	Total Commercial Imports N.H.C.	Total Commercial Imports Duty	Intermediate Consumption N.H.C.	Intermediate Consumption Duty	Capital Formation N.H.C.	Capital Formation Duty	Final Consumption Household N.H.C.	Final Consumption Household Duty	Final Consumption Govt. Imports	Total Imports
Agriculture	5,604	121	5,432	124	68		104	-3	509	6,112
Forestry	34	7	5		–	–	29	7	–	35
Hunting	81	1	60	1	–	–	21	-	-	81
Fishing	228	9	27	1		–	201	8	81	309
Total	5,947	138	5,524	126	68	–	355	12	590	6,537
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,129	4,019	9,110	4,008	-	-	19	11	1	9,130
Other mining and quarrying	407	4	407	4	-	–	–	–	–	407
Total	9,536	4,023	9,517	4,012	-	–	19	11	1	9,537
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,385	3,947	2,076	1,096	-	-	5,309	2,851	710	8,095
Textile and Clothing	14,595	5,827	8,482	2,917	338	64	5,775	2,846	528	15,123
Leather and footwear	781	137	62	10	3	–	716	127	34	815
Wood, cork and furniture	966	124	787	92	69	17	110	15	19	985
Paper and printing	5,416	430	4,126	340	7	2	1,283	88	421	5,837
Chemicals and rubber	12,555	1,068	9,829	427	–	–	2,726	641	595	13,150
Petroleum and coal products	2,683	968	2,173	448	–	–	510	520	17	2,700
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,038	168	621	69	46	5	371	94	22	1,060
Basic metal industries	6,148	229	5,999	229	149	–	–	–	99	6,247
Metal manufactures	3,817	340	1,867	154	1,318	24	632	162	304	4,121
Machinery	11,802	729	1,302	117	9,332	219	1,168	393	2,196	13,998
Transport equipment	14,083	2,566	4,681	963	7,243	917	2,159	686	1,336	15,419
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,666	456	517	51	699	50	1,450	355	254	2,920
Total	83,935	16,989	42,522	6,913	19,204	1,298	22,209	8,778	6,535	90,470
Water and electricity	440		220				220			440
Other services	337	31	–	–	328	31	9	–	24	361
Total	777	31	220	–	328	31	229	–	24	801
Grand Total	100,195	21,181	57,783	11,051	19,600	1,329	22,812	8,801	7,150	107,345

* Provisional.

† Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 4,381,611 with duty of K£ 287,177).

END-USES ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1967*

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 66 —(Contd.)

K£'000

Industry	Total Commercial Imports N.H.C.	Total Commercial Imports Duty	Intermediate Consumption N.H.C.	Intermediate Consumption Duty	Capital Formation N.H.C.	Capital Formation Duty	Final Consumption Household N.H.C.	Final Consumption Household Duty	Final Consumption Govt. Imports †	Total Imports
Agriculture	1,593	95	1,196	53	117		280	42	19	1,612
Forestry	30	6	30	6	–	–	–	–	–	30
Hunting	182	4	103	4	–	–	79	–	–	182
Fishing	372	8	39	1	–	–	333	7	–	372
Total	**2,177**	**113**	**1,368**	**64**		–	**692**	**49**	**19**	**2,196**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,493	5,199	9,473	5,184	-	–	20	15	1	9,494
Other mining and quarrying	453	5	453	5	–	–	–	–	–	453
Total	**9,946**	**5,204**	**9,926**	**5,189**	–	–	**20**	**15**	**1**	**9,947**
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,937	2,109	2,362	814	-	-	3,575	1,295	115	6,052
Textiles and clothing	12,244	4,233	7,312	2,016	75	24	4,857	2,193	316	12,560
Leather and footwear	626	126	88	7	–	–	538	119	70	696
Wood, cork and furniture	988	118	718	73	147	26	123	19	18	1,006
Paper and printing	5,661	469	4,660	430	–	–	1,001	39	251	5,912
Chemicals and rubber	11,392	938	9,660	548	–	–	1,732	390	297	11,689
Petroleum and coal products	2,472	458	2,249	333	-	–	223	125	7	2,479
Building materials, pottery, glass	1,115	153	1,025	132	1	–	89	21	157	1,272
Basic metal industries	6,945	273	6,945	273	–	–	–	–	103	7,048
Metal manufactures	4,991	327	3,773	137	343	15	875	175	164	5,155
Machinery	16,102	791	1,759	91	12,795	320	1,548	380	1,163	17,265
Transport equipment	16,417	3,160	7,403	1,218	6,397	971	2,617	971	1,521	17,938
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,571	514	752	129	271	30	1,548	355	214	2,785
Total	**87.461**	**13,669**	**48,706**	**6,201**	**20,029**	**1,386**	**18,726**	**6,082**	**4,396**	**91,857**
Water and electricity	553	-	-	-	-	-	553	-	–	553
Other services	456	28	433	27	–	–	23	1	31	487
Total	**1,009**	**28**	**433**	**27**	–	–	**576**	**1**	**31**	1,040
Grand Total ‡	100,593	19,014	60,433	11,481	20,146	1,386	20,014	6,147	4,447	105,040

Source Statistics Division.

NOTES:—N.H.C. = Net Home Consumption. This aggregate is composed of:-

(a) Home Consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses: as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for immediate consumption or into bonded warehouse. Re-exports are deducted;

(b) Recorded Last African imports;

(c) Imports for use by Kenya Government, bast African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to give a national Kenyan share.

†Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and East African Community.
‡Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items=total K£ 3,533,748, with duty of K£ 419,556).
*Provisional.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF FIRMS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of the number of firms incorporate all registered businesses, including limited liability companies as well as other forms of enterprises. Public bodies of an enterprise nature are also included. The agricultural firms shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural firms are also excluded.

Statistics, of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies provide details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS, 1968

(a) Number of Firms by Size of Firms*

Industry	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	170	238	362	557	745	2,072
Total	**170**	**238**	**362**	**557**	**745**	**2,072**
Mining and Quarrying						
Metal mining except iron-ore	1	-	-	-	2	3
Crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	2	-	2	4
Stone quarrying, clay, and sand pits	3	3	10	13	13	42
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	2	2	1	2	1	8
Total	**4**	**5**	**12**	**15**	**17**	**57**
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Food manufacturing	58	29	38	84	3	212
Beverage industries	5	4	5	8	8	30
Tobacco manufacturing	-	-	4	3	3	10
Textile manufacturing	7	5	4	8	23	47
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	293	74	18	17	20	422
Wood and cork excluding furniture	6	7	11	12	34	70
Furniture and Fixtures	86	41	20	13	10	171
Paper and paper products	2	4	1	2	6	15
Printing, publishing and allied industries	7	20	29	24	12	92
Leather and fur products	-	-	4	8	4	16
Rubber manufactures	1	2	5	3	3	14
Chemicals	18	11	12	18	24	83
Products of petroleum and coal	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	5	4	7	9	10	35
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	57	20	9	6	14	106
Machinery non-electrical	32	29	16	21	11	109
Electrical machinery and appliances	27	12	10	17	15	81
Transport equipment	108	69	34	39	38	288
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	60	20	8	6	5	99
Total	**772**	**351**	**235**	**298**	**244**	**1,901**
Building and Construction	77	50	72	94	123	416
Total	77	50	72	94	123	416
Electricity, Gas and Sanitary Services	16	5	11	9	14	55
Total	**16**	**5**	**11**	**9**	**14**	**55**
Commerce						
Wholesale and retail, trade	2,265	717	363	204	99	3,648
Banks and other financial institutions	81	32	46	56	26	241
Insurance	35	21	25	23	8	112
Property companies, house and estate agents	219	30	11	1	2	263
Total	**2,600**	**800**	**445**	**284**	**135**	**4,264**
Transport, Storage and Communication						
Transport	112	164	111	93	110	590
Storage and Warehousing	5	3	1	1	7	17
Communication	24	27	13	9	8	81
Total	**141**	**194**	**125**	**103**	**125**	**688**
Services						
Social services	1,579	533	472	548	525	3,657
Technical and legal services	137	68	37	33	17	292
Recreational services	65	40	28	24	5	162
Hotel, lodging houses, restaurants, cafes, etc	241	174	105	47	41	608
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	47	11	11	1	5	75
Other services	100	25	12	4	6	147
Total	**2,169**	**851**	**665**	**657**	**599**	**4,941**
Activities not Adequately described	**29**	**8**	**1**	**1**		**39**
Grand Total	**5,980**	**2,503**	**1,932**	**1,977**	**2,041**	**14,433**

*Refers only to those firms that have responded for the last two years and therefore exclude dormant firms.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS, 1968

Table 67(b)

(b) Number of Employees by Size of Firm*

Industry	Number of Employees per Firm					
	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	472	1,627	5,046	18,290	132,139	157,574
Total	472	1,627	5,046	18,290	132,139	157,574
Mining and Quarrying						
Metal mining except iron-ore	1	–	–	–	521	522
Crude petroleum and natural gas	–	–	26	–	281	307
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	9	20	144	437	918	1,528
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	4	14	18	67	355	458
Total	14	34	188	504	2,075	2,815
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Food manufacturing	142	194	517	1,448	11,439	13,740
Beverage industries	14	21	108	154	1,910	2,207
Tobacco manufacturing	–	–	46	102	799	947
Textile manufacture	21	38	53	236	7,201	7,549
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	610	467	232	509	3,006	4,824
Wood and cork, excluding furniture	12	45	160	364	4,104	4,685
Furniture and fixtures	218	275	270	345	1,081	21,89
Paper and paper products	5	25	14	83	821	948
Printing, publishing and allied industries	15	142	413	821	2,022	3,413
Leather and fur products	–	–	66	214	361	641
Rubber manufactures	4	16	83	122	291	516
Chemicals	42	72	169	592	3,056	3,931
Products of petroleum and coal	–	–	–	–	212	212
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	9	30	98	280	1,956	2,373
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	130	127	125	175	2,953	3,510
Machinery non-electrical	80	195	222	614	2,398	3,509
Electrical machinery and appliances	59	85	150	533	2,214	3,041
Transport equipment	257	473	476	1,341	8,118	10,665
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	144	140	105	147	594	1,130
Total	1,762	2,345	3,307	8,080	54,536	70,030
Building and Construction	189	331	1,035	3,014	27,268	31,837
Electricity, Gas and Sanitary Services	40	29	164	319	3,049	3,601
Commerce						
Wholesale and retail trade	4,633	4,686	4,907	6,107	12,369	32,702
Banks and other financial institutions	196	210	652	1,677	3,044	5,779
Insurance	83	144	344	785	675	2,031
Property companies, house and estate agents	458	194	133	20	305	1,110
Total	5,370	5,234	6,036	8,589	16,393	41,622
Transport, Storage and Communication						
Transport	325	1,052	1,468	2,939	33,678	39,462
Storage and warehousing	14	22	13	23	1,286	1,358
Communication	74	177	181	303	2,107	2,842
Total	413	1,251	1,662	3,265	37,071	43,662
Services						
Social Services	3,113	3,539	6,528	17,088	111,999	14,2267
Technical and Legal services	334	453	495	976	2,589	4,847
Recreational Services	140	271	386	719	454	1,970
Hotels, lodging houses, restaurants, cafes, etc.	648	1,151	1,442	1,437	4,470	9,148
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	96	70	144	33	459	802
Other Services	217	164	151	109	535	1,176
Total	4,548	5,648	9,146	20,362	120,506	160,210
Activities not Adequately described	57	44	16	20	–	137
Grand Total	12,865	16,543	26,600	62,443	393,037	511,488

Source: Statistics Division.

*The size of firm and employees in this table refer almost wholly to private sector.

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING

1959-1968

Table 68

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	*Number*	6	8	11	4	12	17	15	22	31	27
Private		264	292	260	229	348	410	413	435	549	535
Nominal capital*	£'000	14,057	8,157	5,932	9,471	12,404	17,029	14,562	12,849	10,562	5,129
Removed from register	*Number*	77	77	62	79	79	151	97	179	279	120
Total registered†		3,847	4,070	4,279	4,433	4,714	4,990	5,321	5,599	5,900	6,342
Foreign Companies											
Registered		34	32	37	46	42	36	38	41	39	39
Removed from register		8	14	41	20	28	24	21	19	23	23
Total registered†		570	588	584	610	624	636	653	675	691	707
Business Names Registered											
New names		1,225	1,222	1,195	1,215	1,408	1,746	1,635	2090	2,887	3,397
Names removed		239	196	194	200	120	247	209	239	233	275
Total names registered		17,528	18,554	19,555	20,570	21,858	23,357	24,783	26,634	29,288	32,410
Bankruptcies											
Cases		111	124	117	45	39	28	25	25	19	11
Estimated liabilities	£'000	455	1,438	643	123	110	196	130	1,939	130	78
Estimated assets		156	886	213	41	52	68	65	31	36	89

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital

†as at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "Large Farms" and "Small Farms" describe the farms in what were prviously the Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Areas respectively. There are however, some large farms in the "Small Farm" area where the average size of farms is approximately 4 hectares. There are also some small farms in the "Large Farm" area, where the average size of farms is 930 hectares. Data for Large Farms in Tables 78 to 83 are derived from the annual Agricultural Census which covers farms of over 8 hectares in what were formerly the Scheduled Areas and Coastal Strip. Comparability of the series has therefore been maintained. Detailed statistical analysis have been publish d from the censuses of 1958, 1960 and 1962 giving full accounts of methods and coverage.

Statistics for the "Large Farms" are relatively accurate and comprehensive. Available statistics of production for the main crops are compiled from statutory returns completed by farmers or from deliveries to various controlling boards. Prices for certain cereals are guaranteed by Government and for several other crops there is an average payout to producers based on the total receipts of the relevant statutory authority.

Table 77 is derived from a sample census of African farms in the Small Farm area which was undertaken as part of the 1960 World Census of Agriculture under the aegis of F.A.O. The data were collected by surveys on a holding basis and by transects yielding results of differing accuracy—this should be kept in mind when the statistics are used.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 69 '000 Hectares

Province and District	High Pontential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central						
Murang'a	157	–	–	157	30	187
Kiambu	127	–	5	132	132	264
Kirinyaga	98	10	–	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	–	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	–	12	172	157	329
Thika	102	5	19	126	–	126
Total Central	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**437**	**1,402**
Coast						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1.241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	29	825
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	–	–	21	–	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	354	3,878
Total Coast	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,480**	**8,312**
Eastern						
Embu	66	186	–	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	–	2,560	2,560	–	2,560
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	69	1,419
Marsabit	4	–	7,045	7,049	224	7,273
Meru	241	95	315	651	342	993
Total Eastern	**503**	**2,189**	**11,452**	**14,144**	**1,311**	**15,455**
Nairobi—Total	16	–	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern						
Garissa	–	–	4,393	4,393	–	4,393
Mandera	–	–	2,647	2,647	–	2,647
Wajir	–	–	5,650	5,650	–	5,650
Total North-Eastern			**12,690**	**12,690**	-	**12,690**
Nyanza						
Kisumu }	432	29	–	461	–	461
Siaya }					-	
Kisii }	220			220		220
South Nyanza	566	5	–	571	–	571
Total Nyanza	**1,218**	**34**	-	**1,252**	-	**1,252**
Rift Valley						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	66	1,067
Elgeyo-Markwet	104	–	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	–	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	–	–	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	–	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	–	–	234	40	274
Narok	908	–	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	–	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	–	–	208	39	247
Turkana	12	–	6,070	6,082	–	6,082
Uasin Gishu	327		–	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	–	365	468	39	507
Total Rift Valley	**3,025**	**123**	**12,353**	**15,501**	**1,519**	**17,020**
Western						
Bungoma	253	–	–	253	55	308
Busia	163	–	–	163	–	163
Kakamega	325	–	–	325	27	352
Total Western	**741**	-	-	**741**	**82**	**823**
Total Kenya	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,237**	**52,179**	**4,843**	**57,022**

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential: annual rainfall of 857-5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857-5mm. (735mm-980 mm in Coast Province) and 612-5mm-857-5mm in Eastern Province.
Low potential: annual rainfall of 612-5-mm or less.
†See footnote to table 5 page 5. All of that part of the former Thika District which is now part of Murang'a is High Potential land.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1965/66-1968/69†

Table 70

Province and Type of Scheme	1965/66		1966/67		1966/67		1968/69		Total to Date	
	No. of Hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	3,471	279	2,372	53	-	4	_	1*	13,344	767
Low Density	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,471**	**279**	**2,372**	**53**	**0,000**	**4**	-	-	**13,344**	**767**
Central										
High Density	426	284	8,091	264	0,000	126	_	*22	153,309	13,297
Low Density	3,981	537	-	59	000	000	-	3	26,654	1,414
Total	**4,407**	**821**	**8,091**	**323**	**0,000**	**126**	-	**3**	**179,963**	**14,711**
Rift Valley										
High Density	1,138	281	24,652	480	16,580	919	13,187	828	95,673	5,280
Low Density	344	165	2,879	155	305	25	-	8	19,665	1,129
Total	**1,482**	**446**	**27,531**	**635**	**16,885**	**944**	**13,187**	**836**	**115,328**	**6,409**
Nyanza										
High Density	2,152	210	8,641	359	325	287	720	143	18,732	1,760
Low Density	1,521	416	3,532	0,000	-	104	-	137	17,694	1,933
Total	**3,673**	**626**	**12,173**	**359**	**325**	**391**	**720**	**280**	**36,426**	**3 693**
Western										
High Density	13,439	1,876	12,234	444	516	266	_	206	67,715	6,922
Low Density	6,469	295	2,072	167	-	27	-	14	8,641	503
Total	**19,908**	**2,171**	**14,306**	**611**	**516**	**293**	-	**220**	**76,256**	**7,425**
All Schemes	**32,941**	**4,343**	**64,473**	**1,981**	**17,726**	**1,758**	_	**1,339**	**421,317**	**33,055**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

†The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-division of the former European—owned farms. The few co-operative farms which are part of the land re-settlement programme are excluded. All of the figures are for the year ending 30th June.

*The figures represent repossesed plots and corrections.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1960 - 1969

Table 71 '000 Metric Tons

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Clean Coffee	23.8	28.1	50.0	40.5	41.4	39.3	56.9	48.0	39.7	(50.0)
Tea	13.8	12.6	16.5	18.1	20.2	18.9	21.4	22.8	28.9	(35.0)
Sisal	63.7	63.1	59.6	71.3	67.4	64.0	64.0	57.3	51.9	(45.0)
Pyrethrum Extract	1.1	1.4	1.3	00.7	00.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	(1.3)
Wattle Bark (+)	51.0	54.8	62.0	49.6	45.5	35.4	50.0	54.9	50.0	(48.0)
Seed Cotton (‡)	11.2	9.1	5.4	8.8	11.0	11.4	14.4	12.7	14.3	(13.5)
Sugar Cane (§)	..	..	..	512.5	600.9	517.7	514.6	706.4	950.0	(1,187.8)
Raw Cashew Nuts	4.9	2.8	6.6	6.8	9.4	9.0	9.9	11.8	8.5	(9.2)
Pulses	11.5	13.9	12.0	12.0	10.3	13.1	19.5	14.6	4.6	(5.0)
Maize*	170.5	155.7	152.5	210.4	136.2	103.8	134.3	248.8	352.6	(325.0)
Rice Paddy	10.9	14.5	15.2	13.0	13.2	14.1	16.6	15.9	18.7	(20.0)
Wheat	128.1	109.4	84.2	110.4	134.7	172.2	128.4	162.2	216.3	(210.0)

Sources: Coffee Marketing Board, Tea Board, Pyrethrum Board, Wattle Manufacturer's Association, Maize and Produce Board, Wheat Board, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Kenya Farmers Association and Statistics Division.

†Purchases by Kenya Wattle Manufacture's Association of green and stick bark.

§This includes only cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

*Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

PRINCIPAL CROPS,

Average Price to Producer, 1960-1969

Table 72 Sh. per 100 Kg.

Crop	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Wheat	41.16	52.16	52.16	53.25	52.27	51.99	54.08	56.28	56.26	51.70
Maize	36.00	39 05	31.93	32.84	36.19	35.53	40.07	35.26	30.80	30.80
Clean Coffee	705.49	660.22	669.91	571.80	700.00	667.00	654.60	583.00	640.40	580.00
Pyrethrum Extract	41,121.14	34,270.92	27,903.08	28,446.00	31,936.00	37,968.00	41,5078.00	39,684.00	34,440.00	35,000.00
Sisal	145.75	131.67	140.04	222.60	198.40	122.40	107.80	92.80	87.40	90.00
Tea	795.15	784.14	845.81	776.00	721.00	741.00	780.00	783.00	585.00	578.00
Seed Cotton	96.90	113.29	10.39	108.00	108.00	104.00	95.00	95.00	98.00	98.00

Sources: Nairobi Coffee Auctions, London Tea Auctions, Tea Board, Cotton Board, Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Board, Customs and Excise Department.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Statutory Boards*, 1960 -1969

Table 73 '000 heads

Livestock	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969**
Cattle										
Sold off small farms	53.8	59.0	62.4	62.2	65.6	102.0	105.9	..	..	..
Sold off large farms	100.9	116.0	119.6	100.0	90.5	81.3	81.0	..	..	..
Total	**154.7**	**175.0**	**182.0**	**162.2**	**156.1**	**183.3**	**186.9**	**215.6**	**194.5**	**190.0**
Sheep and Goats										
Sold off large farms	56.3	70.1	69.2	52.1	29.9	76.0	..	..	..	..
Sold off small farms	104.4	89.5	120.9	112.8	78.5	33.6	..	..	..	..
Total	**160.7**	**158.7**	**190.1**	**164.9**	**108.4**	**109.6**	**55.3**	**59.1**	**45.1**	**70.6**
Calves	**3.4**	**2.1**	**1.4**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.5**
Lambs	**5.2**	**4.4**	**4.9**	**7.9**	**6.2**	**7.1**	**7.8**	**7.6**	**10.0**	**10.8**
Pigs										
Baconers	56.7	41.0	32.7	31.4	30.0	33.4	35.5	33.2	40.8	40.0
Porkers	22.6	17.6	14 3	15.1	13.7	19.7	18.0	13.7	11.0	10.5
Larders	4.1	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4
Total	**83.4**	**60.9**	**48.8**	**48.3**	**45.0**	**55.3**	**55.3**	**48.3**	**53.1**	**51.9**

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission and Pig Industry Board.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

** Forecast.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1960-1969

Table 74

Year	Wholemilk Sales*	Milk Used for† Factory Gheese Production	Factory Butter Production	Factory Ghee Production
	'000 litres			kg.
1960	37,636*	5,982	5,676	903
1961	42,482*	5,541	5,090	947
1962	73,523	7,200	5,476	1,219
1963	76,527	7,069	5,355	1,127
1964	75,086	6,869	4,628	1,238
1965	77,986	5,832	3,650	926
1966	89,246	5,892	3,784	1,496
1967	96,493	5,296	3,940	519
1968	96,161	5,028	4,188	813
1969**	(96,000)	(4,826)	(4,314)	(824)

Sources: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*The figures for 1960 and 1961 include sales of milk by K.C.C. only for other years it include sales by K.C.C. and other licencees.
†Production of factory cheese can be obtained by using the ratio of 10 Litres milk to I kg. cheese.
**Provisional.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1960-1969

Table 75 K. Shilling

Product / Year	Beef (per kg.)				Muttont (per kg.)			Highland† Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs‡ Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfat§ (per kg.)	Whole.‖ milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1960	2.53	2.24	1.98	1.76	3.30	2.42	2.09	5.50	3.52	6.23	0.47
1961	2.64	2.35	2.09	1.87	3.30	2.42	2.09	5.50	3.83	6.20	0.48
1962	2.64	2.35	2.09	1.87	3.52	2.42	2 09	5.50	3.74	6.36	0.48
1963	2.64	2.30	2.09	1.87	3.52	2.42	2.09	5.50	3.74	6.42	0.48
1964	2.73	2.42	2.20	1.94	3.85	2.95	2.16	5.65	3.74	6.58	0.49
1965	2.88	2.62	2.33	2.05	4.29	3.39	2.27	6.05	3.96	7.17	0.55
1966	3 08	2.86	2.53	2.20	4.29	2.20	2.27	6.05	3.87	7.13	0.59
1967	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.31	4.40	2.31	2.64	6.05	4.05	6.84	0.57
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	—	—	-	-	—	—	-

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board, and Kenya Co-operative Creameries.

*All prices of meat for passed grades.
†Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The figures given for 1960 to 1963 under these grades are for grade C mutton, then in use. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.
‡Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.
§Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.
‖The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Cash Revenue to Producers, 1964-1968

Table 76 K£'000

Product	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Cereals					
Wheat	3,528	4,316	3,481	4,575	6,635
Maize	2,469	1,848	4,218	4,218	5,405
Barley	407	427	278	242	248
Rice	291	311	367	387	429
Other Cereals	98	107	171	218	223
Total	6,793	7,009	6,994	9,640	12,940
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Castor and Other Oil Seeds	312	281	388	443	569
Pyrethrum	907	1,553	2,532	2,699	2,623
Sugar Cane	1,490	1,544	991	1,598	2,178
Cotton	594	641	681	603	700
Tobacco	80	27	30	10	95
Total	3,383	4,046	4,046	5,353	6,165
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	274	322	644	466	490
Potatoes	203	134	257	288	503
Vegatables and Other	166	141	231	275	244
Total	643	597	1,132	1,029	1,237
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	14,493	13,107	18,619	13,995	12,266
Sisal	6,691	3,917	3,090	2,391	2,193
Tea	7,790	7,331	9,906	8,927	9,335
Coconut and Products	364	433	479	480	490
Wattle	630	570	771	860	433
Cashew Nuts	186	423	425	422	422
Fruits and Other	626	697	675	806	810
Total	30,770	26,478	33,965	27,881	25,949
Total Crops	41,589	38,130	46,713	43,903	46,291
Livestock and Products					
Cattle and Calves for Slaughter	9,431	9,372	10,921	11,375	11,669
Sheep, Lambs and Goats for Slaughter	418	445	438	400	440
Pigs for Slaughter	496	554	600	577	890
Poultry and Eggs	338	230	275	312	358
Wool	346	428	477	520	533
Hides and Skins	472	470	592	630	657
Dairy Products	4,000	4,730	5,660	6,380	7,126
Total	15,901	16,228	18,903	20,148	21,673
Unrecorded Monetary Output	2,888	2,865	3,155	3,257	3,342
All Products	60,378	57,229	68,826	67,010	71,306

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

Fruit from other Permanent Plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops

SMALL FARMS* —1960/1961

Land Utilization of Specified Small Forms

Table 77 '000 Hectares

Province and District	Temporary Crops	Temporary Fallow	Permanent Crops	Uncultivated Pasture	Wood or Forest	Ungrazeable Bush	Other†	Total Land
Central								
Kiambu	31.5	3.0	31.1	12.3	0.2	0 5	1.2	81.0
Nyeri	30.2	2.5	5.5	22.3	7.4	3.6	1.2	65.3
Fort Hall	41.7	3.8	7.5	39.1	7.4	9.7	1.9	111.2
Embu	28.8	2.0	3.5	28.6	—	0.3	1.7	64.8
Meru	90.3	12.4	12.4	63.8	2.8	—	2.3	175.5
Total	222.5	15.0	60.0	166.1	10.4	14.0	2.8	497.8
Nyanza								
South Nyanza	95.7	3.6	4.1	174.5	0.4	0.3	2.1	279.6
Central Nyanza	126.7	9.7	0.9	170.2	3.3	0.2	7.7	318.8
North Nyanza	127.6	5.5	7.9	128.2	—	9.6	6.2	285.1
Elgon Nyanza	85.5	2.1	4.5	187.3	0.2	1.3	3.8	284.8
Kericho		0.1	0.6	126.3	—	0.3	0.8	171.1
Total	477.4	31.0	19.0	786.5	3.9	11.7	19.6	1,339.4
Southern								
Machakos	119.5	5.9	6.4	383.9	4.7	40.7	14.4	576.2
Kitui	87.0	2.5	1.0	272.5	51.1	51.1	19.0	435.1
Total	206.5	10.4	7.4	656.4	4.7	91 9	39.9	1,011.3
Rift Valley								
Nandi	16.5	0.2	1.0	105.0	3.5	—	5.1	131.3
Eastern Forests	5.5	0.2		0.2		0.2	0.4	6.1
Western Forests	3.6	0.1	—	0.6	0.1	—		4.4
Total (Forest)	**22.5**	**0.3**	**—**	**0.8**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.04**	**10.5**

Sourcc:Statistics Division.

*Excluding pastoral areas.
†"Other" is non-agricultural areas such as vlei, rock outcrops, houses and farm buildings, roads, etc. Villages are not included in these figures

Note. 1. Where permanent and temporary crops are mixed, the hectares is allocated under temporary crops.
2. Provinces and districts used are those that were in existence during 1960/61.

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1960 -1968

Table 78 Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Acres	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
20 - 49	268	286	290	293	277	294	281	309	379
50-124	260	278	281	285	276	271	252	260	301
125-249	269	278	278	269	254	247	255	267	287
250-499	387	388	386	363	342	338	344	329	347
500-745	424	403	407	368	312	286	266	261	282
750-999	374	356	342	288	239	228	219	216	230
1,000-1,249	344	347	339	276	205	185	181	184	212
1,250-2,499	697	687	688	625	532	468	466	463	474
2,500-4,999	311	317	319	313	272	262	246	219	257
5,000-9,999	141	151	144	148	123	114	112	106	103
10,000-49,999	123	120	119	126	114	114	115	117	112
50,000 and over	11	13	13	14	12	13	13	14	14
Total	**3,609**	**3,624**	**3,606**	**3,368**	**2,958**	**2,820**	**2,750**	**2,745**	**2,998**

Source: Statistics Division

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1959-1968

Table 79 '000 hectare

Land Usage	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Temporary crops	276.0	277.2	291.5	231.7	266.0	240.3	336.5	278.3	298.2	306.6
Temporary meadows	87.6	89.0	93.3	95.0	96.7	91.7	88.3	79.4	79.0	88 3
Temporary fallow	52.2	53.6	48.7	41.3	49.5	57.4	56.8	44.8	54.9	63.2
Permanent crops	178.4	183.8	195.7	191.8	190.9	190.4	177.4	184.4	179.6	171.4
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	2,208.7	2,228.7	2,204.3	2,155.1	2,023.0	1,872.0	1,817.6	1,783.4	1,844.1	1882.9
Forest land	118.3	114.2	128.2	187.7	205.6	173.1	127.2	119.1	117.1	128.0
All other land	192.8	182.2	176.2	164.1	130.1	120.1	136.1	152.7	124.2	102.8
Total	**3,114.0**	**3,128.7**	**3,138.3**	**3,116.7**	**2,961.8**	**2,751.0**	**2,739.9**	**2,641.9**	**2,697.9**	**2,743.7**

Source: Statistics Division.

LARGE FARMS

Acreage under Principal Crops, 1959-1968

Table 80 '000 hectares

Crop	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Sisal	98.4	99.1	110.1	106.9	108.9	110.3	107.2	108.7	103.4	85.5
Tea	14.6	15.0	16.0	17.3	18.0	18.5	19.3	20.7	20.7	23.8
Sugar	14.6	17.1	17.8	18 1	18.5	18.4	18.3	17.1	21.9	19.1
Coffee	27.4	28.8	30.1	30.5	30.7	30.9	29.5	29.1	28.7	30.5
Wattle (for sale as bark)	34.7	34.5	32.3	30.0	26.8	24.6	23.8	23.1	18.6	20.1
Pyrethrum	11.3	16.1	19.6	17.3	11.7	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9
Wheat	102.8	100.3	91.4	98.6	112.5	113.8	108.5	120.9	133.1	147.0
Maize	54.5	57.6	64.1	64.5	45.3	30.2	3.9	57.3	57.6	54.8

Source: Statistics Division.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Number, 1959-1968

Table 81 — Thousand Head

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	245.5	241.7	234.7	218.0	207.0	179.1	162.5	159.5	144.5	165.7
Heifers	174.0	163.4	151.2	131.3	119.0	101.2	92.8	92.9	89.1	102.3
Bulls and bull calves	8.4	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.0	4.3	4.8	9.3	11.6	12.2
Total	**427.9**	**412.7**	**392.7**	**355.7**	**332.0**	**284.6**	**260.1**	**261.7**	**245.2**	**280.2**
Beef Cattle										
Cows	128.4	134.7	127.5	124.8	115.1	108.2	107.0	122.3	126.5	131.7
Bulls and bull calves	9.7	12.6	9.1	8.4	7.8	6 .4	} 339.3	347.5	358.0	355.0
Other	394.3	419.6	412.5	396.8	357.8	336.5				
Total	**532.4**	**566.9**	**549.1**	**530.3**	**480.7**	**451.1**	**446.3**	**469.8**	**484.5**	**486.7**
Sheep	548.6	582.6	580.2	510.9	501.8	409.8	399.8	433.8	477.7	443.9
Pigs	68.2	50.5	41.4	34.5	35.4	36.6	36.6	30.7	25.6	28.8
Horses	4.9	4.6	4.1	2.7	2.7	2.4	..	..	..	..
Poultry	242.7	255.8	280.6	287.7	255.7	203.3	213.1	200.9	207.6	342.8

Source: Statistics Division.

†Maintained for stud purposes only.

NOTE: Since 1965 figures on bulls and bull calves and other beef cattle have been combined together as no separate question about the first item was included on the Agriculture Census questionnaire.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1959-1968

(Net of Sales)

Table 82 — K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Residential building	833	830	703	428	329	396	606	672	608	622.9
Non-residential building	521	638	406	343	207	399	266	267	306	318.3
Mechanical equipment	1,722	1,698	1,509	1,284	1,115	1,362	1,966	1,828	2,109	2,572.2
Roads, dams and water supplies	530	535	431	346	186	205	249	402	308	377.0
Fencing	262	253	187	125	86	116	132	177	185	168.7
Plantation development	1,279	1,271	1,252	1,041	834	713	595	738	1,069	1,131.5
Other	302	362	392	287	198	164	258	274	357	301.8
Total	**5,449**	**5,588**	**4,880**	**3,854**	**2,955**	**3,355**	**4,072**	**4,358**	**4,942**	**5,492.1**

Source: Statistics Division.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1959-1968

Table 83 — Number

Mechanical Equipment	1959	I960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Tractors										
Wheel	5,090	5,299	5,356	5,424	5,167	4,976	4,886	5,345	5,894	5,772
Crawler	1,142	1,104	1,066	994	944	807	843	800	723	648
Combine Harvesters										
Self-propelled	547	541	553	569	529	483	502	575	596	(435)
Tractor drawn	547	511	468	457	407	444	408	455	446	(207)

Source: Statistics Division.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1961/62-1968/69

Table 84

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Mwea								
Hectares cropped	2,013	2,009	2,208	2,242	2,593	2,830	3,100	3,443
Number of plot-holders	1,246	1,246	1,340	1,340	1,484	1,588	1,721	1,894
Paddy yields (tons)	11,598	12,153	12,037	11,372	14,226	13,853	17,369	41,117
Gross value of crop (K£)	255,596	267,949	265,373	250,723	318,662	336,766	421,221	423,588
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	169,518	175,188	166,361	155,574	189,136	208,310	268,656	260,915
Ahero*								
Hectares cropped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212
Number of plot-holders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	311
Paddy yields (M. tons)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,043
Gross value of crop (K£)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,473
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,110
Tana River								
Hectares cropped	162	486	477	477	499	494	500	484
Number of plot-holders	100	300	292	257	276	278	278	247
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	176	425	555	561	822	594	463	816
Gross value of crop (K£)	9,700	23,400	30,595	34,663	45,312	31,476	24,172	42,589
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	3,700	11,400	18,630	17,142	26,813	14,859	11,628	19,927
Perkerra								
Hectares Irrigated	158	321	586	586	586	583	583	583
Hectares cropped with onions	25	101	166	158	231	269	273	255
Number of plot-holders	127	325	334	332	403	502	343	466
Onions yields (M. tons)	37	427	1,118	784	2,499	2,608	2,401	2,396
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,079	17,918	29,771	17,639	70,837	83,384	39,850	90,350
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,804
All Schemes								
Hectares cropped	2,200	2,596	2,851	2,877	2,877	3,593	3,873	4,394
Number of plot-holders	1,473	1,871	1,966	1,928	1,928	2,368	2,342	2,738
Gross value of produce (K£)	266,375	309,267	325,739	303,025	434,811	451,626	485,243	582,000

Source: National Irrigation Board.

*New Scheme

FORESTRY

Notes and Definitions

The table on production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, as also is a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FOREST LAND

Area, 1959 1968

(as at 31 st December)

Table 85 '000 Hectares

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Type of Forest										
Closed										
Central Government (1)	312	718	718	702	705	815	721	728	616	610
County Council (2)	212	207	210	200	207	99	190	221	319	318
Total	524	925	928	902	912	914	911	949	935	928
Woodland										
Central Government (1)	355	284	284	291	293	356	273	308	124	100
County Council (2)	83	110	106	68	68	47	117	59	241	241
Total	438	394	390	359	361	403	390	367	365	341
Bamboo										
Central Government (1)	136	139	136	142	142	161	136	149	135	129
County Council (2)	46	47	47	45	45	26	46	23	27	27
Total	182	186	183	187	187	187	182	172	162	156
Grassland										
Central Government (1)	202	183	180	180	179	236	171	173	115	106
County Council (2)	51	59	61	52	51	9	50	48	105	105
Total	253	242	241	232	230	245	221	221	220	211
Mangroves										
Central Government (1)	54	54	54	54	54	45	45	45	45	45
Forest Department Total	1,451	1,801	1,796	1,734*	1,744*	1,794	1,749	1,754	1,727	1,681
Ownership										
Central Government (1)										
Gazetted	1,417	1,373	1,366	1,369	1,374	1,614	1,364	1,403	1,034	990
Other	48	6	7	5	29	24	—1	5	— 2	—
Total	1,465	1,379	1,373	1,374	1,403	1,638	1,363	1,408	1,032	990
County Council (2)										
Gazetted	335	351	363	366	370	180	364	351	692	691
Other	56	73	61	51	23	22	37	56	52	57
Total	391	424	424	417	393	202	401	407	744	748
Forest Department Total	1,856	1,803	1,797	1,791	1,796	1,840	1,764	1,815	1,775	1,738
Private Forest	118	114	128	188	206	173	117	119	118	128

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

* Includes gazetted forest areas only.

(1) Previously Crown forest.

(2) Previously African District Council.

FOREST LAND

Plantation Area (1), 1959-1968

(as at 31 st December)

Table 86 — '000 Hectares

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Indigenous Softwoods	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Indigenous Hardwoods	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	24	25	26	28	29	31	33	35	37	40
Pines	22	26	31	34	36	36	38	40	42	47
Total	46	51	57	62	65	67	71	75	79	87
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Fuel	8	9	9	7	7	6	6	6	6	7
Total	11	12	12	10	10	9	9	9	9	9
Total Afforestation	65	71	78	81	84	85	89	92	96	104

Sources: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

(1) Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1959-1968

(a) Timber

Table 87 (a) — Thousand cu.m.

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Soft Wood										
Podo	89	94	47	50	46	50	56	38	35	38
Cedar	30	31	20	21	15	22	18	12	18	25
Cypress	39	44	30	47	54	47	116	98	160	122
Other	6	4	0	3	5	7	6	7	5	4
Total	164	173	97	121	120	126	196	156	218	189
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	3	3		1	1	1	2	1	0	0
Mueri	3	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	0
Camphor	7	10	6	6	5	4	3	3	5	3
Other	19	24	9	9	7	10	11	9	11	12
Total	32	42	18	17	14	17	17	14	18	15
Total	196	215	115	138	134	143	213	170	286	204

Sources: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

(b) Fuel Sales

Table 87 (b) — Thousand Stacked cu. m.

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Railway	12	7	5							
Public	171	197	177	216	140	166	190	254	174	214
Firewood	*100*	*136*	*118*	*127*	*66*	*81*	*101*	*89*	*80*	*82*
Charcoal	*53*	*44*	*41*	*73*	*57*	*71*	*73*	*147*	*72*	*106*
Fuel ticket	*18*	*17*	*18*	*16*	*17*	*14*	*16*	*18*	*23*	*26*
Total	183	204	182	216	140	166	190	254	174	214

(c) Other Forest Produce

Table 87 (c)

Item	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Magnrove poles	'000	515	685	462	504	445	851	759	649	687	297
Power and telegraph poles	'000	1	12	20	9	6	9	10	7		
Other poles	'000" *r.m*	4,344	4,922	4,297	6,130	2,958	4,225	3 050	4.753	3,899	3,484
Bamboos		10,394	12,127	10,283	6,428	3,951	5,855	3,740	5,584	2,993	2,752
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	12	11	5	4	3	2	6	1	3	26
Withies	000 *head loads*	78	81	54	53	45	49	189	75	71	98
Mangrove bark	'000 *kg.*	130	323	382	810	888	577	691	327	347	
Plants	'000	1,476	1,422	1,248	642	616	425	733	745	460	503

Sources: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes:

1. Coverage:—The Censuses of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all firms employing five or more persons, engaged in Manufacturing, as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction. The Surveys of Industrial Production 1964-1966 covered only those firms with fifty or more employees.

Where data are shown in the form of time series for the years 1963-1967, only the firms with fifty or more employees are represented. The public sector involved in manufacturing activities has been included.

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

Definitions:—

Definitions have changed during the period for which data are provided. The definitions now used are as follows:—

(i) Labour Costs.—Labour Costs are cash wages and salaries paid plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Operating Surplus.—Operating Surplus is interest payments plus depreciation plus net profit before tax.

(iii) Industrial Costs.—Industrial Costs are the costs of material used in production including fuel costs, plus the cost of work given out to sub-contract.

(iv) Input.—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(v) Output.—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stock of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(vi) Gross Product.—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax; i.e. Gross Product is Labour Costs plus Operating Surplus.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1963-1968

(Base Year: 1964 = 100)

Table 88

Industrial Group	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Food	93.3	100.0	99.5	102.8	109.0	113.0
Beverages and tobacco	97.3	100.0	97.1	101.4	101.2	108.7
Textiles	91.1	100.0	111.1	135.4	149.4	205.1
Footwear and clothing	106.7	100.0	118.9	132.6	125.2	146.5
Wood	86.1	100.0	110.0	135.6	125.7	142.6
Furniture and fixtures	95.0	100.0	105.0	110.0	122.5	125.0
Paper and printing	91.9	100.0	125.6	140.6	149.4	138.3
Leather	96.7	100.0	96.7	110.0	100.0	116.7
Rubber	98.0	100.0	104.0	132.0	134.0	174.0
Chemicals	97.3	100.0	100.6	112.4	109.2	118.4
Petroleum products	8.8	100.0	118.8	119.3	128.5	126.3
Non-metallic minerals	81.0	100.0	109.8	112.2	117.7	134.8
Metal products	88.8	100.0	101.6	94.6	98.6	111.8
Non-electrical machinery	91.4	100.0	122.9	167.1	180.0	170.0
Electrical machinery	97.0	100.0	103.7	107.9	102.3	117.4
Transport equipment	98.6	100.0	103.2	108.5	119.8	128.6
Miscellaneous	83.3	100.0	108.9	123.3	82.2	86.7
Total	**87.1**	**100.0**	**105.4**	**111.9**	**116.2**	**124.8**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULT

Table 89

Industry	Establishments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	*No.*	*No.*	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Crude petroleum	6	715	468.2	291.2	759.4	851.3	1,610.2
Metallic minerals							
Non-metallic minerals	18	678	280.2	488.5	768.7	598.8	
Quarry products	54	1,792	252.9	161.0	413.9	509.0	923.4
Total	**78**	**3,185**	**1,001.3**	**941.1**	**1,942.4**	**1,959.1**	**3,901.5**
Manufacturing and Repairs							
Meat products	4	2,021	829.3	110.4	718.9	6,146.3	6,865.2
Dairy products	14	1,430	598.4	460.5	1,058.9	6,510.9	7,569.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	9	1,715	274.3	26.8	247.5	1,090.0	1,337.5
Grain mill products	39	2,180	901.3	1,102.3	2,003.6	9,175.3	11,178.9
Bakery products,							
Sugar and Confectionery	50	3,244	873.6	558.3	1,431.9	4,960.0	6,391.9
Miscellaneous foods	28	1,225	374.8	355.6	730.4	2,377.5	3,107.9
Spirits		2,951	1,954.9	2,544.0	4,498.9	4,786.9	9,285.8
Beer and tobacco	9	603	382.8	378.7			
Soft drinks	15	2,032	412.0	241.3	761.5	1,173.6	1,935.1
Cordage, rope and twine	8	3,746	795.9	345.8	653.3	990.2	1,643.5
Textiles	19	920	247.5	225.5	1,141.7	3,406.6	4,548.3
Footwear	29	2,567	698.1	343.0	473.0	1,610.4	2,083.4
Clothing	116	578	120.5	87.9	1,041.1	2,599.1	3,640.2
Made up textiles except clothing	5	4,515	655.5	397.3	208.4	556.5	764.9
Sawn timber	56	118	64.8	48.0	1,052.8	1,591.2	2.644.0
Other wood products	9	1,715	470.6	342.8	112.8	245.7	358.5
Furniture and fixtures	95	998	292.9	502.1	813.4	1,537.7	2,351.1
Paper and paper products	12	3,104	1,889.6	705.0	795.0	2,305.2	3,100.2
Printing and publishing.	81	843	297.4	230.0	2,594.6	2,976.7	5,571.3
Leather and rubber products	27	1,311	760.9	2,451.1	527.4	1,311.2	1,838.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	8	259	139.0	134.9	3,212.0	14,356.5	17,568.5
Paints	5	817	455.2	481.5	273.9	596.6	870.5
Soap	17	785	373.3	651.8	936.7	2,580.1	3,516.8
Miscellaneous chemicals	31				1,025.1	2,434.5	3.459.6
Clay products	6	596	175.8	291.3	467.1	384.4	851.5
Glass products			615.0		1,975.2	3,076.0	
Cement and other minerals	18	1,440	1,129.7	1,360.2	2,336.9	4,989.3	5,051.2
Metal products	52	3,063	404.2	1,207.2	824.1	961.6	7,326.2
Non-electrical machinery	50	1,143	1,389.3	419.9	1,917.8	1,542.8	1,785.7
Electrical machinery	22	2,671	483.8	528.5	670.4	355.3	3.460.6
Shipbuilding and repairing	10	1,194	1,839.1	186.6	2,078.8	1,297.2	1,025.7
Railway rolling stock repairs	1	6,900	311.7	239.7	437.8	821.1	3,376.0
Motor vehicles bodies	17	870	1.963.7	126.1	3,175.5	2,064.9	1,258.9
Motor vehicle repairs	139	4,483	891.1	1,211.8	1,020.5	998.2	5,240.4
Aircraft repairs	2	863	377.2	129.4	604.2	1,191.2	2,018.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	40	1,046		227.0			1,795.4
Total	**1,043**	**63,946**	**23,443.2**	**18,377.9**	**41,821.1**	**93,000.7**	**134,821.8**
Building and Construction							
Private	292	17,249	4,452.1	2,051.2	6,503.3	11,851.5	18,354.8
Public	57	11,455	5,031.3	111.3	5,142.6	5,856.2	10,998.8
Total	**349**	**28,704**	**9,483.4**	**2,162.5**	**11,645.9**	**17,707.7**	**29,353.6**
Electricity—Total	**6**	**2,492**	**1,258.6**	**2,151.9**	**3,410.5**	**1,540.6**	**4,951.1**
	1,476	**98,327**	**35,186.5**	**23,633.4**	**58,819.9**	**114,208.1**	**173,028.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1963-1967

Table 90

Industry	Number of Firms					Numbers Engaged				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Meat products	4	2	3	2	2	2,151	2,167	2,180	2,223	1,977
Dairy products	4	4	5	5	3	1,212	1,121	1,231	1,330	1,243
Canned fruit and vegetables	5	6	6	5	5	1,061	1,446	1,365	1,422	1,648
Grain mill products	6	6	5	5	5	1,706	1,767	1,822	1,812	1,816
Bakery products Sugar Sugar confectionery	6	5	5	9	11	2,012	2,664	2,393	2,889	2,576
Miscellaneous foods Spirits	1	1	1	1	3	232	325	382	357	670
Beer malt and tobacco	5	4	4	6	4	3,140	2,906	2,832	3,085	2,801
Soft drinks	4	4	3	3	3	518	482	417	399	412
Textiles	9	11	11	13	11	1,790	2,318	2,546	3,850	3,569
Cordage, rope and twine Footwear	3	2	1	2	2	2,090	1,949	1,705	1,960	1,969
Clothing and made up textiles	10	13	14	13	19	1,853	2,263	2,348	2,256	2,596
Sawn timber	36	26	27	27	27	4,928	3,921	4,115	3,838	3,858
Other wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	—	—
Furniture and fixtures	3	2	5	6	7	176	214	460	467	549
Paper and paper products	4	5	6	4	5	539	742	787	682	814
Printing and publishing	12	13	12	10	10	1,760	1,946	1,939	2,030	1,735
Leather and rubber products	4	4	4	4	5	360	412	373	383	427
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	6	6	7	5	5	1,554	1,494	1,193	1,280	1,225
Paints	2	2	3	2	2	155	154	206	159	159
Soaps	4	4	5	5	5	721	753	856	922	665
Miscellaneous chemicals	2	3	2	3	4	220	261	309	289	299
Clay products Glass products	5	6	5	4	4	510	534	566	501	542
Cement	2	2	2	2	2	633	695	710	895	945
Other non-metallic products	4	3	3	3	3	369	272	260	229	336
Metal products	9	9	11	8	12	2,267	2,636	2,548	2,363	2,611-
Non-electrical machinery	3	3	5	6	8	337	316	329	471	513
Electrical machinery	3	3	3	3	4	1,818	1,912	2,051	2.148	2,411
Ship building	5	6	6	5	5	1,725	1,333	1,388	1,036	1,079
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	1	1	6,405	6,291	6,550	6,568	6,900
Motor vehicle bodies	4	5	5	5	7	186	431	437	503	661
Motor vehicle repairs	17	18	16	15	17	2,691	3,021	2,729	2,671	2,922
Aircraft repairs	2	2	2	2	2	673	736	785	820	863
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3	4	5	5	5	356	528	562	541	569
TOTAL	191	187	195	189	208	46,148	47,910	48,374	50,379	51,360

MANUFACTURING

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1963-1967

Table 90— (Contd.)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Operating Surplus (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Meat products	584.0	676.4	714.7	773.7	820.0	261.3	211.7	416.7	417.6	-120.6	845.3	888.1	1,131.4	1,191.3	699.4
Dairy products	454.7	387.4	329.7	511.4	541.9	243.0	423.0	530.2	495.4	383.2	697.7	810.4	859.9	1,006.8	925.1
Canned fruit and vegetables	179.1	218.9	229.9	228.2	263.8	66.7	198.2	27.1	40.6	-30.0	245.8	417.1	257.0	268.8	233.8
Grain mill products	525.3	521.0	503.7	614.1	716.2	1,232.2	1,357.0	1,371.4	932.2	850.7	1,757.5	1,878.0	1,875.1	1,546.3	1,566.9
Bakery products, sugar, sugar confectionery	370.3	472.8	541.7	567.7	696.7	348.3	489.5	550.0	721.1	489.2	718.6	962.3	1,091.7	1,288.8	1,185.9
Miscellaneous foods	11.0	17.9	23.7	23.0	171.4	-6.3	-11.3	15.5	16.3	267.2	4.7	6.6	39.2	39.3	438.6
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	1,508.0	1,490.0	1,493.6	1,744.0	1,914.1	1,836.5	2,791.9	2,579.1	2,557.1	2,449.4	3.344.5	4,281.9	4,072.7	4,301.1	4,363.5
Soft drinks	197.8	231.2	219.4	199.9	264.0	203.9	184.4	194.7	310.0	268.4	401.7	415.6	414.1	509.9	532.4
Textiles	189.2	267.5	355.6	665.2	696.4	168.5	156.6	138.5	245.2	281.3	357.7	424.1	494.1	910.4	977.7
Cordage, rope and twines	327.9	360.1	262.0	320.0	404.9	223.6	162.6	186.3	190.7	235.5	551.5	522.7	448.3	510.7	640.4
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles	458.0	521.3	583.4	608.2	626.3	507.2	223.7	625.7	850.5	349.4	965.2	745.0	1.209.1	1,458.7	975.7
Sawn Timber	398.5	338.9	431.6	446.8	480.4	77.6	248.3	193.9	289.6	333.4	476.1	587.2	625.5	736.4	813.8
Other wood products	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and fixtures	46.0	54.2	105.9	122.3	157.5	27.7	62.4	84.4	113.0	31.4	73.7	116.6	190.3	235.3	188.9
Paper and paper products	123.7	148.8	195.8	199.1	223.4	345.5	403.8	532.4	758.5	447.1	469.2	552.6	728.2	957.6	670.5
Printing and publishing	977.7	1,095.9	1,081.7	1,238.6	1,355.3	324.7	300.3	420.3	577.4	497.9	1,302.4	1,396.2	1.502.0	1,816.0	1,853.2
Leather and rubber products	81.8	103.6	115.8	112.1	165.5	90.2	112.7	58.9	143.7	144.5	172.0	216.3	174.7	255.8	310.0
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	760.4	808.7	767.9	699.2	723.5	293.5	1,832.3	2,188.7	2,805.8	2.409.1	1,053.9	2,641 .0	2.956.6	3,505.0	3,132.6
Paints	70.1	82.6	118.6	81.2	78.0	112.8	148.9	134.5	97.0	85.1	182.9	231.5	253.1	178.2	163.1
Soap	231.7	278.4	308.6	470.4	399.5	426.7	441.6	467.5	455.7	453.5	658.4	720.0	776.1	926.1	853.0
Miscellaneous Chemicals. .	84.0	96.3	121.4	125.2	124.3	89.7	83.6	170.3	232.3	247.4	173.7	179.9	291.7	357.5	371.7
Clay products, glass products	110.9	133.2	132.1	131.3	164.3	160.3	215.0	393.5	324.7	282.6	271.2	348.2	525.6	456.0	446.9
Cement	310.7	380.9	411.6	481.1	526.4	669.4	838.2	1,198.9	1,233.7	1,264.6	980.1	1,219.1	1,610.5	1,714.8	1,791.0
Other non-metallic products	52.8	38.9	41.0	32.8	57.2	22.0	44.5	47.6	61.0	31.4	74.8	83.4	88.6	93.8	88.6
Metal products	625.2	726.4	750.0	775.0	1,005.7	532.7	628.3	771.5	975.7	1,059.1	1,157.9	1,354.7	1,521.5	1,750.7	2,064.8
Non-electrical machinery	139.3	161.2	187.5	219.2	193.2	-1.4	-2.1	-19.9	178.0	290.5	137.9	159.1	167.6	397.2	483.7
Electrical machinery	769.7	816.2	939.1	1,147.3	1,293.1	334.7	347.5	347.6	354.4	421.7	1,104.4	1,163.7	1,286.7	1,501.7	1,714.8
Shipbuilding and repairs	447.3	441.3	416.9	332.4	432.5	84.8	83.4	74.5	118.6	171.2	532.1	524.7	491.4	451.0	603.7
Railway rolling stock	1,670.8	1,724.3	1,746.0	1,688.1	1,839.1	425.5	440.9	446.3	410.3	239.7	2.096.3	2,165.2	2,192.3	2,098.4	2,078.8
Motor vehicle bodies	45.6	113.1	130.2	147.0	223.1	66.9	50.5	80.4	112.6	95.0	112.5	163.6	210.6	259.6	318.1
Motor vehicle repairs	959.8	1,031.5	1,029.2	1,168.3	1,495.3	400.4	362.4	501.6	508.3	978.6	1.360.2	1,393.9	1.530.8	1,676.6	2,473.9
Aircraft repairs	497.5	566.8	637.1	747.1	891.1	11.9	13.8	20.7	65.0	129.4	509.4	580.6	657.8	812.1	1,020.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing	84.9	117.8	180.2	207.0	198.8	57.4	101.3	64.4	88.6	55.9	142.3	219.1	244.6	295.6	254.7
TOTAL	13,293.7	14,423.5	15,105.6	16,826.9	19,142.9	9,637.9	12,944.9	14,813.2	16,680.6	15,092.8	22,931.6	27,368.4	29,918.8	33,507.5	34,235.7

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Manufacturing and Repairs 1963-1967

Table 90—*(Contd.)*

Industry	Industrial Cost (K£'000)					Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Meat products	5,029.7	4,275.7	4,370.7	4,790.6	5,309.6	5,309.4	4,570.2	4.862.6	5,259.3	6,091.5	6,154.7	5,458.3	5,994.0	6,450.6	6,790.9
Dairy products	3,887.4	4,063.6	4,440.5	4,830.0	5,530.4	4,410.1	4,615.0	4,995.7	5,915.0	6,299.8	5,107.8	5,425.4	5.855.6	6,921.8	7,224.9
Canned fruit and vegetable	754.4	945.9	817.7	852.9	772.7	847.7	1,107.3	941.7	1,064.7	1,032.3	1,093.5	1,524.4	1,198.7	1,333.5	1,266.1
Grain mill products	5,139.7	5,662.5	5,759.8	6,207.0	6,635.6	5,391.0	5,930.1	6,016.0	6,616.0	7,162.2	7,148.5	7,808.1	7,891.1	8,162.3	8.729.1
Bakery products, sugar, sugar confectionary	1,579.8	1,430.2	1,209.2	2,026.6	3,415.0	1,936.5	1,782.7	1,481.9	2,516.4	3,930.8	2,655.1	2.745.0	2,573.6	3,805.2	5,116.7
Miscellaneous foods	2.6	3.7	32.0	36.8	834.4	3.0	4.2	33.9	41.9	944.3	7.7	10.8	73.1	81.2	1,382.9
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	2,942.7	2,661.0	2,655.8	2,816.2	2,706.9	4,210.7	4,271.7	4,139.5	4,371.5	4,566.5	7,555.2	8,553.6	8,212.2	8,672.6	8,930.0
Soft drinks	363.2	343.4	340.1	314.2	382.1	539.4	499.2	502.6	479.7	675.4	941.1	914.8	916.7	9S9.6	1,207.8
Textiles	857.8	944.5	1,074.4	2,381.2	2,237.9	956.1	1,073.7	1,295.0	2,756.9	2,521.8	1,313.8	1,497.8	1.789.1	3,667.3	3,499.5
Cordage, rope and twine	687.2	741.2	670.1	842.4	777.5	776.5	827.8	796.2	1,024.8	980.0	1,328.0	1,350.5	1,244.5	1,535.5	1,620.4
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles	1,663.2	1,557.2	1,816.6	1,764.6	2,866.5	1,742.9	1,671.4	1,909.5	1,876.4	3,155.8	2,708.1	2,416.4	3,118.6	3,335.1	4,131.5
Sawn timber	247.7	408.9	391.4	523.4	647.6	440.7	635.8	650.8	824.4	1,051.6	916.8	1,223.0	1,276.3	1,560.8	1.865.4
Other wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Furniture and fixtures	156.9	264.3	353.0	421.6	546.2	174.3	290.3	394.2	477.8	660.0	248.0	406.9	584.5	713.1	848.9
Paper and paper products	605.5	872.5	1,276.7	1,239.8	1,820.4	637.6	913.1	1,360.2	1,368.1	2,101.3	1,106.8	1,465.7	2,088.4	2,325.7	2,771.8
Printing and publishing	882.2	999.4	1,168.6	1,204.5	1,313.2	1,154.6	1,308.5	1,544.5	1,694.7	2,114.1	2,457.0	2,704.7	3.046.5	3,510.7	3,967.3
Leather and rubber products	412.8	394.9	355.6	458.1	744.8	446.2	432.9	428.2	540.7	843.2	618.2	649.2	602.9	796.5	1,153.2
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	3,548.0	8,941.9	11,369.4	11,781.1	13,399.1	4,040.9	9,553.9	12,335.9	12,827.8	14.153.6	5,094.8	12,194.9	15,292.5	16,332.8	17,286.2
Paints	383.5	461.4	600.1	441.4	241.1	448.4	544.9	702.8	486.8	381.7	631.3	776.4	955.9	665.0	544.8
Soap	1,750.1	1,900.6	2,493.1	2,142.3	1,722.3	2,117.5	2,312.9	2,841.0	2,742.0	2,153.2	2,775.9	3,032.9	3,617.1	3,668.1	3,006.2
Miscellaneous chemicals	292.5	434.8	453.9	605.5	819.4	306.5	451.4	474.0	641.4	896.8	480.2	631.3	765.7	998.9	1,268.5
Clay products, glass products	180.8	202.0	186.7	205.4	266.8	223.0	266.4	262.9	282.6	372.5	494.2	614.6	788.5	738.6	819.4
Cement	830.6	890.7	1,185.9	1,122.2	1,189.6	1,198.8	1,342.3	1,428.5	2,273.7	2,808.5	2,178.9	2,561.4	3,039.0	3,988.5	4,599.5
Other non-metallic products	70.3	137.4	144.9	102.0	106.1	87.2	158.9	160.8	118.5	139.7	162.0	242.3	249.4	212.3	228.3
Metal products	2,585.5	3,485.4	3,769.0	3,543.2	3,695.2	2,954.4	3,892.5	4,134.9	3,884.0	4,198.1	4,112.3	5,247.2	5,656.4	5,634.7	6,262.9
Non.electrical machinery	35.0	62.7	175.9	255.4	626.3	74.9	83.2	199.4	303.7	697.2	212.8	242.3	367.0	700.9	1,180.9
Electrical machinery	426.1	460.9	553.4	583.3	923.1	462.3	529.5	632.5	672.7	1,042.5	1,566.7	1,693.2	1,919.2	2,174.4	2,757.3
Shipbuilding and repairs	192.5	197.0	176.1	171.7	229.8	227.8	236.7	259.1	242.8	320.7	759.9	761.4	750.5	693.8	924.4
Railway rolling mtock	1,191.0	1,190.0	1,305.0	1,020.6	1,261.0	1,275.2	1,260.2	1,395.3	1,170.4	1,297.2	3,371.5	3,425.4	3,587.6	3,268.8	3,376.0
Motor vehicle bodies	192.9	268.0	331.7	373.2	612.6	221.0	305.6	376.6	429.6	683.7	333.5	469.2	587.2	689.2	1,001.8
Motor vehicle repairs	1,802.0	2.009.6	2,175.3	1,408.2	945.9	2,139.4	2,445.1	2,619.9	1,674.6	1,387.6	3,499.6	3,839.0	4,150.7	3,351.2	3.861.5
Aircraft repairs	755.2	798.1	810.1	975.5	776.8	808.4	865.3	871.9	1,057.7	998.2	1,317.8	1,445.9	1,529.7	1,869.8	2,018.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	144.3	249.0	283.0	294.7	340.7	166.2	308.2	350.6	371.9	452.9	308.5	527.3	595.2	667.5	707.6
TOTAL	39,393.1	47.258.4	52,745.7	55,735.6	63,696.6	45,728.6	54,490.9	60,398.6	66,008.5	76,114.7	68,660.2	81.859.3	90.317.4	99,516.0	110,350.4

Source: Statistics Division.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1959—1968

(a) Production

Table 91

Year	Sugar	Cigarettes and Cigars Metric tons	Tobacco	Matches '000 Gross Boxes	Beer	Mineral waters '000 litres	Paints	Spirits litres	Fabrics '000 sq. metre	Soap	Biscuits '000 Kg.	Distempers
1959 ..	27,647	2,289	239·5	..	35,377	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960 ..	30,197	2,378	218·6	..	34,599	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961 ..	32,753	2,325	218·2	90*	39,572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962 ..	32,977	2,033	194·1	185	39,586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963 ..	37,397	2,100	225·4	299	44,009	..	..	71,098	..	..	..	..
1964 ..	35,333	1,930	192·3	424	48,455	726*	..	78,604	..	..	..	..
1965 ..	29,085	1,670	17·2	497	49,460	17,302	..	115,745	..	..	..	..
1966 ..	36,387	1,816	18·6	734	50,087	19,602	..	139,120	..	4,196*	303*	..
1967 ..	60,418	1,788	16·3	410	48,587	21,075	1,349*	137,997	6,277*	18,855	1,596	601*
1968 ..	81,439	1,809	13·7	660	60,002	22,748	2,416	164,759	17,684	20,403	1,546	1,263

(b) Consumption

Year	Sugar	Cigarettes and Cigars Metric tons	Tobacco	Matches '000 Gross Boxes	Beer	Mineral waters '000 litres	Paints	Spirits litres	Fabrics '000 sq. metre	Soap	Biscuits '000 Kg.	Distempers
1959 ..	78,389	20,102	1,504	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960 ..	88,234	18,484	1,550	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961 ..	93,486	20,643	1,519	34	452*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962 ..	100,420	20,970	1,567	37	377	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963 ..	98,178	23,821	1,679	43	344	488,263	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964 ..	105,126	23,657	1,633	35	532	53,0782	7,474*	..	..	..	..	..
1965 ..	112,261	26,749	1,547	34	393	537,992	16,311	..	..	..	..	..
1966 ..	121,380	31,542	1,645	33	565	609,034	19,002	7,063*	161*	..	..	..
1967 ..	121,377	34,026	1,650	25	621	514,630	19,629	16,071	1,177	25,707*	1,432*	527*
1968 ..	132,524	47,713	1,758	21	664	692,732	20,923	18,102	1,229	80,349	2,958	1,330

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NOTES.—1. The production figures are the quantities received into stockrooms, except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.

2. The consumption figures are estimates obtained by adding imports to, and deducting exports from deliveries from stockrooms except in the case of sugar where they are the estimates made by the Economic Division of the E.A. Community Treasury.

3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and docs not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

Figures of Cement production and consumption arc shown in Table 97.

*Half-year or quarterly figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty, on particular commodities, in the years they are indicated.

BUILDING

Notes and Definitions

Private—Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main purpose. It should be noted that floor area can be allocated more accurately than cost.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

Floor area is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, 1963-1967

Summary of Results

Table 92

Industry	Number of Fa rms					Num ber Engaged				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Building and Construction										
Building and Construction	27	30	32	44	59	5,094	4,365	5,618	9,305	13,173
Electrical contracting	2	3	3	3	4	227	283	229	294	372
Total	**29**	**33**	**35**	**47**	**63**	**5,321**	**4,639**	**5,847**	**9,599**	**13,545**

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Out put (K £'000)				
	1963	1964	9165	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Building and Construction	1,165.8	1,088.1	1,129.1	2,047.4	3,328.9	4,082.7	3,600.9	4,570.6	7,805.1	13,580.4
Building and Construction										
Electrical contracting	105.7	55.5	50.2	79.5	125.1	337.1	191.1	129.1	252.7	417.3
Total	**1,271.5**	**1,143.6**	**1,179.3**	**2,126.9**	**3,454.0**	**4,419.9**	**3,792.0**	**4,699.7**	**8,057.8**	**13,997.7**

Industry	Industrial Costs (K)					Inp ut (K£'000)					c rossPro duct (K £'000)				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Building and Construction															
Building and Construction	1,977.5	1,946.3	2,525.0	3,863.5	6,541.9	2,471.8	2,371.8	3,120.2	5,211.4	8,773.8	1,611.1	1,227.1	1,450.4	2,598.7	4,811.1
Electrical contracting	199.7	102.9	60.8	94.4	173.0	221.5	125.9	81.8	128.7	207.7	115.7	65.2	47.3	124.0	209.6
Total	**2,177.2**	**2,049.2**	**2,585.8**	**3,957.9**	**6,714.9**	**2,693.3**	**2,497.7**	**3,202.0**	**5,340.1**	**8,981.5**	**1,726.8**	**1,294.3**	**1,497.7**	**2,722.7**	**5,020.7**

Source: Statistics Division.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town 1959-1968

Table 93

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	676	562	123	57	86	98	44	129	245	295
Non.Residential	200	154	93	100	102	98	77	72	107	127
Total	876	716	216	157	188	196	121	201	352	422
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)										
Residential	206.1	185.2	43.4	17.5	22.1	31.6	13.0	28.7	59.9	64.9
Servants' quarters	10.9	10.0	1.8	1.4	0.9	3.1	0.8	6.9	4.5	-
Total Residential	217.0	195.2	45.2	18.9	23.0	34.7	13.8	35.6	64.4	64.9
Offices	28.7	21 .6	17.1	15.3	1.8	17.3	4.9	8.8	13.2	2.2
Shops	36.1	26.4	20.3	3.6	3.5	5.7	1.3	3.9	5.7	4.6
Godowns, Stores etc.	48.3	14 4	12.6	6.0	6.9	2.8	5.4	17.5	17.7	26.3
Factories	33.5	12.7	9.0	7.2	11.0	6.0	21.8	15.1	21 .6	28.6
Other	41.4	30.6	20.5	23.2	29.3	319	37.9	8.8	25.3	17.3
Total Non-Residential	188.0	105.7	79.5	55.3	52.5	63.7	71.3	54.1	83.5	79.0
Total Floor Area	405.0	300.9	124.7	74.2	75.5	98.4	85.1	89.7	147.9	143.9
Cost (K£'000)										
New Buildings: residential	3,771	3,290	798	328	405	482	262	663	1,440	1,698
New Buildings: non-residential	3,894	2,339	1,644	1,476	868	2,248	1,076	1,157	1,630	2,480
Extensions: residential	255	264	102	119	154	186	104	159	287	233
Extensions: non.residential	162	424	337	358	201	476	376	366	660	477
Total Cost	8,082	6,317	2,881	2,281	1,628	3,392	1,818	2,345	4,017	4,888
Analysis of Cost by Town (A£'000)										
Nairobi	6,021	5,186	2,236	1.655	1,091	2,950	1,432	1,700	3,145	3,429
Mombasa	1,106	623	496	468	420	316	160	515	590	1,284
Other main Towns	955	507	149	158	117	126	226	78	282	175

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

The figures from 1964 onwards include Thika which became a municipality at the beginning of that year.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Table 94 (a)

(a) Analysis by Town, 1967

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	187	45	6	2	1	1	3	245
Non-Residential	75	21	6	–	1	2	2	107
Total	**262**	**66**	**12**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**352**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	45.9	11.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	59.9
Servants' quarters	4.5	-	–	–	–	–	–	4.5
Total Residential	**50.4**	**11.5**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.9**	**64.4**
Offices	12.2	0.9	-	-	-	–	-	-
Shops	4.8	0.4	0.4	–	–	–	–	5.6
Godowns, Stores, etc.	5.7	10.6	1.4	–	–	–	–	17.7
Factories	13.1	4.7	–	–	1.3	0.2	2.3	21.6
Other	20.5	2.7	1.5	–	–	–	0.6	25.3
Total Non-Residential	**56.3**	**19.3**	**3.3**	–	**1.3**	**0.2**	**2.9**	**83.3**
Total Floor Area	**106.7**	**30.8**	**4.2**	**0.3**	**1.5**	**0.4**	**3.8**	**147.7**
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	1,201	205	12	5	3	2	12	1,440
New buildings, non-residential	1,280	224	33	-	25	25	43	1,630
Extensions, residential	201	67	5	8	–	5	1	287
Extensions, non-residential	463	94	9	2	–	–	92	660
Total Cost	**3,145**	**590**	**59**	**15**	**28**	**32**	**148**	**4,017**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Table 94 (b)

(b) Analysis by Town 1968*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	228	51	9	5	–	–	2	29.5
Non-Residential	86	34	2	4	–	-	1	12.7
Total	**314**	**85**	**11**	**9**	–	–	**3**	**42.2**
Floor Area in "000 sq. metres								
Residential	54.5	8.8	0.9	0.5	–	–	0.2	64.9
Servants quarters	–	–	–	-	–	–	–	–
Total	**54.5**	**8.8**	**0.9**	**0.5**	–	–	**0.2**	**64.9**
Offices	2.2			–	–	–	–	2.2
Shops	2.7	1.8	0.1	–	–	–	–	4.6
Godowns, Stores, etc.	13.3	13.0	–	–	–	–	–	26.3
Factories	19.3	7.6	–	1.7	–	–	–	28.6
Other	14.6	1.9	0.1	–	–	–	0.6	17.2
Total Non-Residential	**52.1**	**24.4**	**0.2**	**1.7**	–	–	**0.6**	**79.0**
Total Floor Area	**106.6**	**33.2**	**1.1**	**2.2**	–	–	**0.8**	**143.9**
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	1,431	246	11	8	–	–	2	1,698
New buildings, non-residential	1,452	908	10	36	–	–	74	2,480
Extensions, residential	186	38	2	2	–	–	5	233
Extensions, non-residential	360	92	-	–	–	–	25	477
Total Cost	**3,429**	**1,284**	**23**	**46**	–	–	**106**	**4,888**

Source: Statistics Division.
*Provisional.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Type of Ownership, 1965-1968

Table 95 Cost K£'000

Type of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Agriculture								
1965	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20
1968*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966								
1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968*	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Manufacturing								
1965	257	42	-	13	-	5	153	470
1966	534	143		9				686
1967	209	44	3				43	299
1968*	432	131	4	35			71	673
Building and Construction								
1965								
1966	3							3
1967	29							29
1968*	7							7
Electricity and Water								
1965	6							6
1966								
1967	12							12
1968*	22							22
Transport, Storage and Communications								
1965	302	2						304
1966	61	5						66
1967	138							138
1968*	36	56						92
Wholesale and Retail Trade								
1965	39	25	5	3		4		76
1966	99	24						123
1967	139	20	16		5			180
1968*	254	538						792
Services								
1965								
1966								
1967								
1968*	454	103	6					563
Financial Institutions								
1965	76							76
1966								
1967	163							163
1968*	166	61						227
Other								
1965	110	10	3	8				131
1966	223	37	3				16	279
1967	590	160	14			25		789
1968*	81	19		1				101
Total								
1965	800	79	8	23		10	154	1,076
1966	920	209	3	9			16	1,157
1967	1,280	224	33		25	25	43	1,630
1968*	1,452	908	10	36			74	2,480

Source: Statistics Division.
*Provisional

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

1959-1968

Table 96 (a)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of Plans										
Residential	..	1,042	311	386	357	321	266	610	774	887
Non-Residential	..	488	379	312	328	367	420	486	520	590
Total	2,032	1,530	690	698	685	688	686	1,096	1,294	1,477
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	4,652	2,272	306	184	465	542	504	1,714	2,408	4,430
Non-Residential	1,829	3,021	1,689	1,208	1,381	1,397	1,600	2450	6,366	3,550
Total	6,481	5,293	1,995	1,392	1,846	1,939	2,103	4,164	8,774	7,980

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

1961-1968

Table 96 (b)

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of Plans								
Residential								
Government and E.A.C.	12	6	13	10	6	11	58	6
Nairobi City Council	—	3	1	1	4	2	8	5
Total	12	9	14	11	10	13	66	11
Non-Residential								
Government and E.A.C.	40	23	23	17	16	26	24	34
Nairobi City Council	4	6	2	15	16	6	48	40
Total	44	29	25	32	32	32	72	74
Total Plans Approved	56	38	39	43	42	45	138	85
Estimated Cost (K£'000)								
Residential								
Government and E.A.C.	111	13	66	37	68	78	254	137
Nairobi City Council	—	251	250	1	299	2	1,357	848
Total	111	264	316	38	367	80	1,611	985
Non-Residential								
Government and E.A.C.	261	317	60	483	1,078	206	221	242
Nairobi City Council	21	40	24	35	125	348	284	277
Total	282	357	84	518	1,203	554	505	519
Total Estimated Cost	393	621	400	556	1,570	634	2,116	1,504

Source: Statistics Division.

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1959-1968

Table 97

Metric Tons

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Production (Kenya)	312,930	341,138	329,474	343,516	343,657	422,073	483,840	470,320	493,590	543,169
Domestic Exports	25,503	43,096	95,111	105,541	110,602	174,117	199,407	169,528	221,180	239,027
Inter-State Trade										
From Uganda	7	7	1	—	1	—	2	48	100	70
From Tanzania	2	8	8	5	14	4	18	15	80	—
To Uganda	10,443	7,869	6,605	11,294	17,072	13,405	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516
To Tanzania	1 90,476	106,357	108,186	102,419	98,560	150,927	179,037	145,784	74,852	118,319
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	186,517	183,832	119,58	124,267	117,438	83,628	98,231	145,928	185,294	180,237
Retained Imports	2,215	1,157	696	901	765	1,114	171	611	675	686
Total Estimated Consumption	188,732	184,989	120,277	125,168	118,203	84,742	105,160†	149,143†	195,236	234,664†

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excluding cement clinker † Up to 1964 local cement consumption was estimated using production and External Trade figures. This method has been discontinued from 1965

MINING

Notes and Definitions

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, commercial output only is covered, consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime, mullite and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes that used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING, 1963-1967

Summary of Results

Table 98

Industry	Number of Firms					Number Engaged					Labour Costs (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Mining and Quarrying																				
Metallic minerals crude petroleum and natural gas	2	1	1	2	3	1,250	850	877	575	623	581.2	138.1	199.9	304.4	441.2	1,779.0	838.1	1,032.0	1,476.5	1,521.0
Quarrying Chemical fertilizers	4	6	6	10	18	787	894	790	1,000	1,551	358.4	281.1	254.6	302.8	409.1	1,131.0	995.6	911.5	1,367.7	1,913.9
Total	6	**7**	**7**	12	21	**2,037**	**1,744**	**1,667**	**1,575**	**2,174**	**939.6**	**419.2**	**454.5**	**607.2**	**850.3**	**2,910.0**	**1,833.7**	**1,943.5**	**2,844.2**	**3,434.9**

Industry	Industrial Cost (K£'000)					Input (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Mining and Quarrying															
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	515.1	404.0	455.7	609.6	462.7	1,751.2	435.3	490.9	911.9	827.2	27.8	402.8	541.1	564.6	693.8
Quarrying Chemical fertilizers	301.6	300.2	240.6	312.5	465.5	474.3	379.8	326.1	677.0	907.7	656.7	615.8	585.4	690.7	1,005.8
Total	**816.7**	**704.2**	**696.3**	**922.1**	**928.2**	**2,225.5**	**815.1**	**817.0**	**1,588.9**	**1734.9**	**684.5**	**1,018.6**	**1,126.5**	**1,255.3**	**1,699.6**

Source: Statistics Division.

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1959-1968

(a) Quantity

Table 99 (a)

Mineral	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Soda	Metric tons	1,886	2,511	2,295	2,924	2,342	2,220	2,548	2,463	3,224	2,283
Soda Ash		153,827	265,021	14,471	124,074	103,350	81,666	83,190	112,394	104,750	117,244
Copper		2,014	1,784	2,564	2,225	2,247	2,077	1,969	792	11	38
Salt		19,550	22,267	23,012	18,865	17,038	26,708	31,021	31,568	25,308	33,192
Gold	Grams	219,794	245,081	34,867	264,416	288,966	353,802	340,563	337,302	945,909	906,447
Lime and Limes stone	Metric tons	17,001	25,291	19,783	18,283	16,447	13,860	14,407	16,733	19,040	18,566
Diatomite		3,666	3,439	3,209	2,909	3,336	3,055	2,218	1,772	1,886	2,055
Carbon dioxide		713	840	648	465	517	746	762	817	817	819
Silver	Grams	1,315,984	1,014,827	1,154,703	142,201	1,486,137	1,352,328	759,341	538,726	86,126	78,500
Gypsum†	Metric tons	1,218	439	72	183	-	-	-	-	246	501
Kaolin		1,161	1,053	741	1,173	6,663	1,288	1,714	893	1,456	1,332
Asbestos		40	106	137	192	71	185	123	66	51	-
Meerschaum		19	22	1	-	6	-	2	1	-	-
Magnesite		2,853	30	1,751	-	261	170	67	576	422	68
Mica		1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Quartz		1,782	-	10	-	259	-	-	-	-	11
Vermiculite		102	257	-	20	92	34	22	76	251	279
Pumice		2,282	2,459	707	1,128	284	1,438	1,039	792	122	-
Beryl		2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	17	7
Columbite		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coral (for stone)		-	-	15,841	-	2,154	-	-	-	-	-
Felspar		-	-	1	6,108	-	-	-	164	402	-
Graphite		576	1,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	535
Mullite		1,485	1,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand		-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandstone		-	35,404	4,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite		-	-		49,174	-	-	-	-	-	1,382

*Provisional.
†Excluding gypsum used for cement

(b) Value

Table 99 (b)

£'000

Mineral	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Soda	14.4	17.1	16.7	28.1	19.3	19.3	22.7	21.9	28.7	21.8
Soda ash	1,743.2	1,410.3	1,584.9	1,346.5	1,283.6	887.9	895.8	1,183.7	1,093.5	1,203.6
Copper	458.4	412.7	583.0	505.0	504.7	654.7	868.3	426.3	5.5	14.7
Salt	146.4	166.8	183.5	150.5	278.1	295.9	349.2	363.2	282.1	457.7
Gold	114.3	108.2	154.0	116.2	128.9	168.6	1501	149.5	420.1	447.8
Lime and limestone	105.9	147.5	106.1	109.6	97.4	94.4	109.9	127.0	128.4	125.6
Diatomite	57.2	51.7	47.6	41.1	71.0	71.9	49.2	33.8	27.8	30.3
Carbon dioxide	50.7	47.7	44.2	30.6	54.2	59.2	60.5	68.8	70.1	76.2
Silver	15.3	11.8	14.1	20.3	25.2	22.3	12.1	8.5	1.8	2.1
Gypsum†	7.2	2.6	0.4	1.1	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.7
Kaolin	3.7	3.5	2.4	2.4	5.2	2.9	5.3	16.1	22.5	241
Asbestos	1.3	3.5	4.5	6.1	1.9	6.5	3.3	1.8	1.7	-
Meerschaum	2.9	3.3	0.2	-	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.3	-	0.6
Magnesite	10.0	0.1	4.3	-	0.5	0.7	0.3	5.3	3.7	-
Mica	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Quartz	3.5	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.8
Vermiculite	1.4	2.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	-
Pumice	4.6	1.7	1.2	0.3	-	0.4	0.3	0.2	-	1.5
Beryl	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	2.2	-
Columbite	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coral (for stone)	-	2.3	0.9	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Felspar										
Graphite	22.5	28.0	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	1.9	8.4
Mullite	38.2*	30.2*	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-
Sand	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-			
Sandstone	-	12.1	1.4	14.5						21.6
Wollastonite										
Total	2,802.7	2,464.4	2,749.7	2,373.2	2,471.5	2,286.4	2,528.2	2,411.8	2,091.7	2,438.6

Source: Mines and Geological Department.

*Including kyanite.

†Excluding gypsum used for cement.

MINING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1961-1968

(1964=100)

Table 100

Industry Group	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Metal Mining	117.5	100.6	103.0	100.0	94.1	49.6	54.3	52.8
Non-Metallic Mining	139.5	119.9	102.8	100.0	98.0	123.0	112.6	129.4
Quarrying	118.4	122.2	114.3	100.0	103.3	132.7	168.8	157.0
Total Mining and Quarrying	121.4	106.1	103 8	100.0	96.9	94.5	94.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Division.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Electricity.—For the period prior to the second quarter of 1948, sales of the East African Power and Lighting Company were given but as from that quarter a small amount of electricity has been sold by the Kenya Government in the Nyeri area. However, the East African Power and Lighting Company acquired the Nyeri Electricity Undertaking with effect from 1st January 1960.

Although the Kenya Power Company has generated electricity since October 1955, and imported power from Uganda since January 1958, this Company's entire production (including imports) is purchased by the East African Power and Lighting Company for subsequent resale to the public. Electric power has been exported by land line from Tanganyika to Kenya from 1949 to 1964, and included in the sales at Mombasa. At present, imports of electricity from Uganda are sold in the Nairobi, Rift Valley and Nyanza areas. During 1965 supplies were extended to Meru and Embu. These two areas together with Nanyuki and Nyeri, are included with Nairobi under the heading of Nairobi and Mount Kenya. Prior to 1965, this heading includes Nairobi, Nanyuki and Nyeri.

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres Railway oils are those sold on contract, e.g. action, motion and steam cylinder oils.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in table 87.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1959-1968

Table 101 — Kilowatts

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	53,834	54,684	54,684	55,184	56,999	56,999	55,643	55,857	55,912	94,416
Coast	17,200	17,380	17,380	34,860	34,940	34,140	34,140	46,740	46,740	47,410
Rift Valley	4,400	4,400	4,400							
Eldoret	2,250	2,210	2,210	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,975	10,975	11,144
Nyanza	2,465	2,665	2,665							
Kitale	950	950	950							
Total	81,099	82,289	82,289	100,319	102,214	101,414	100,058	113,572	113,627	152,970
Type of Power										
Thermal	55,149	56,379	56,379	73,909	74,314	73,514	72,158	85,662	85,537	86,570
Hydro	25,950	25,910	25,910	26,410	27,900	27,900	27,900	27,910	28,090	66,400
Total	81,099	82,289	82,289	100,319	102,214	101,414	100,058	113,572	113,627	152,970

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1959-1968

Table 102 — '000 kwh.

Area	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya*	139,309	153,301	144,539	164,784	175,486	203,826	197,729	210,922	201,189	249,756
Coast	51,737	58,506	62,777	66,654	79,307	112,808	125,813	130,653	133,076	145,975
Rift Valley	7,527	10	89	15	3	25	26	33	57	59
Eldoret	4,973	4,938	5,380	5,445	5,881	3,973	1,430	2,094	2,230	2,828
Nyanza	6,242	2,237	40	115	51	104	52	89	241	305
Kitale	2,384	2,337	2,350	2,486	2,612	2,434	2,453	2,640	2,572	2,810
Total	212,173	221,329	215,176	239,498	263,340	323,170	327,503	346,431	339,365	401,733
Imported										
From Tanganyika	21,743	21,169	20,190	19,091	15,023	5,655	-	–	-	–
From Uganda	129,389	160,085	190,786	189,010	189,976	177,631	190,484	203,042	241,982	224,248
Total Generated and Imported	363,305	402,583	426,152	447,599	468,339	506,456	517,987	549,473	581,347	625,981

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

* Includes units of electricity generated by the Kenya Power Company and Tana River Development Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1959-1968

Table 103 '000 kwh.

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	212,115	234,072	246,716	259,387	267,675	276,291	281,648	301,635	314,912	338,279
Coast	65,579	71,153	73,639	75,236	84,119	106,972	113,440	118,105	119,728	131,363
Rift Valley	11,397	15,136	17,841	20,302	20,718	23,232	20,486	18,850	21,188	25,167
Eldoret	4,287	4,426	4,912	4,935	5,353	5,961	5,748	5,955	6,042	6,541
Nyanza	5,707	8,975	11,798	11,469	13,233	11,125	10,551	17,740	21,481	26,379
Kitale	2,060	2,014	2,040	2,168	2,289	2,095	2,145	2,277	2,211	2,397
Total	301,145	335,776	356,947	373,497	393,387	425,676	434,018	464,562	485,562	530,126
Power Station use and transmission losses	62,160	66,807	69,205	74,102	74,952	80,780	83,969	84,911	95,784	97,446
Total Generated and Imported	363,305	402,583	426,152	447,599	468,339	506.456	517,987	549,473	581,347	627,572

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1957-1962

Table 104 '000 kwh.

	1957†	1958†	1959†	1960	1961	1962	1963
Domestic	66,388	69,945	73,728	81,118	83,922	86,283	*See* Table below
Lighting supplies	12,146	12,341	12,637	15,131	16,760	17,775	
Commercial	23,346	25,319	29,944	35,287	38,592	43,367	
Water heating	38,919	44,316	49,230	56,086	58,885	64,949	
Industrial power	67,720	75,019	89,799	98,774	105,855	108,618	
Sisal power	5,111	5,512	6,611	6,405	6,126	6,257	
Street lights	5,270	5,970	6,084	6,433	7,013	7,538	
Special contracts and of T-peak power	19,011	23,275	27,810	34,328	37,678	36,660	
Staff quarters	1,713	1,599	1,937	2,213	2,116	2,051	
Total	239,625	263,294	297,780	335,776	356,947	373,497	

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

†Excluding sales in the Nyeri area.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User (1), 1963-1968 and by Type of User and Area, 1968

Table 105 '000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off-peak water htg. and pumping	Large power supplies	Commercial and small power supplies	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lights	Special contacts	Staff Quarters	Total
1963	89,053	71,551	89,899	84,242	5,048	7,930	43,520	2,144	393,387
1964	89,679	70,736	94,828	88,394	5,369	8,301	66,137	2,232	425,676
1965	87,395	73,814	81,296	84,399	5,633	8,438	90,628	2,415	434,018
1966	93,126	74,648	92,821	92,898	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,234	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,126
Area:1968									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	74,652	73,661	83,130	83,122	3,827	6,011	11,960	1,916	338,279
Coast	15,072	4,849	17,836	19,151	1,853	1,352	70,907	434	131,363
Rift Valley	4,670	896	10,060	8,684	384	318	83	72	25,167
Eldoret	752	624	2,938	1,782	157	251	–	37	6,541
Kisumu	3,248	1,953	15,047	5,139	492	361	49	90	26,379
Kitale	382	251	539	1,029	87	96	–	13	2,397
Total	98,776	82,234	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,126

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL SALES

1959-1968

Table 106 Thousand Litres

Fuel	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Motor Spirit	150,094	155,099	152,180	154,640	159,290	161,754	161,654	169,996	183,589	196,767
Aviation spirit	19,298	25,262	23,280	14,756	16,988	14,029	10,374	11,583	10,006	6,869
Turbo fuel	19,497	32,267	55,147	74,431	81,563	83,918	104,880	154,194	153,872	176,942
Lighting Kerosene	29,290	34,308	32,776	37,350	37,877	40,459	43,778	44,878	53,060	57,793
Power Kerosene	9,242	8,019	6,401	6,423	5,451	4,601	4,032	3,814	3,291	2,891
Light Diesel Fuel	94,351	105,462	99,293	109,008	106,730	114,058	118,759	134,729	148,385	176,919
Heavy Diesel fuel	26,348	27,535	24,482	24,739	27,158	26,644	28,912	32,140	32,572	35,404
Furnace Oil	415,955	427,493	393,648	410,650	422,133	447,124	418,497	438,858	458,301	419,457

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

LUBRICANT SALES

1959-1968

Table 107

Lubricant	Units	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Branded Motor Oils	"000 Litres	6,769	7,101	6,596	7,183	7,137	7,428	7,201	8,151	9,260	9,235
Unbranded Motor Oils		373	291	232	2,209	214	200	223	218	154	156
Aviation Lubricants		341	541	386	291	359	286	164	200	172	154
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	532	537	475	511	439	429	433	476	1,093	1,108
Industrial Oils	'000 Litres	1,896	1,523	1,446	1,687	1,768	1,818	1,750	2,023	3,051	3,523
Railway Oils		295	1,059	1,036	900	900	1,309	982	1,496	732	–
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	157	160	159	149	162	193	182	201	328	267
Petrolatums		108	126	160	207	216	240	260	247	254	230
Bitumen	Metric tons	8,276	10,428	11,183	13,663	9,965	7,400	9,232	12,449	15,821	16,549

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1963 -1968

Table 108 Thousand Litres

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
THROUGHPUT— Crude Petroleum	157,378.1	178,463.9	212,020.3	212,970.3	229,311.1	225,459.6
OUT-PUT—						
I P G	161.8	815.8	1,274.7	1,505.2	1,023.9	1,151.3
Mogas	27,418.5	29,487.8	35,717.0	34,612.4	36,418.6	35,622.8
Kerosene	12,033.6	14,416.9	22,582.4	12,536.0	26,765.7	26,007.4
Gas Oil	21,544.7	17,551.7	22,438.9	25,937.3	30,892.6	28,888.3
Diesel	3,232.2	9,302.7	11,591.6	10,439.4	13,614.3	17,821.1
Fuel Oil	45,341.9	67,237.9	72,274.8	67,987.0	93,414.9	87,773.1
Bitumen		1,069.9	2,737.5	3,596.4	13,083.6	4,018.6
Export Residue	34,597.0	28,347.2	33,348.4	31,043.8	34,385.1	13,601.3
Total Output	144,329.7	168,229.9	210,965.3	196,656.5	219,598.7	214,881.2

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*The East African Oil Refinery started operating at Mombasa in December 1963.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Surveys of Distribution and Services 1960 and 1966

The following differences in coverage between the 1960 and 1966 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

(i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.

(ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive survey of services was undertaken in 1966.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960 AND 1966

Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 109

Year	Establish-ments	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,996	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

By type of Trade

Table 110

Type of Trade	Firms	yees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Cost of Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No	K'£000	K'£000	K'£000	K'£000	K'£000	K'£000	K'£000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and spare parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
Total	**332**	**7,153**	**360**	**3,574**	**4,696**	**41,023**	**49,624**	**1,829**	**51,453**	**2,159**	**21.0**
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural, Produce	154	2,734	119	1,089	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	486	1,708	773	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	150	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	21	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	12.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	266	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
Total	**1,614**	**18,417**	**2,177**	**9,168**	**14,415**	**225,037**	**250,996**	**4,464**	**255,460**	**6,841**	**11.5**
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,885	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
Total	**4,712**	**10,561**	**5,776**	**2,805**	**3,477**	**56,578**	**66,729**	**825**	**67,554**	**4,695**	**17.9**
Grand Total	**6,658**	**36,131**	**8,313**	**15,547**	**22,587**	**322,637**	**367,348**	**7,119**	**374,467**	**13,695**	**13.9**

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966

Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 111

	Joint wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28	} 2,659	135	14,095	352	4,878	515	} 25,691
Western	1		47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern	-	-	3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	**394**	**49,624**	**1,864**	**250,996**	**4,738**	**66,729**	**6,996**	**367,348**
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other	-	-	4	27,584	1	} 160	5	} 67,125
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2		45	
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-Operatives	-	-	24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1—2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3—4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5—9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20—49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	6	} 3,306	37	} 107,413
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193	1		40	
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Sales								
K£0—K£2,499	10	4	} 236	} 1,436	792	815	} 3,217	} 14,360
K£2,500—K£4,999	14	55			1,009	3,663		
K£5,000—K£9,999	33	261			1,123	8,126		
K£10,000—K£24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,128	18,094	1,466	24,317
K£25,000—K £49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
K£50,000—K £99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K£100,000—K£249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K £499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10		110	
K£500,000—K£999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184	-	} 4,302	51	} 210,097
K£ 1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694	1		47	
Total	332	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**

Source: Statistics Division

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is given as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SUMMARY OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES IN RURAL AREAS, 1967—DISTRIBUTION SECTOR

Table 112

	Number of Establishments	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs: Labour	Current Costs: Other	Purchases	Receipts	Gross Margin
	No.	No.	No.	K£	K£	K£	K£	K£
Wholesale								
Agriculture produce	715	1,024	1,791	51,219	3,025	683,375	883,040	199,665
Building materials, hardware and timber	126	156	266	6,170		4,200	16,802	12,602
Other and general wholesale	249	713	656	26,339	1,536	463,436	637,180	173,744
Total Wholesale	1,090	1,893	2,713	83,728	4,561	1,151,011	1,537,022	386,011
Retail								
Food, tobacco and drink	4,386	6,204	9,000	263,748	11,675	2,089,076	2,880,816	791,740
Oil and petrol	134	155	135	13,326	864	159,631	210,324	50,793
Textiles, soft furnishing, clothing and shoes	511	94	795	12,364	669	76,053	108,666	64,926
Domestic hardware and building materials	117	235	260	2,613	226	24,809	52,143	27,334
General Retail	16,685	12,593	32,868	647,229	49,566	8,948,088	12,590,302	3,642,214
Retail n.e.s.	1,329	1,254	2,466	59,299	5,232	442,548	627,808	185,260
Total Retail	23,162	20,535	45,524	998,579	68,232	11,740,105	16,470,059	4,729,954
Total	24,252	22,428	48,237	1,082,307	72,793	12,891,116	18,007,081	5,115,965

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF SERVICES, 1966

By type of Service

Table 113

Type of Service	Firms	Establishments	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs: Labour	Current Costs: Other	Purchases	Receipts: Goods and Services	Receipts: Other	Receipts: Total
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Education	270	288	3,093	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	213	1,031	618	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions	7	7	170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations	236	237	3,012	-	610	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380	-	101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297	-	135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c.	29	30	136		47	47	6	33	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223	—	1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing	61	68	621	113	543	146	—	1,032	10	1,042
Engineering and Technical Services	61	63	497	83	619	369	—	1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	201	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c	75	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c.	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,403	1,006	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	178	189	5,888	210	1,428	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541	19	560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	169	44	59	22	183	7	190
Photographers	80	80	204	111	82	96	198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	231	22	105	146	32	317	14	331
Total	2,495	2,555	27,187	2,601	8,630	7,657	8,241	24,238	4,285	28,523

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF SERVICES, 1966

Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

Table 114

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restau-rants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces*														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	92	1,562	235	6,169	38	404	114	670	1,071	17,761
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	163	2,357	25	102	37	140	408	4,289
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1	11		—	15	57	1		—	—	59	252
Eastern	37	208	1		—	—	66	492	5	5	6	19	115	729
North-Eastern	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total*	**907**	**7,524**	**330**	**5,529**	**191**	**2,236**	**787**	**11,698**	**106**	**560**	**234**	**973**	**2,555**	**28,521**
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other	121	1,465	11		9	49	10	163	—	—	—	—	151	1,782
Public Registered Companies	21	205	2		4	154	5	1,712	—	—	—	—	32	2,162
Private Registered Companies	43	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	267	6,711
Partnerships	29	432	67	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	431	7,950
Individual Ownerships	234	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,093	5,887
Co-operatives	424	3,556	—	—	89	413	4	61	—	—	—	—	517	4,030
Total	**872**	**7,525**	**320**	**5,531**	**189**	**2,236**	**777**	**11,697**	**105**	**559**	**231**	**974**	**2,491**	**28,522**
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,813
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	3,708
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others	461	4,038		2	97	433	3	86	—	—	—	—	564	4,579
Total	**871**	**7,524**	**321**	**5,532**	**187**	**2,235**	**777**	**11,697**	**105**	**559**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,521**
Number of Employees														
0—4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5—9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10—19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	7	56	7	100	282	4,150
20—49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456	2		4	209	188	5,892
50—99	21	829	6	875	2	80	25	1,425	3	407	1		58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	6	526	1		13	3,495	1		—	—	39	5,767
Total	**874**	**7,522**	**320**	**5,532**	**187**	**2,235**	**778**	**11,700**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**973**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Sales														
K£0—K£2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K£2,500—K£4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K£5,000—K£9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	23	24	168	437	2,980
K£10,000—K£24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172	2		17	275	426	6,851
K £25,000—K£49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	392	54	1,838	2		6		131	4,426
K£50,000—K£99,999	12	864	10	664	6		14	939	3	326	1		46	3,170
K£ 100,000—K£249,999	5	721	10		2	713	12		1		—	—	30	4,742
K £250,000—K£499,999	2		2	2,268	—		—	3,688	—	—	—	—	4	1,138
K£500,000 and over	1	1,109	—	—	—	—	2		—	—	—	—	3	2,338
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**320**	**5,530**	**187**	**2,236**	**776**	**11,699**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,493**	**28,522**

Source: Statistics Division.

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is given as some firms have establishments in more than one province. In other breakdowns the number of firms covered varies slightly because of non-response to questions.

SUMMARY OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES IN RURAL AREAS—1967—SERVICES SECTOR

Table 115

	Number of			CURRENT COSTS				
	Establish-ments	Employees	Self-employed	Labour	Other	Purchases	Receipts	Gross Margin
	No.	No.	No.	K£	K£	K£	K£	K£
Restaurants and other similar services	7,148	12,765	14,274	571,871	43,188	2,345,615	3,832,808	1,487,193
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing establishment	142	78	170	6,795	115	13,105	19,717	6,612
Barber and beauty shops	544	218	734	6,087	886	9,717	50,148	40,431
Personal services	140	104	165	6,237	218	18,056	43,060	25,004
Total	**7,974**	**13,165**	**15,343**	**590,990**	**44,107**	**2,386,493**	**3,945,733**	**1,559,240**

Source: Statistics Division.

CURRENCY AND BANKING

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coin on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in table 116.

2. The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the Kenya shilling was established on 8th October 1966, and is fixed at K.Sh. 250/- equal to 28.3495 grams of fine gold. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: K.Sh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/- and 100/-, and coin is in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, and 2/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass the others cupro-nickel).

3. As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969. The volume of the old E. A. Currency is shown in Table 119.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously perfomed by the two bodies.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 116 K£'000

Denomination	1968			1969			
	30th June	30th Sept.	31st Dec.	31st January	31st March	June	September
Coin							
Cupro-Nickel	1,015	1,089	1,339	1,275	1,243	1,378	1,417
Nickel-Brass	92	113	140	140	144	174	186
Total Coin	**1,107**	**1,202**	**1,415**	**1,479**	**1,387**	**1,552**	**1,603**
Notes							
100 Shillings	13,340	13,733	14,753	15,316	16,575	16,810	17,693
50 Shillings	1,384	1,450	1,718	1,582	1,588	1,643	1,567
20 Shillings	4,395	4,572	4,913	4,748	4,920	4,698	4,741
10 Shillings	1,950	2,034	2,209	2,167	2,179	2,115	2,155
5 Shillings	1,178	1,217	1,376	1,320	1,317	1,249	1,273
Total Notes	**22,247**	**23,006**	**24,969**	**25,133**	**26,579**	**26,516**	**27,429**
Total Notes and Coin	**23,354**	**24,208**	**26,448**	**26,548**	**27,966**	**28,067**	**29,032**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 117 (a) — (a) Assets — K£'000

	1968				1969		
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September
Foreign Exchange							
Balances with Banks	8,830	10,941	11,521	16,362	22,299	25,131	31,513
Treasury Bills	10,049	8,576	10,957	9,396	10,502	6,862	7,041
Other Investments	9,900	9,870	7,879	7,971	10,757	13,868	14,966
Total Foreign Exchange Assets	28,869	29,387	30,357	33,729	43,558	45,861	53,520
Kenya Government Securities received from E.A.C.B	3,226	3,226	3,226	3,226	3,226	3,209	3,197
Government	386	386	386	386	386	352	350
Securities of Public Entities	987						
Advances to the Rediscounts for Banks	745						
Revaluation Account	3,574	3,574	3,574	3,547	3,574	3,574	3,574
Other Assets	1,022	2,148	960	932	1,085	1,434	792
Total Assets	38,808	38,721	38,503	41,847	51,827	54,430	61,432

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Table 117 *(b)* — *(b)* Liabilities — K£'000

As at end of	1968				1969		
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September
Capital (Authorized K£ 1,300,000)	667	667	667	667	667	667	667
Currency in circulation							
Notes	23,257	22,247	23,006	24,969	26,579	26,515	27,429
Coin	1,010	1,107	1,202	1,479	1,387	1,552	1,603
Total	24,267	23,354	24,208	26,448	27,966	28,067	2,9032
Deposits							
Kenya Government	8,797	7,940	2,546	2,399	7,882	9,813	11,989
Kenya Banks	3,420	5,290	9,517	11,556	13,021	13,031	17,581
External Banks	208	197	550	359	533	492	462
Other*	723	499	248	79	161	264	152
Total	13,149	13,926	12,860	14,394	21,598	23,600	
Other Liabilities	644	693	482	903	1,313	1,811	1,264
General Reserve Fund	82	82	285	285	285	285	285
Total Liabilities	38,808	38,721	38,503	42,697†	51,827	54,430	61,432

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

† The difference of K£850,000 between Assets and Liabilities table is due to an omission of an item on assets side being "advances to Kenya Government".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Table 118 K£'000

As at end of	1968				1969			
HELD BY:—	March	June	September	December	January	March	June	September
Central Bank of Kenya	28,869	29,387	30,357	33,729	36,035	43,585	46,072	53,723
Commercial Banks:—								
Net balances with banks outside Kenya	-1,352	246	2,924	1,871	2,086	2,234	2,682	1,947
Other	1,904	1,866	1,905	1,997	1,945	1,952	1,913	2,014
Government*	1,192	1,707	1,339	1,232	1,233	1,284	1,272	1,932
I.M.F. Gold tranche	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443
Estimated Share of E.A.C.B. Assets	3,870	3,586	3,124	2,689	1,748	1,709	1,541	1,539
Total	35,925	38,235	41,092	42,949	44,490	52,207	54,923	62,598

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Overseas securities of the Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Currency in Circulation, 1959-1968

(as at 30th June)

Table 119 K£'000

Denomination	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Coin										
Silver	2,641	2,190	1,992	1,835	1,737	1,655	1,651	1,712	1,303	959
Cupro-Nickel	5,683	5,990	5,512	5,206	5,407	5,538	5,314	5,256	2,907	1,929
Bronze	1,175	1,206	1,216	1,233	1,295	1,337	1,361	1,391	1,197	1,071
Total Coin	9,499	9,386	8,720	8,274	8,438	8,530	8,326	8,359	5,407	3,959
Notes										
200, 1,000 and 10,000 Shillings	1,614	1,203	1,989	1,033	149	99	17	14	13	11
100 Shillings	20,304	23,049	23,337	24,416	28,535	29,585	22,197	21,114	3,082	392
20 Shillings	15,893	15,673	15,136	14,761	17,127	18,153	18,257	16,365	2,114	637
10 Shillings	5,803	6,663	6,210	6,201	7,141	7,559	7,763	6,578	884	403
5 and 1 Shilling	4,144	4,463	3,782	3,809	4,134	4,385	4,359	3,225	654	447
Total Notes	47,759	51,051	50,453	50,220	57,086	59,781	52,593	47,295	6,748	1,890
Total Coin and Notes	57,257	60,437	59,173	58,494	65,524	68,311	60,919	55,654	12,155	5,849

Source: East African Currency Board.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Assets,* 1959-1968

(as at 30th June)

Table 120 K£'000

Year	Investments	Nominal Value	Cost Price	Value at Mean Market Price	Treasury Bills at Cost and Cash
			34,973	32,715	22,794
	Local	9,012	8,889	8,319	6
1959	Overseas Total	44,712	43,862	41,033	22,800
1960	Overseas	33,100	32,527	29,252	25,705
	Local	10,097	9,973	8,796	3,061
	Total	43,197	42,500	38,047	28,766
1961	Overseas	33,022	32,082	29,842	26,391
	Local	10,097	9,969	8,268	2,846
	Total	43,119	42,051	38,110	29,237
1962	Overseas	31,479	31,095	29,759	26,607
	Local	10,070	9,943	6,982	5,078
	Total	41,549	41,038	36,740	31,685
1963	Overseas	31,510	30,910	30,837	33,599
	Local	10,310	10,183	7,589	3,210
	Total	41,819	41,093	38,427	36,809
1964	Overseas	29,209	28,729	28,039	35,211
	Local	9,936	9,809	8,014	4,618
	Total	39,145	38,538	36,053	39,829
1965	Overseas	29,164	28,471	27,780	22,456
	Local	8,869	8,763	7,312	12,333
	Total	38,033	37,234	35,092	34,789
1966	Overseas	30,064	28,757	28,526	19,784
	Local	7,140	7,038	5,766	7,757
	Total	37,204	35,795	34,292	27,541
1967	Overseas	21,894	21,372	21,286	288
	Local	-	-	–	88
	Total	21,894	21,372	21,286	376
1968	Overseas	10,643	10,303	10,276-	3,281
	Local	–	–	–	53
	Total	10,643	10,303	10,276	3,334

Source: East African Currency Board.

*MiscellaneousItems excluded.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

("New" Series)

Table 121 (a) — (a) Assets — K£'000

As at end of	1966	1967		1968				1969		
	Dec.	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Notes and Coins:										
East Africa	2,797	2,646	3,040	3,021	2,690	3,008	3,169	3,286	3,516	3,422
Foreign	245	169	206	76	62	64	80	77	67	104
Total	3,042	2,815	3,247	3,097	2,761	3,072	3,249	3,363	3,583	3,526
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:										
Central Bank of Kenya*	1,301	2,220	4,968	3,421	5,216	9,409	11,359	12,952	13,152	17,553
Commercial Banks in:—										
Kenya	727	859	2,447	1,244	1,349	2,799	3,777	2,598	2,619	2,443
Tanzania	1,047	66	745	296	513	393	783	527	433	434
Uganda	873	754	1,033	799	572	621	1,306	1,507	2,262	1,331
Total	3,948	3,899	9,193	5,760	7,649	13,222	17,225	17,584	18,466	21,761
Balances due by Banks Abroad:										
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	9,760	13,018	2,924	3,100	4,477	4,274	1,494	3,068	2,973	3,401
Outside Sterling Area	282	236	319	394	272	395	308	454	592	501
Total	10,042	13,255	3,244	3,493	4,749	4,669	1,802	3,522	3,565	3,902
Investments:										
Treasury Bills								2,979	4,894	4,987
Domestic	2,565	2,511	2,975	2,910	2,935	2,878	3,034	3,253	3,514	7,702
Other East Africa										
Foreign	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,723	1,680	1,680	1,680
Total	4,245	4,191	4,655	4,590	4,615	4,558	4,757	7,912	10,088	14,369
Bills Discounted:										
East Africa	4,335	3,689	3,759	3,565	4,065	4,059	4,011	2,930	3,569	3,416
Foreign	1,921	1,451	1,644	1,604	1,699	1,797	1,796	2,353	2,093	2,162
Total	6,256	5,140	5,404	5,168	5,764	5,856	5,807	5,283	5,662	5,578
Loans and Advances:										
Kenya Government	827	651	897	710	640	655	726	453	606	778
Public Bodies	1,090	1,268	1,953	3,332	2,674	2,089	2,342	1,147	2,125	2,179
Other	47,339	54,114	59,748	61,540	58,764	56,608	57,913	57,460	59,330	60,453
Total	49,257	56,032	62,598	65,582	62,081	59,352	60,981	59,061	62,061	63,410
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	4,369	4,465	5,079	4,867	4,979	5,985	6,168	6,767	6,883	6,922
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	77	85	80	103	124	105	125	246	622	148
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	3,574	2,796	4,318	3,528	6,102	6,141	4,507	2,445	4,136	4,835
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	15,711	15,822	15,149	10,310	16,565	16,641	20,152	19,840	20,807	20,793
Other Assets	7,480	5,396	7,096	4,770	4,791	3,491	6,679	6,574	6,905	4,311
Total Assets	108,001	113,896	120,063	111,267	120,178	123,102	131,453	132,597	142,978	149,555

Source: Commercial Banks' Returns.

*Priorto 14th September 1966, E.A.C.B. balance.

†Figures are not comparable to previous years prior to January 1968 clue to definition changes,

†Includes a net figure relating to branches of reporting banks.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

("New" Series)

Table 121 (b) **(b) Liabilities** K£'000

As at end of	1966	1967		1968†				1969†		
	Dec.	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:										
Government and Public Bodies:										
Central Government	3,392	2,018	4,050	1,217	1,265	1,193	1,054	1,076	1,287	1,242
Local Government	2,725	3,898	3,453	2,662	2,717	2,331	2,300	2,392	4,627	3,321
Other Public Bodies	6,421	7,468	3,917	7,445	6,210	6,140	7,637	7,983	11,383	10,454
Total	**12,537**	**13,384**	**11,240**	**11,325**	**10,191**	**9,664**	**10,991**	**11,451**	**17,297**	**15,017**
Other Depositors:										
Demand	38,772	40,567	41,802	41,537	40,846	43,630	45,898	47,332	46,996	48,418
Time, savings and others	26,121	28,417	31,881	32,060	34,190	36,178	38,240	39,873	40,613	43,554
Total	**64,893**	**68,985**	**73,683**	**73,597**	**75,036**	**79,808**	**84,138**	**87,205**	**87,609**	**91,972**
Total Deposits	**77,430**	**82,369**	**85,103**	**84,922**	**85,227**	**89,472**	**95,129**	**98,656**	**104,907**	**106,988**
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:										
Central Bank of Kenya*	–	–	–	546	–	–	–	–	–	–
Commercial Banks in:										
Kenya	695	388	1,762	686	790	2,430	3,197	2,269	2,112	2,021
Tanzania	618	1,052	653	1,306	974	294	282	245	264	449
Uganda	86	325	929	141	475	550	510	542	636	668
Total	**1,399**	**1,765**	**3,344**	**2,680**	**2,240**	**3,274**	**3,989**	**3,056**	**3,012**	**3,138**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:										
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	2,860	3,799	5,505	4,363	3,262	1,714	961	2,278	2 518	2,470
Outside Sterling Area	139	511	173	130	876	200	266	257	159	133
Total	**2,999**	**4,310**	**5,678**	**4,493**	**4,138**	**1,914**	**1,227**	**2,535**	**2,677**	**2,603**
Bills Payable	**316**	**1,115**	**311**	**487**	**464**	**430**	**511**	**522**	**408**	**476**
Other Loans	**1,550**	**1,115**	**1,293**	**1,000**	**836**	**496**	**211**	**211**	**212**	**11**
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	**77**	**85**	**80**	**103**	**124**	**105**	**125**	**246**	**622**	**148**
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**3,574**	**2,796**	**4,318**	**3,528**	**6,102**	**6,141**	**4,507**	**2,445**	**4,136**	**4,835**
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	**15,711**	**15,822**	**15,149**	**10,310**	**16,565**	**16,641**	**20,152**	**19,840**	**20,807**	**20,793**
Other Liabilities	**4,789**	**4,266**	**4,333**	**3,103**	**3,859**	**3,065**	**3,840**	**3,195**	**3,550**	**3,247**
Capital and Reserves:										
Paid up Capital	100	200	400	420	432	435	662	561	1 299	5,966
Reserve Funds and other Funds	56	53	54	223	192	1,129	1,099	1,329	1,348	1,350
Total	**156**	**253**	**454**	**642**	**624**	**1,564**	**1,761**	**1,890**	**2,647**	**7,316**
Total Liabilities	**108,001**	**113,896**	**120,063**	**111,267**	**120,178**	**123,102**	**131,453**	**132,597**	**142,978**	**149,555**

Source: Commercial Banks' Returns.

*Prior to 14th September 1966, E.A.C.B. balance

†Figures are not comparable with years prior to January 1968 due to defination changes.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 121 (c) K£'000

As at end of	1966	1967		1968 †				1969 †		
	Dec.	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec,	March	June	Sept.
Goverment*	915	805	1,300	4,042	3,314	2,754	3,068	1,601	2,731	2,957
Enterprises:										
Agriculture o	6,276	6,452	9,325	7,472	7,279	7,270	7,773	7,343	8,377	8,632
Mining and Quarrying	75	73	96	135	160	122	155	152	120	127
Manufacturing	8,299	9,875	10,944	13,106	12,789	12,480	12,722	13,178	13,524	14,791
Building and Construction	1,078	1,349	1,519	1,498	1,570	1,744	1,786	1,669	1,950	2,238
Trade	22,953	24,274	25,728	30,068	28,233	27,366	28,146	27,003	26,359	25,546
Electricity and Water Supply	283	281	257	2	16	3	4	6	8	6
Transport, storage and communications	701	1,523	1,117	1,170	1,575	1,188	1,429	1,441	1,207	2,382
Financial Institutions	4,768	5,266	3,889	4,991	4,935	4,501	3,352	3,517	4,014	3,366
Other Business	7,263	8,930	10,833	5,891	5,406	5,303	5,600	5,870	6,607	5,907
Total	51,695	58,023	63,708	64,332	61,962	59,977	60,967	60,179	64,897	65,953
Private Households etc.										
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	437	170	549	145	183	164	282	185	237	293
Private Households	2,465	2,175	2,445	2,231	2,383	2,324	2,471	2,379	2,588	2,742
Total	2,902	2,345	2,994	2,376	2,566	2,488	2,753	2,564	2,825	3,035
Total	55,513	61,173	68,002	70,750	67,842	65,218	66,789	64,344	67,722	68,988

Source: Commercial Banks' Return.

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.
ØIncludes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
†Figures are not strictly comparable to previous years as a result of definition changes.

COMMERCIAL BANKS ("OLD" SERIES), 1957-1966

Table 122 (a) (a) Assets K £'000

As at 31st December	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cash	2,488	2,959	2,281	2,950	3,124	3,176	2,519	3,034	2,406	3,532
Net Balance due from										
Banks in the Territory	529	-	513	991	1,171	1,309	319	86	1,030	5,564
Branches in East Africa	4,279	1,727	3,242	6371	6,665	5,151	5,496	18,825	4,591	1,997
Banks Abroad*	3,729	8,651	8,398	-	-	3,986	-	-	-	7,043
Total	8,537	10,378	12,153	7,362	7,836	10,446	5,815	18,911	5,621	14,604
Loans and Advances and Bills Discounted										
Loans to Industry	4,159	4,649	4,787	4,984	4,686	4,652	4,863	5,612	-	-
Loans to Agriculture	5,906	6,222	6,085	6,450	7,246	4,415	5,881	7,242	6,995	6,275
Other Loans	23,022	18,263	21,546	26,201	23,405	28,373	34,796	36,334	50,412	49,238
Total†	39,236	34,252	37,486	42,226	39,008	41,699	50,362	54,647	57,407	55,513
Investments in East Africa	1,692	1,792	2,510	2,223	1,768	2,229	2,600	2,998	4,797	4,245
Other Assets	7,197	8,838	8,584	8,560	8,476	10,646	9,018	10,855	10,779	13,148
Total	59,151	58,219	63,015	63,322	60,212	68,196	70,313	90,445	81,011	91,043

Source: Statistics Division

*Inthe case of one Bank, balances due to and from banks abroad for all its East African branches are shown under Kenya,
†Includingtotal Bills Discounted; these are not distributed among the other categories.

Table 122 (b) (b)Liabilities K £'000

As at 31st December	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Deposits										
Demand	42,903	39,919	43,973	40,255	41,200	45,068	46,725	48,488	50,243	49,799
Time	5,019	6,088	5,882	4,427	4,131	5,328	5,752	5,571	5,631	9,744
Saving	5,053	6,152	7,059	5,525	7,126	8,839	10,051	10,935	13,050	17,139
Total	52,975	52,160	56,914	50,207	52,458	59,235	62,528	64,994	69,604*	77,430*
Net Balances due to										
Banks in the Territory	-	104	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Branches in East Africa	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks Abroad*	-	-	-	6,570	1,003	-	1,185	15,421	295	-
Total	_	104	_	6,570	1,003	_	1,185	15,421	295	—
Other Liabilities	6,175	5,956	6,101	6,544	6,751	8,961	6,600	10,030	11,112	13,612
Total	59,151	58,219	63,015	63,322	60,212	68,196	70,313	90,445	81,011	91,043

Source: Statistics Division.

*From 1965 the break down of deposits does not add up to the total—the difference being "Deposits in Sterling or other foreign exchange"

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Government and Non-Government Accounts, 1958-1967

Table 122 (c) K£'000

As at 31st December	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Government										
Demand	6,215	7,367	7,456	9,111	13,236	14,790	15,914	15,593	11,027	9,430
Time and Saving	593	573	450	140	550	1,078	1,201	1,205	1,511	1,990
Total	6,808	7,940	7,907	9,252	13,786	15,868	17,115	16,798*	12,538*	11,420
Loans and Advances	3,383	4,002	4,164	4,904	6,420	7,994	7,006	7,278	1,918	2,850
Non-Government										
Demand	33,704	36,606	32,799	32,089	31,832	31,935	32,574	34,650	38,772	41,802
Time and Saving	11,647	12,368	9,502	11,117	13,617	14,725	15,305	17,476	25,373	31,881
Total	45,351	48,974	42,301	43,206	45,449	46,660	47,879	52,126*	64,145*	73,683
Loans and Advances	30,869	33,484	38,061	34,104	35,279	42,367	47,641	50,129	53,595	65,152
Ratio of Advances to Deposits %	65.7	65.9	84.1	74.4	70.4	80.5	84.1	82.5	71.7	79.9

Source: Statistics Division.

*See note at the foot of table 122 (*b*)

THE LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA

Table 123 1959-1968 K£'000

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Balance of Loans Outstanding at 31st December*	3,197	3,557	3,771	3,827	3,823	4,160	4,512	4,757	4,476	4,125
Long term	387	613	437	346	1,110	1,233	1,130	655	98	-
Short term & Chattels Mortgages	6	14	19	13	9	2	–	–	–	–
Repayments during the year 1	186	245	226	263	467	860	770	409	379	534
closure during the years	-	21	16	41	145	102	58	58	36	-
Bad debts written off during the year	-	1	–	–	1	1	2	2	3	1
Total Assets Liabilities	3,334	3,713	3,978	4,096	4,705	5,362	5,969	6,506	6,489	6,529

Source: The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya.

*Principal only: excludes interest due.
‡This figure is subject to an additional sum of £71,163 in 1963 and £37,231 in 1964 which represent purchases by the Central Land Bank but not paid by that body on the 31st December 1963 and 1964 respectively.
†Excluding Special Eemergency Loan Assistance Fund Accounts
Note: See footnote of table 124 (a).

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1965-1968

Table 124 (a) K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968		1965	1966	1967	1968
Liabilities					**Assets**				
Current Liabilities and Provisions	251	282	267	862	Loans	2,247	2,856	3,053	3,753
Funds:					Investments	627	477	418	160
Development Capital	1,331	1,625	1,674	1,723	Fixed Assets	35	35	43	64
Revolving	1,063	1,063	1,063	1,061	Current Assets	126	179	106	303
Agrarian Loans	-	275	370	370					
General Reserve	390	302	247	247					
	3,035	3,547	3,620	4,280		3,035	3,547	3,620	4,280

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

Note: 1968 information refers to both the former Land Agricultural Bank and the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The two were amalgamated on 21st March 1969 under the name of Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1963-1969

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 124 (b) K£

Date of Approval	No. of Loans	Total Amount Approved	Cattle		Sheep	Pigs and Poultry	Fencing	Water	Dip Sprays	Buildings	Machin-ery	Various
			Dairy	Steers								
11th October 1963 to 31st December 1964	546	895,762	492,827	83,221	16,137	16,594	26,737	46,224	8,829	10,109	137,442	57,624
January-December 1965	579	961,192	415,555	56,120	8,045	9,225	48,193	104,363	19,420	18,924	225,030	56,334
January-December 1966	432	506,360	168,687	18,900	5,104	2,190	27,189	68,301	8,505	12,568	176,281	18,632
January-December 1967	258	295,557	80,866	12,690	2,451	7,715	14,058	50,458	4,777	12,444	92,259	17,842
January 1968 to March 1969	388	460,637	110,484	57,010	1,750	6,410	15,629	45,313	6,188	6,890	104,734	106,230
Total Approved	2,203	3,119,508	1,268,419	227,941	33,487	42,134	131,806	314,659	47,719	60,935	735,746	256,662

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

KENYA SAVINGS BANK

1959 – 1968

Table 125 K£'000

As at 31st December	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Deposits	3,211	3,446	3,393	3,286	3,150	2,868	2,218	2,283	2,280	2,216
Withdrawals	3,421	5,346	4,011	3,687	3,783	3,344	2,629	2,232	2,348	2,280
Balance* due to Depositors	8,691	6,974	6,507	6,250	5,756	5,105	4,808	4,970	5,016	5,078
Total Assets/Liabilities	8,726	7,067	6,574	6,307	5,842	5,232	4,862	5,019	5,061	5,131

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

*including interest credited to depositors' accounts.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1964-1969

Table 126

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100 00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.42	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121.45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	154.95	163.33	163.90	158.56
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	176.53
1968	172.10	168.60	160.96	164.84	161.32	160.54	162. 94	165.21	163.76	170.86	170.10	150.15
1969	166.23	162.60	160.32	157.50	161.16	163.21	165.85	168.65	168.00	170.60	168.15	

Source: "East African Trade and Industry"

* Index as at the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways and Harbours.—

Statistics relating to the Capital Expenditure of the Railways and Harbours in East Africa are derived from the annual report of this organization. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of Capital Expenditure differs slightly from the economist's definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables of gross capital formation included in the Domestic Income Section.

2. Shipping:—

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

3. Air Traffic:—

(a) From 1952 to 1957 scheduled aircraft services were operated from Nairobi (Eastleigh) and from Nairobi West (renamed Wilson Aerodrome in 1958). Nairobi Airport was opened on 8th March 1958, and from that date Nairobi (Eastleigh) was closed to commercial aircraft. By 6th July 1958, all scheduled services had been transferred from Wilson Aerodrome to the new Nairobi Airport and Wilson Aerodrome is now used for non-scheduled commercial services only. From 1952 to 1957 the statistics for Nairobi therefore relate to two aerodromes. During the change-over period of 1958 statistics have been derived from the three aerodromes for varying parts of the year. From 1959 onwards the statistics refer only to Nairobi Airport.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Royal Air Force, Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included twice, in total number of passengers handled.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Ceylon, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunis, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Congolese Republic, Madagascar, Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zambia.

(i) 1 Kilogram (Kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 Kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

4. Posts and Telecommunications:—

Since the introduction in 1949 of a unified East African service, only certain statistical series related to the separate territories have been retained. As far as possible, details related to Kenya only have been shown in this publication. Other data have had to be shown on an East African basis.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
RAILWAYS—EAST AFRICA
Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 1920-1968

Table 127 Kilometres

	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Public Lines									
Main lines	2,717	2,581	3,016	3,457	4,410	4,340	4,342	4,348	4,351
Principal lines	–	1,310	1,426	982	977	1,362	1,368	1,370	1,371
Minor and branch lines	–	509	883	965	996	1,163	1,165	1,154	1,159
Total	2,717	4,400	5,325	5,404	6,383	6,865	6,875	6,872	6,881
Private Lines	146	146	146	174	175	158	158	158	158
Total	2,863	4,546	5,471	5,578	6,558	7,023	7,033	7,030	7,039

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
Revenue in East Africa, 1959-1968

Table 128 K£'000

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Railways										
Coaching	2,149	2,163	2,005	1,940	1,954	1,951	1,832	1,968	1,971	1,947
Goods	15,557	15,870	15,833	16,468	17,446	18,050	19,714	22,677	22,304	22,391
Road	512	426	455	464	436	451	482	508	569	608
Water transport	696	629	679	655	556	497	486	524	494	615
Hotel and Catering	328	338	331	315	320	306	318	340	330	336
Miscellaneous	273	248	275	276	330	360	315	308	362	306
Total	19,514	19,673	19,578	20,118	21,042	21,615	23,147	26,325	26,030	26,203
Harbours	4,671	5,127	5,216	5,431	6,273	7,923	9,443	11,280	11,734	12,560
Railways and Harbours	24,186	24,800	24,794	25,549	27,315	29,538	32,590	37,605	37,764	38,763

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
Expenditure in East Africa, 1959-1968

Table 129 K£'000

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	12,655	13,396	13,404	14,082	14,463	15,094	15,532	16,923	17,272	17,519
Road Services	481	384	366	381	358	404	415	439	443	478
Water transport	446	433	462	472	441	447	398	412	438	424
Hotel and catering	328	331	343	350	332	339	366	366	367	373
Total	13,910	14,544	14,575	15,285	15,594	16,284	16,711	18,140	18,520	18,794
Harbours	3,408	3,593	3,681	3,983	4,584	5,998	6,603	7,882	8,467	8,816
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	1,964	2,001	2,038	2,039	2,037	2,097	2,131	4,046	3,993	4,256
Harbours	300	295	332	333	318	320	333	729	708	712
Loan Charges										
Railways	2,879	2,880	3,194	3,360	3,732	4,003	4,133	3,736	3,697	3,892
Harbours	867	919	1,048	1,074	1,148	1,187	1,753	1,540	1,548	1,466
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account (Net)	*Cr.* 116	*Dr.* 588	*Cr.* 402	*Dr.* 856	*Dr.* 572	*Dr.* 589	*Dr.* 411	*Dr.* 932	*Dr.* 182	*Dr.* 391
Total Expenditure	23,212	24,820	24,466	26,930	27,985	30,478	32,075	37,005	37,115	38,237
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account	*Cr.* 974	*Dr.* 20	*Cr.* 328	Dr. 1,381	*Dr.* 670	*Dr.* 940	*Cr.* 515	*Cr.* 600	*Cr.* 649	*Cr.* 436

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

*Depreciationand amortization not comparable with renewals.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1959-1968

Table 130

Item	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	6,131	5,352	5,128	4,560	4,578	4,281	4,252	4,529	4,888	4,719
Passenger receipts	£'000	1,967	1,961	1,889	1,795	1,766	1,719	1,639	1,716	1,775	1,727
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	4,252	4,242	3,957	4,044	4,004	4,005	4,017	3,481	3,375	3,251
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled	'000										
Public		4,135	4,196	4,129	4,216	4,243	4,292	4,470	5,113	5,075	5,196
Railway		1,400	1,144	1,212	1,278	1,088	973	926	922	916	1,008
Total		5,535	5,340	5,341	5,494	5,331	5,265	5,396	6,035	5,991	6,204
Traffic ton Kilometres	*million*	1,836	1,880	1,861	1,916	2,013	1,986	2,101	2,446	2,436	2,540
Revenue	£'000	16,018	16,238	16,185	16,805	17,697	18,269	19,915	22,898	22,526	22,732
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	315	324	330	340	334	343	366	403	420	420
Parcels, Luggage and Mails	£'000	527	510	493	516	555	586	565	637	591	644

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1959-1968

Table 131 K£'000

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Capital										
Railway track	1,278	1,829	2,176	-1,891†	1,023	1,062	569	1,709	4,393	3,832
Rolling stock	-11†	158	378	742	377	923	379	2,570	6,199	2,510
Other railway expenditure	490	553	385	—399†	380	245	373	1,004	355	558
							917			
Harbours	1,106	625	236	664	650	591	212	980	2,401	1,509
Total	2,863	3,165	3,175	—885†	2,430	2,821	1,533	6,263	13,348	8,409
Non-Capital	2,482	2,029	2,681	6,392	1,526	3,108	1,219		*	*
Total	5,345	5,194	5,856	5,507	3,956	5,929	2,752	6,263	13,348	8,409

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

*In 1966, the E.A.R. & H transferred to "Commercial" accounting for Capital Assets and as such Non-Capital expenditure is no longer applicable,

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1959-1968*

Table 132 Number

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Locomotives	459	467	470	462	461	466	465	448	440	464
Coaching stock vehicles	985	994	979	958	946	934	926	916	906	903
Goods stock units	15,512	15,488	15,465	15,727	15,567	15,811	15,979	16,397	18,279	18,894
Road vehicles	252	214	203	220	199	206	203	199	210	197
Lake Transport										
Lighters	78	78	81	55	52	49	41	40	35	34
Other craft	42	37	38	34	33	31	28	25	25	24

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1959-1968

Table 133

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	1,522	1,664	1,722	1,898	2,054	1,906	1,846	1,695	2,235	2,114
Other Ports	44	39	87	220	186	256	110	116	281	297
Total	1,566	1,703	1,809	2,118	2,240	2,162	1,956	1,811	2,516	2,411
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	265	325	263	298	248	183	178	160	119	112
	366	349	330	360	234	435	294	205	300	165
Other Ports	147	173	192	200	142	184	116	145	293	138
Total	778	847	785	858	624	802	588	510	712	415
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	4,139	4,503	4,680	4,667	5,112	5,419	5,181	5,296	7,547	7,988
Other Ports	3	2	12	24	16	22	11	23	15	14
Total	4,142	4,505	4,692	4,691	5,128	5,441	5,192	5,319	7,562	8,002
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	11	11	7	9	8	6	7	5	4	4
	10	12	8	9	6	11	7	19	13	3
Other Ports	2	4	3	4	2	3	2	2	5	3
Total	24	27	19	22	16	20	16	26	22	10

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1959-1968

Table 134

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	39,164	45,974	45,864	43,339	39,697	44,486	33,915	25,873	21,222	22,238
Landed	41,157	37,559	35,481	35,490	34,480	26,048	28,730	25,917	22,897	16,459
Total	80,321	83,533	81,345	78,829	74,177	70,534	62,645	51,790	44,119	38,697
Cargo ('000 Metric Ton)										
Exports										
Dry Cargo	869	887	881	903	1,132	1,108	1,107	1,203	1,264	1,439
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	140	131	155	167	174	563	626	715	878	792
Total	1,009	1,018	1,036	1,070	1,306	1,671	1,733	1,918	2,142	2,231
Imports										
Dry Cargo	594	619	702	714	656	655	939	1,132	830	931
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	995	1,040	1,066	1,115	1,327	1,776	1,872	2,045	2,194	2,346
Total	1,589	1,659	1,768	1,829	1,983	2,431	2,881	3,177	3,024	3,277
Transhipments	11	16	13	21	18	45	40	17	17	21
Grand Total Cargo Handled	2,609	2,693	2,817	2,920	3,307	4,147	4,584	5,112	5,183	5,529

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1959-1968

Table 135

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Aircraft Kilometres	000	7,334	7,995	8,917	10,755	12,464	12,834	13,605	1,4162	13,772	15,378
Passengers Carried		130.4	149.4	173.8	188.2	229.7	236.4	242.5	281.8	344.0	422.1
Freight:											
Cargo carried	*Metric Ton*	2,307	2,627	3,106	3,119	3,652	4,406	4,122	4,276	6,157	8,185
Mail carried		546	667	743	808	921	1,029	1,031	1,034	1,196	1,443
Capacity offered	*'000 metric*	26,859	31,095	43,865	58,349	67,966	73,433	75,227	86,842	147,622	181,850
Load carried	*Ton-Km*	13,830	19,399	26,416	31,327	37,783	41,269	39,875	45,580	67,915	83,050
Gross Revenue	K£'000	3,322	4,340	4,926	6,412	7,623	8,281	8,853	10,412	13,060	14,891

Source: East African Statistical Department.

† For sheduled flights only.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports', 1959.1968

Table 136

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Nairobi †										
Movements (Number)	13,936	10,296	11,333	12,338	13,408	14,191	14,634	15,440	16,391	17,981
Passengers ('000)										
Landed	76	86	102	118	136	154	167	195	220	248
Embarked	76	92	111	122	141	169	176	204	234	267
In Transit	47	67	89	99	89	81	106	108	141	155
Total ‡	246	311	391	438	456	485	555	616	736	825
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	1,596	1,936	2,183	2,262	2,496	2,989	3,165	3,571	3,987	5,124
Loaded	2,774	3,187	3,788	4,036	4,562	5,351	5,833	6,200	6,354	7,915
Total	4,370	5,122	5,971	6,297	7,058	8,340	8,999	9,771	10,341	13,039
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	4,716	5,336	6,463	7,248	8,243	8,548	7,952	8,026	7,493	7,961
Passengers ('000)										
Landed	18	21	25	27	32	33	32	40	41	48
Embarked	19	21	25	28	33	34	34	39	40	48
In Transit	13	16	22	20	28	28	27	27	25	29
Total ‡	63	73	95	95	121	123	120	132	131	154
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	219	246	300	231	331	567	576	430	441	299
Loaded	126	143	206	211	217	345	447	381	357	376
Total	345	389	506	442	548	912	1,023	811	798	675
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	..	..	6,607	7,056	7,125	5,715	9,415	8,331	8,634	7,942
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	..	..	4.1	3.7	4.4	5.1	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.0
Embarked	..	..	4.0	3.6	4.1	5.1	61	7.0	7.2	6.8
In Transit										
Total	..	..	8.1	7.3	8.5	10.2	11 7	13.7	14.5	13.8
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	..	..	7.7	15.0	0.5	..	..	1.0	9.8	4.7
Loaded	..	..	12.7	12.0	6.7	..	17.3	25.0	17.5	12.9
Total	..	..	20.4	27	7.2	..	17.3	26.0	27.3	17.6

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with table 137 and 138 which refers exlusively to international air traffic

†See note 3 (c) on this section.

‡Transit passengers counted twice.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1959-1968

Table 137 *(a) Arrivals*

Country of Origin	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	21,368	26,193	29,546	33,076	34,029	35,067	38,114	41,327	44,753	49,311
Continental Europe	4,194	5,086	5,654	7,107	13,478	8,216	6,896	8,716	13,803	23,427
Middle East (including Egypt)	–	–	–	511	1,138	1,580	1,712	1,901	3,094	6,513
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	10,477	12,199	14,827	14,235	19,150	18.699	20,963	22,824	26,887	19,541
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2,210	2,362	2,871	4,022	1,145	10,510	13,740	14,001	17,050	18,597
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	15,194	17,191	19,931	22,203	21,700	23,660	28,434	32,794	30,661	32,675
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	425	2,136	3,753	3,835
Total	53,443	63,031	72,829	81,154	90,640	97,732	110,284	123,699	140,001	153,296
Freight ('000 kilograms)										
United Kingdom	604.8	650.6	693.5	661.1	836.6	1,163.1	1,120.2	1,421.4	1,418.8	1,749.0
Continental Europe	81.1	119.4	143.2	174.8	237.0	185.9	143.2	195.0	289.7	453.6
Middle East (including Egypt)	–	–	0.1	8.9	11.7	20.0	24.1	30.1	88.8	198.4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	102.9	120.4	137.9	130.2	164.1	196.6	224.5	275.9	387.9	355.9
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	18.0	21.1	24.3	28.2	10.9	121.9	143.1	146.8	183.2	449.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	214.9	297.6	316.6	338.4	310.7	273.1	317.1	198.4	185.0	272.1
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.9	28.2	74.4	140.6
Total	1,021.7	1,209.1	1,315.6	1,341.6	1,570.9	1,960.6	1,976.1	2,295.8	2,627.8	3,619.5
Post Office Mail ('000 kilograms)										
United Kingdom	169.6	242.3	259.8	247.9	285.2	301.7	343.3	357.6	337.3	332.8
Continental Europe	49.4	39.8	66.0	42.8	39.1	42.9	30.8	27.5	75.2	110.5
Middle East (including Egypt)	–	–	–	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	2.9	17.8	34.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	36.9	44.7	48.9	62.8	83.1	75.7	53.7	71.6	93.4	84.8
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2.3	3.7	1.8	5.5	1.1	16.0	18.4	16.9	46.9	47.8
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	48.7	53.2	57.7	55.9	47.7	41.2	42.7	47.0	45.1	54.9
Other							–	3.5	50.3	39.6
Total	306.9	383.8	434.2	415.0	456.4	479.0	490.3	527.0	666.0	704.6

Source: East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1959-1968

Table 138 *(b) Departures*

Country of Destination	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	21,513	29,277	36,608	36,563	35,505	40,787	40,267	45,643	49,774	61,292
Continental Europe	5,042	8,551	7,344	9,473	16,247	11,283	8,157	10,439	16,274	27,020
Middle East (including Egypt)	–	–	–	327	1,029	1,471	1,566	1,619	5,793	11,257
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	10,565	12,918	15,616	17,217	20,493	22,114	21,701	24,072	26,611	19,521
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2,496	3,758	3,473	2,571	2,244	12,710	18,759	17,879	18,541	19,791
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	13,967	15,745	18,325	22,634	21,266	21,448	27,939	29,705	29,135	31,296
Other							323	2,159	3,589	4,136
Total	53,583	70,249	81,366	88,785	96,784	109,813	118,712	131,516	149,717	174,313
Freight ('000 kilogram)										
United Kingdom	606.2	584.7	726.4	833.6	1,155.1	1,547.5	1,838.3	2,148.7	2,078.3	2,216.9
Continental Europe	170.8	165.7	249.8	333.3	408.8	302.1	302.3	438.0	408.3	701.3
Middle East (including Egypt)	–	–	–	1.2	4.8	11.6	19.7	20.0	31.0	76.3
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	349.9	502.2	512.8	500.8	486.3	453.5	434.1	429.7	301.4	292.7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	47.7	68.0	76.0	31.8	21.9	144.4	232.9	318.6	458.5	789.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	444.0	443.2	476.4	478.2	364.9	470.4	565.0	543.8	475.6	820.0
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.3	78.8	103.3	184.2
Total	1,618.8	1,763.8	2,041.4	2,178.9	2,441.9	2,929.5	3,396.6	3,977.6	3,856.4	5,081.3
Post Office Mail ('000 kilogram)										
United Kingdom	89.2	141.4	120.1	122.7	155.6	162.4	170.9	205.3	180.4	182.6
Continental Europe	5.4	3.3	7.1	4.9	7.8	4.4	2.2	3.7	8.7	10.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	3.0
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	28.3	31.1	33.6	33.6	44.4	44.3	38.0	43.0	45.7	38.8
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.7	3.8	6.3	8.0	12.0	20.2
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	90.7	99.7	104.9	108.1	104.6	105.2	120.4	119 6	141.3	162.2
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	3.8	4.2	3.8
Total	215.8	250.2	267.3	270.2	313.1	320.3	338.4	383.7	393.3	420.6

Source: East African Statistical Department.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS: 1960 -1969

Table 139

Type of Road	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Bitumen										
Primary	702	860	1,074	1,307	1,323	1,545	1,599	1,668	1,892	1,913
Secondary	319	341	415	483	488	517	552	552	576	576
Total	1,021	1,201	1,489	1,790	1,811	2,062	2,151	2,220	2,468	2,489
Gravel and Earth										
Primary—classified	3,840	3,658	3,457	3,521	3,505	3,283	3,392	3,212	4,862	2,972
Primary—unclassified (N.F.D.*)	1,412	1,504	1,504	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,299	1,299
Secondary—classified	9,170	9,446	9,586	9,724	9,724	9,695	9,724	9,600	10,010	9,398
Secondary—unclassified (N.F.D.*)	512	512	512	510	510	510	510	510	510	510
Minor and Administrative (including former N.F.D.*)	25,607	25,509	25,126	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992
Total	40,541	40,629	40,185	40,151	40,135	39,884	40,022	39,718	41,673	39,171
Total Kilometres All Roads	41,562	41,830	41,674	41,941	41,946	41,946	42,174	41,938	44,141	41,660

Source: Ministry of Works.

KILOMETRES OF CLASSIFIED ROADS, 1965-1969

(as at 1st July)

Table 140

Type of Road	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Primary System	1,546	1,599	1,668	1,892	1,913
Bitumen					
Gravel and Earth:	869	871	871	906	906
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	652	710	652	699	699
Class II, 51-100 vehicles per day	1,108	1,330	1,061	879	879
Class III, 101-200 vehicles per day	647	399	621	457	457
Class IV, 201-300 vehicles per day	6	82	6	29	30
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	3,282	3,392	3,211	2,970	2,971
All Classes	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,299	1,299
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	6,232	6,395	6,283	6,161	6,183
Total Kilometres Primary System					
Secondary System	517	552	552	568	576
Bitumen					
Gravel and Earth:	5,232	5,232	5,150	4,975	4,970
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	3,418	3,418	3,457	3,468	3,442
Class II, 51-100 vehicles per day	895	895	848	794	744
Class III, 101-200 vehicles per day	143	174	143	180	217
Class IV, 201-300 vehicles per day	6	5	3	25	24
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	9,694	9,724	9,601	9,442	9,397
All Classes	510	510	510	510	510
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	10,721	10,786	10,663	10,520	10,483
Total Kilometres Secondary System	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992
Unclassified Roads					
Total Kilometres All Roads	41,945	42,173	41,938	41,673	41,658

Source: Ministry of Works.

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLE LICENCES ISSUED, 1964-1968

Table 141

	Passenger Service Vehicle Licences issued for Passenger Transport						"B"* Licences
	Cars	Utilities	Lorries	Buses	Minibuses	Total	
1964	930	373	26	1,377	172	2,878	2,501
1965	961	489	24	1,482	196	3,152	2,700
1966 (estimates)	1,061	540	30	1,524	203	3,358	2,662
1967 (estimates)	1,188	605	34	1,670	223	3,720	2,625
1968 (estimates)	1,340	684	38	1,886	252	4,200	2,647

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*"B" licences issued for freight transport on hire.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1959-1968

Table 142 K£'000

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
1. Licences										
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	801.8	791.2	780.6	828.6	685.8	617.9	849.4	1,069.7	1,198.1	1,214.1
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	68.4	71.5	73.6	73.1	51.6	49.8	74.3	81.8	86.0	85.7
Total	**870.2**	**862.7**	**854.2**	**901.7**	**737.4**	**667.7**	**923.7**	**1,151.5**	**1,284.1**	**1,299.8**
II. Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Tax	529.7	748 5	1,002.8	1,078.0	1,076.2	1,108.8	1,163.8	1,335.9	1,571.9	1,563.4
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits	1,210.0	1,244.1	1,264.5	1,774.4	2,177.1	2,259.3	2,422.9	2,765.4	3,230.3	3,397.7
(ii) Diesel Oil		374.5	771.6	1,167.4	1,237.8	1,386.7	1,479.4	1,715.4	1,883.8	2,079.0
Total	**1,740.6**	**2,367.1**	**3,038.9**	**4,019.8**	**4,491.1**	**4,754.8**	**5,066.1**	**5,816.7**	**6,686.0**	**7,039.7**
III. Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor Vehicles										
(i) Passenger Cars	438.5	561.5	300.8	425.3	725.9	688.3	930.0	1,276.3	1,570.4	1,450.6
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	77.0	88.2	83.0	50.6	109.7	121.0	205.3	274.2	296.5	301.5
Total	**515.5**	**649.7**	**383.8**	**475.9**	**835.6**	**809.3**	**1,135.3**	**1,550.5**	**1,866.9**	**1,752.1**
(b) Chassis with Engines										
(i) Passenger Motor-cars										
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.	98.5	185.8	75.0	98.0	243.5	219.0	240.3	477.1	613.3	495.9
Total	**98.5**	**185.8**	**75.0**	**98.0**	**243.5**	**219.0**	**240.3**	**477.1**	**613.3**	**495.9**
(c) Bodies and Parts for Motor Vehicles	157.1	186.4	144.4	190.8	337.3	350.2	426.0	416.9	513.6	532.5
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tube	197.7	178.2	150.2	205.9	244.1	205.5	262.4	349.7	276.3	496.8
Total	**968.8**	**1,200.1**	**753.4**	**970.6**	**1,660.5**	**1,584.0**	**2,064.0**	**2,794.2**	**3,270.1**	**3,277.3**
Grand Total	**3,579.6**	**4,429.9**	**4,646.5**	**5.892.0**	**6,889.0**	**7.006.5**	**8,053.8**	**9,762.0**	**11,240.2**	**11,616.8**

Source: Statistics Division.

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Licences Current* 1959-1968

Table 143 Number

Type of Vehicle	1959	1960 †	1961 †	1962 †	1963†	1964†	1965†	1966‡	1967‡	1968‡
Motor Cars	36,028	38,772	39,649	41,049	42,218	42,920	44,403	45,984	47,970	49,218
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	21,227	22,765	23,333	24,177	24,943	26,024	27,347	28,713	30,584	31,338
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,093	10,298	10,417	10,424	10,475	10,313	10,317	10,805	11,669	12,270
Omnibuses and coaches	984	1,149	1,240	1,362	1,536	1,684	1,805	1,913	2,053	2,142
Motor and auto cycles	3,772	4,657	4,921	5,090	5,339	5,542	5,793	6.164	6,593	7,004
Other motor vehicles	3,597	4,108	4,299	4,578	5,003	5,620	5,999	6,725	7,357	7,730
Trailers	1,968	2,237	2,342	2,413	2,491	2,494	2,594	2,871	3,213	3,626
Total	77,669	83,986	86,201	89,093	92,005	94,597	98,258	103,175	109,439	113,328

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

* Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

† Revised estimates

‡ Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles Registered*, 1959-1968

Table 144 Number

Type of Vehicle	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Motor cars	5,692	6,346	4,754	5,365	5,274	4,924	5,775	6,021	6,584	6,045
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	3,106	3,661	2,844	3,177	3.184	3,575	3,925	4,101	4,742	3,814
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,329	1,214	1,149	1,049	1.093	885	1,035	1,520	1,945	1,769
Omnibuses and coaches	217	263	206	246	310	302	289	289	331	297
Motor and auto cycles	1,112	1,262	730	661	758	737	805	950	1,045	1,068
Other motor vehicles	851	871	602	709	883	1,117	941	1,326	1,304	1,212
Trailers	456	466	329	305	319	252	349	536	629	734
Total..	12,763	14,083	10,614	11,512	11.821	11,792	13,119	14,743	16,580	14,939

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1959–1968

Table 145 (a)

Number

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,604	6,688
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,414	2,302
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	944	1,356	751	671	1,101	908	930	1,384	2,028	1,440
Motor cycles	1,082	1,598	237	362	525	701	846	717	940	988
Bicycles	18,456	21,473	6,269	12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561	17,374	13,144
Tractors, other than road tractors	738	820	253	416	809	809	902	1,078	999	1,185
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	112,874	134,137	90,844	100,509	107,642	95,343	129,169	149,467	129,394	218,369
Tractors	6,716	4,473	4,816	5,106	5,805	4,845	7,093	7,478	7,332	10,186
Bicycles	188,328	173,871	178,781	134,686	363,791	-36,482	44,839	54,655	22,973	24,343
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	107,396	99,509	96,527	101,612	128,962	98,569	120,923	145,739	128,971	204,137
Tractors	5,898	3,928	3,386	4,571	4,674	2,949	2,211	3,003	2,458	3,407
Bicycles	305,685	348,418	343,023	202,597	809,530	-30,576	4,382	56,512	19,196	28,830

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Net Imports, *see* notes on Trade section.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1959–1968

Table 145 (b)

K£'000

Item	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	2,937	3,891	2,056	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752
Buses, lorries and road tractors	862	1,030	796	808	863	941	1,708	1,720	1,930	1,830
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,021	1,556	823	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2.037	2,860	2,490
Motor cycles	105	143	28	35	51	63	78	74	89	84
Bicycles	205	227	56	113	137	183	96	111	148	123
Tractors, other than road tractors	735	1,050	351	394	700	788	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	803	766	591	595	639	460	607	749	616	1,342
Tractors	74	71	80	79	114	100	81	122	83	174
Bicycles	52	57	57	45	112	-23	16	19	8	9
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	68	74	61	63	76	45	63	78	59	129
Tractors	8	6	5	6	8	6	5	8	5	11
Bicycles	37	46	37	22	91	-9	-5	7	2	3

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Net Imports, see note on Trade section.

VEHICLES IMPORTED

Table 146 — Country of Origin, 1959-1968 — Number

	Net Imports									
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	2,227	2,272	991	1,764	1,457	1,437	1,788	2,091	2,513	1,734
Belgium	4	3	1	–	9	38	41	47	103	11
France	1,482	1,648	752	1,012	1,287	838	1,137	1,767	2,230	1,583
Germany, West	2,120	2,394	1,237	1,575	1,556	1,489	1,683	2,016	2,251	1,883
Italy	555	541	110	345	482	166	367	416	374	470
Sweden	35	4	12	77	155	129	152	151	318	188
U.S.A	211	121	72	72	109	49	22	107	29	23
Canada	20	63	26	48	42	25	62	32	22	
Australia	71	113	32	72	112	68	51	65	56	26
Japan	1	–	–	- 5	11	221	452	296	366	722
Other	1	- 1	–	1	3	1	5	25	91	37
Total Direct Imports	6,727									
Total Net Imports	5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	1,159	971	742	691	594	501	908	922	1,220	905
France	262	252	158	138	246	325	249	530	454	369
Germany, West	192	339	59	72	164	213	270	158	163	176
Italy	64	57	- 2	19	7	- 4	5	62	21	14
U.S.A	36	- 9	13	19	33	15	88	65	31	44
Canada	4	11	3	3	43	–	3	—1	7	1
Japan	–	–	–	–	2	65	199	243	382	754
Other	16	11	14	4	15	9	13	38	27	32
Total Direct Imports	1,733	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Net Imports	1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,305	2,295

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*"Net" and "direct" imports are defined in notes on Trade section.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS*

Table 147 — 1959-1968 — Number

Description	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total Number of Accidents	8,822	4,102	3,573	3,595	3,578	3,693	3,562	3,847	4,387	4,511
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	303	332	329	394	548	521	552	559	596	670
Seriously Injured	694	865	866	889	1,176	1,305	1,266	1,361	1,621	1,472
Slightly Injured	2,196	3,110	2,835	2,977	3,060	3,076	2,880	3,205	3,728	3,457
Total	3,193	4,307	4,030	4,260	4,784	4,902	4,698	5,125	5,945	5,599
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents										
Prosecutions	3,588	1,563	1,255	1,210	1,539	1,144	1,171	1,334	1,761	1,500
Convictions	2,675	1,059	967	893	983	742	776	1,041	1,238	1,226
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	5,372	1,885	1,664	1,745	1,680	1,769	1,831	1,894	2,135	2,127
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,434	724	562	549	519	522	580	414	638	789
Motor cycles	209	179	151	175	121	159	131	137	174	213
Pedal cycles	550	429	398	340	374	346	302	293	324	302
Animals and Handcarts	151	129	84	90	93	88	79	325	92	108
Others	741	169	614	696	791	809	641	982	953	972
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	6,523	2,297	1,830	1,853	1,667	1,740	1,554	1,826	2,142	2,204
Pedestrians	561	650	681	762	800	798	774	840	1,038	1,060
Pedal Cyclists	586	440	391	377	394	409	352	396	361	428
Passengers	71	75	90	80	73	78	81	81	90	98
Other causes	1,081	640	581	523	644	668	666	686	730	721
Responsibility for Accidents										
Africans	3,692	2,271	2,119	2,280	2,264	2,176	2,325	2,749	3,205	3,369
Asians	2,302	810	724	660	635	860	558	499	608	573
Europeans	1,954	719	525	475	489	376	272	309	326	304
Others	152	302	205	180	190	161	321	159	147	248
Times of Accidents										
Day	7,398	3,125	2,730	2,647	2,616	2,734	2,583	2,798	3,209	3,349
Night	1,424	977	843	948	962	959	979	1,049	1,178	1,162

Source: Kenya Police.

*From 1960 Non-injury accidents are excluded whereas previous years include such accidents.

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1959-1968

Table 148 K£'000

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Income										
Postal and Remittance	2,222	2,452	2,504	2,620	2,684	2,707	2,747	2,909	2,974	3,285
Telegraph	922	951	982	986	1,118	1,248	1,211	1,344	1,271	1,364
Telephone	2,727	3,087	3,219	3,389	3,651	4,023	4,354	4,705	5,051	5,670
Total (Operating)	5,871	6,490	6,705	6,995	7,453	7,978	8,312	8,958	9,297	10,319
Other	94	111	202	179	136	144	389	369	350	382
Total	5,965	6,601	6,907	7,174	7,589	8,122	8,701	9,327	9,647	10,701
Expenditure										
Operating	5,082	5,613	5,905	6,091	6,351	6,642	6,9X9	7,390	7,681	8,389
Other	662	691	825	802	852	952	1,427	1,330	1,751	1,498
Total	5,744	6,304	6,730	6,894	7,203	7,594	8,416	8,720	9,432	9,887
Net Revenue	221	297	177	280	386	528	285	607	215	814

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, Kenya, 1959-1968

Table 149 '000 Number

Article	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Letters etc.										
Internal	48,845	51,681	51,475	50,818	50,408	50,408	47,025	52,543	55,170	54,727
External	22,778	21,816	20,834	22,202	21,601	22,267	25,905	26,359	27,677	37,027
In transit	910	726	830	890	922	978	781	1,025	1,035	1,306
Total	72,533	74,223	73,139	73,910	72,931	73,653	73,711	79,927	83,882	93,060
Parcels										
Internal	329	326	288	302	343	375	390	351	322	307
External	337	319	309	312	337	318	331	328	298	75
In transit	2	2	2	2						
Total	668	647	599	616	680	693	721	679	389	382

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1959-1968

Table 150 (a) Number

Type of Telephone	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Call offices	162	176	176	198	190	206	218	219	244	250
Direct exchange lines	15,876	18,229	19,229	19,942	20,993	22,268	23,615	28,203	25,815	31,567
Extension telephones	18,020	19,485	20,716	21,643	22,693	24,510	26,440	28,712	31,020	34,223
Other	4,861	4,210	4,192	4,173	4,077	3,866	3,319	3,057	3,442	3,717
Total	38,919	42,100	44,313	45,956	47,953	50,850	53,592	60,191	60,521	69,757

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1959-1968

Table 150 *(b)* '000 Number

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Incoming	237	236	225	247	257	272	280	295	300	329
Outgoing	284	263	256	252	254	264	247	241	245	293
Total	521	499	481	499	511	536	527	536	545	622

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

MONEY ORDERS, EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1959 - 1968

Table 151 *(a)*

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number ('000)										
Internal	253	249	276	312	347	394	471	504	480	567
United Kingdom and Eire	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	4	3	2
India and Pakistan	50	42	33	21	24	25	8	3	3	2
Other	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Total	**310**	**297**	**315**	**338**	**376**	**424**	**483**	**513**	**488**	**572**
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	1,580	1,657	1,898	2,061	2,560	2,640	3,006	3,783	3,817	4,217
United Kingdom and Eire	35	33	33	31	26	23	16	14	10	8
India and Pakistan	494	415	295	170	231	155	92	43	47	37
Other	45	35	27	24	22	19	16	12	12	7
Total	**2,154**	**2,140**	**2,253**	**2,286**	**2,839**	**2,837**	**3,130**	**3,852**	**3,886**	**4,269**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1959 - 1968

Table 151 *(b)*

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number ('000)										
Internal	255	258	271	304	346	390	452	544	534	711
United Kingdom and Eire	5	6	7	8	8	6	8	9	7	11
India and Pakistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–
Other	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	4	5	5
Total	262	**266**	**281**	**314**	**356**	**399**	**465**	**557**	**546**	**727**
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	1,627	1,661	1,899	2,059	2,373	2,821	3,278	3,616	4,167	4,318
United Kingdom and Eire	49	56	82	93	84	82	98	115	85	93
India and Pakistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–
Other	21	19	18	13	17	19	60	24	43	32
Total	**1,697**	**1,736**	**1,999**	**2,165**	**2,474**	**2,922**	**3,436**	**3,755**	**4,295**	**4,443**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1962 - 1968

Table 152

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Radio Licences*	54,672	85,799	89,032	113,898	142,221	135,486	192,652
Television Licences	2,152	7,177	8,655	9,127	10,940	10,179	15,724

Source: Voice of Kenya.

*Year-to-year variations are due not only to changes in actual numbers used but also to more stringent licensing.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1960-1969

Table 153 Number

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Primary*	5,206	5,725	6,198*	6,058*	5,150*	5,078*	5,699*	5,959	6,135	6,132
Secondary	91	105	142	151	222+	336+	400+	542+	601 +	708+
Teacher Training	46	45	41	37	35	33	33	28J	28	27
Trade	18	21	9	7	8	8	8	7	11	12
All Schools	5,361	5,896	6,390	5,415	5,415	5,455	6,140	6,536	6,775	6,879

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Including Intermediate Grades. From 1963 onwards Primary and Intermediate Schools have been amalgamated into full primary schools.

†Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964 onwards.

‡The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1960-1969

Table 154 Number

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 † †
Primary Schools*	781,295	870,448	935,766	891,553	1,010,889	1,014,719	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680	1,278,851
Secondary Schools+	20,139	22,167	26,586	30,120	35,921	47,976	63,193	88,779	101,361	114,567
Teacher Training	4,089	3,897	3,927	4,119	4,849	5,355	5,474	5,904	6,634	7,145
Trade	1,712	2,094	1,443	1,202	1,043	1,247	1,349	1,479	2,036	2,344
Total	807,235	898,606	967,722	926,994	1,056,532	1,065,467	1,113,432	1,229,341	1,319,711	1,402,907

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Including Intermediate Grades.

†Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964.

††Provisional

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By type of School, 1960-1969

Table 155 Number

	I960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969††
Primary Schools*										
Trained Teachers	18,624	20,192	22,655	22,772	19,179	20,112	23,305	25,050	27,485	29,997
Untrained Teachers					8,649	10,480	10,217	10,622	10,438	8,308
Secondary Schools†										
Trained Teachers	1,188	1,316	1,392	1,530	1,490	1,866	2,160	2,470	2,743	3,260
Untrained Teachers					510	628	844	1,583	1,902	2,000
Teacher Training Colleges										
Trained Teachers	384	310	373	354	316	366	400	424	468	515
Trade Schools										
Trained Teachers	n.a.	233	241	267	n.a.	133	125	94	123	145
Untrained Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Total	20,196	22,051	24,661	24,923	30,144	33,585	37,051	40,250	43,166	44,225

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Including Intermediate grades.

†Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964.

††Provisional

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1968-1969

Table 156 Number

Standard	1968			1969*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	142,743	108,014	250,757	145,205	107,582	252,787
II	118,753	89,002	207,755	127,524	96,694	224,218
III	103,315	75,222	178,537	113,850	83,412	197,262
IV	93,498	65,401	158,899	99,687	71,563	171,250
V	80,633	52,068	132,701	84,793	57,603	142,396
VI	85,544	48,703	134,247	87,884	53,261	141,145
VII	100,544	46,240	146,784	101,510	48,283	149,793
Total	725,030	484,650	1,209,680	760,453	518,398	1,278,851

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by Form, 1968-1969

Table 157 Number

Form	1968			1969*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	25,727	9,897	35,624	27,925	12,214	40,139
II	21,206	7,261	28,467	23,500	9,511	33,011
III	14,826	4,721	19,547	15,373	5,484	20,857
IV	10,905	3,660	14,565	12,757	4,135	16,892
V	1,402	367	1,769	1,574	492	2,066
VI	1,109	280	1,389	1,264	338	1,602
Total	75,175	26,186	101,361	82,393	32,174	114,567

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES 1965-1969

Table 158 numbers

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969*
Central Province					
Kiambu	66,409	75,315	80,651	85,567	87,883
Kirinyaga	25,010	25,103	26,727	27,202	29,837
Murang'a	69,889	72,421	76,179	82,300	85,890
Nyandarua	14,565	15,736	21,453	27,661	28,675
Nyeri	60,393	60,670	66,265	71,980	77,035
Thika Municipality	1,735	2,060	2,283	2,153	2,650
Total	238,001	251,305	273,558	296,863	311,970
Coast Province					
Kilifi	13,209	14,152	16,002	16,295	19,027
Kwale	7,686	7,956	8,332	12,241	11,096
Lamu	485	584	664	1,142	898
Mombasa Municipality	20,128	21,473	23,087	23,556	24,849
Taita/Taveta	14,392	13,911	15,312	15,358	17,386
Tana River	1,623	1,555	2,322	3,050	3,549
Total	57,523	59,631	65,719	71,642	76,805
Eastern Province					
Embu	21,805	20,706	24,179	26,778	28,748
Isiolo	722	1,821	2,321	2,849	2,216
Kitui.	27,776	26,200	28,969	31,811	35,418
Marsabit	–	–	–	–	1,785
Masaku	95,039	92,053	104,095	110,683	125,226
Meru	53,765	63,682	67,123	69,938	76,259
Total	199,107	204,462	226,687	242,059	269,652
Nairobi	45,096	49,728	52,977	55,060	60,944
North-Eastern					
Garissa		595	731	943	1,300
Mandera	*912*	986	584	707	920
Wajir		509	507	739	1,081
Total	912	2,090	1,822	2,389	3,301
Nyanza Province					
Gusii	36,936	83,807	84,973	77,839	69,595
Kisumu County!	76,315	61,142	61,520	87,432	36,477
Kisumu Municipality	4,076	4,436	4,644	4,881	5,114
South Nyanza	44,972	41,952	45,684	50,986	45,637
Siaya		–	–	–	46,193
Total	162,299	191,337	196,821	221,138	203,016
Rift Valley Province					
Central Rift	34,262	27,202	34,070	37,166	38,288
Kipsigis	39,968	42,553	45,127	47,734	52,007
Laikipia	6,400	6,198	7,382	69,36	7,602
Nakuru Municipality	5,341	5,452	5,915	6,170	7,101
Narok County	2,554	4,516	4,935	5,266	5,887
Olkejuado	4,029	5,125	5,637	6,062	6,790
Samburu	2,386	1,427	1,736	1,844	2,204
Sirikwa	65,492	51,212	59,342	62,005	62,289
Turkana	840	1,215	1,181	1,414	1,065
Total	161,272	144,902	165,325	174,597	183,233
Western Province					
Bungoma	36,227	37,340	44,273	42,672	56,125
Busia	20,746	17,882	18,331	19,821	20,286
Kakamega	89,706	84,739	87,666	83,439	93,519
Total	146,679	139,961	150,270	145,932	169,930
Grand Total	1,010,889	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680	1,278,851

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

†Priorto 1969 Isiolo and Marsabit used to be one County.

‡Priorto 1969 Kisumu County and Siaya used to one County.

K.J.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Perfomrance of Candidates,

(a) Kenya Junior Secondary Examination,

Table 159 *(a)* 1966.1968

	1966		1967		1968	
	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass
Maintained schools	1,941	38.9	3,778	54.5	* 19,650	24.6
Unaided schools	5,174	25.6	10,433	41.6	110,562	11.4
Private Candidates	2,199	25.1	4,657	24.8	30,212	20.0
All Candidates	9,314	28.3	18,868	34.5		

NOTE.—In 1968 analysis was done for Schools and Private candidates only.

*Schoolcandidates.

Private candidates.

(b) Cambridge School Certificate

Table 159 *(b)* 1962-1968

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All Candidates	4,710	5,534	6,182	7,353	8,036	12,222	17,247
C.S.C. Passes	2,545	3,093	3,513	4,557	4,959	6,826	8,472
Per cent Passes	54.0	54.8	56.8	62.0	61.7	55.2	49.1
G.C.E. Passes	587	522	440	1,555	1,669	2,413	64
E.A.C.E. Passes*	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,529
C.S.C., G.C.E. and E.A.C.E. Passes	3,132	3,555	3,953	6,112	6,628	9,239	14,065
Per cent Passes	66.5	64.2	63.9	83.1	82 5	75.5	81.5
School Candidates	4,042	4,441	4,937	5,878	6,455	9,446	12,964
C.S.C. Passes	2,407	2,745	3,290	4,227	4,667	6,365	7,653
Per cent Passes	59.6	61.8	66.6	71.9	72.3	67.4	59.0
G.C.E. Passes	552	456	386	1,082	1,120	1,681	47
E.A.C.E. Passes*				–		–	6,320
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	2,959	3,201	3,676	5,309	5,787	8,046	11,320
Per cent Passes	73.2	721	74.5	90.3	89.6	85.2	87.3
Private Candidates	668	1,093	1,245	1,475	1,581	2,776	4283
C.S.C. Passes	138	288	223	330	292	461	819
Percent Passes	20.7	26.4	17.9	22.4	18.5	16.6	19
G.C.E. Passes	35	66	54	473	549	732	17
E.A.C.E. Passes*	–	–	-	–		–	1,909
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	173	354	277	803	841	1,193	2,745
Per cent Passes	25.9	32.4	22.3	54.4	53.2	43.0	64.0

was introduced in 1968.

(c) Higher School Certificate,

(School candidates only*)

Table 159 (c) *(Contd.)* 1962-1968

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Candidates	349	441	445	584	756	946	1197
H.S.C. Passes	161	241	241	272	348	398	714
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	46.1	54.6	54.2	46.6	46.0	42.1	57.2
At least one Principal Pass Number H.S.C.	129	147	155	224	266	362	286

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Perfomance of Private Candidates over most years is not available. In 1965, three out of 70 and in 1966 one out 48 private candidates obtained H. S. C.

KENYA STUDENTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION COURSES. 1968/1969

Distribution by Subject of Study

Table 160

SUBJECT OF STUDY	UNIVERSITY OF EAST AFRICA				Overseas*	Total
	Nairobi	Makerere	Dar es Salaam	Total		
1. Administration (Public and Business)	-	-	-	-	2	2
2. Agriculture	—	48	—	48	5	53
3. Architecture	29	—	—	29	1	30
4. Arts and Social Sciences	319	56	47	422	297	719
5. Commerce (Accountancy and Finance)	108	—	—	108	44	152
6. Divinity	—	—	—	—	16	16
7. Education (Adm., T.T., Tech., Dom. Science, etc.)	63	96	21	180	54	234
8. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	133	—	—	133	391	524
9. Fishery	—	—	—	—	2	2
10. Forestry	—	—	—	—	25	25
11. Land Survey ,Land Development, Design, etc	37	—	—	37	15	52
12. Law	—	1	63	64	132	196
13. Library Science	—	3	—	3	—	3
14. Medicine (Health, Nurses, Ph., Sur., etc.)	62	119	—	181	478	659
15. Science (Maths, Biology, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, etc.)	142	40	6	188	152	340
16. Social Work	—	13	—	13	8	21
17. Veterinary Science	42	—	—	42	57	99
18. Vocational Training	—	—	—	—	54	54
19. Fine Art, Drama, and Reg. Static. Tr. etc.	12	7	11	30	260	290
Total	947	383	148	1,478	1,993	3,471

Source: University of East Africa Central Office, Kampala.
Central Registry of Students, Ministry of Education.
*Estimated

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1965- 1969

Table 161

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
A. Preliminary Technical	133	369	375	225	180
B. Engineering Department					
1. Mechanical Engineering	425	200	286	853	393 } 913
2. Electrical Engineering		275	303		340
3. Automobile Engineering		76	119		180
C. Building and Civil Engineering Department					
1. Building and Civil Engineering Courses	171	130	157	224	279 } 354
2. Public Health Inspector		32	53	35	75
D. Science Department					
1. G.C.E.'O'Level	160	38	39	43	45 } 246
2. G.C.E. 'A' Level		60	67	27	71
3. Laboratory Technicians		90	129	142	130
E. Commerce Department					
1. Secretarial Courses	215	29	35	95	611 } 166
2. Commerce Courses		78	76		87
3. Professional Courses		99	102	92	18
F. Printing Section	25	32	26	58	80
G. Catering and Hotel Management	17	32	44	38	64
H. Special Courses		—	—	—	3
Total	1,146	1,540	1,811	1,832	2,006

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Fulland Part time

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EAST AFRICA, 1960/61-1968/69

Table 162 Numbers

Fields	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Undergraduates									
Common faculties	119	142	158	179	261	369	506	696	835
Professional faculties	63	90	131	183	230	302	359	429	521
Postgraduates	-	-	-	14	43	57	54	56	25
Others, i.e. Diplomas, etc.	218	327	182	160	128	88	102	116	97
Total	400	559	471	536	662	816	1,021	1,297	1,478

Source: University of East Africa.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 1962/63-1968/69

Table 163 Numbers

	1962/63		1963/64		1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		1968/69	
	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
1st Degree Courses														
Arts	28	4	41	27	70	43	132	67	187	67	281	69	319	84
Science	14	16	24	30	43	34	65	38	97	51	137	64	142	79
Commerce	-	-	11	11	22	25	41	60	51	91	83	152	108	203
Architecture	-	-	6	8	12	15	16	21	17	21	10	2	15	24
Engineering	40	50	57	77	71	90	94	135	105	146	118	0	133	204
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	151	52	12
Veterinary Science	3	1	11	13	17	32	27	60	32	84	38	107	42	142
Building Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Totals	85	71	150	166	235	239	375	381	489	460	687	545	821	755
Postgraduate students	-	-	3	3	27	6	35	16	44	40	44	64	25	5
Diploma Course														
Advanced Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1
Domestic Science .	29	8	32	7	28	9	28	11	27	14	27	16	38	16
Art	9	12	14	16	17	16	21	15	23	15	25	29	13	23
Architecture/Design	15	23	10	15	7	14	4	7	1	3	19	-	11	20
Land Development	10	12	22	14	25	10	16	9	17	13	26	-	26	4
Engineering	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-
Land Survey	13	12	15	15	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	78	69	93	67	79	57	69	45	68	45	97	50	98	64
Other Courses	80	62	43	46	8	-	-	5	-	5	-	13	3	8
Total	243	202	289	282	349	302	479	447	601	550	828	672	947	832

Source: University College, Nairobi and University of East Africa.

K=Kenyans 0 = others.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1962/63 1968 - 69

Table 164 Numbers

Fields	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General							
I	17	14	43	81	78	133	157
II	11	16	10	37	72	74	99
III	-	11	17	14	37	74	63
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General							
I	11	16	27	38	49	70	60
II	3	5	10	16	30	36	46
III	-	3	6	11	18	31	36
Commerce (B. Commerce)	-						
I	-	11	14	23	27	47	47
II	—	_	8	11	15	22	44
III		-	-	7	9	14	17
Domestic Science (Diploma)							
I	12	11	8	8	14	8	18
II	10	11	10	10	5	12	7
III	7	10	10	10	8	7	13
Fine Art Dip.							
Art Architecture Development							
(i) Diploma Art							
I	1	4	6	6	10	5	-
II	5	1	5	7	8	10	8
III	3	6	1	6	2	7	3
IV	-	3	5	2	3	3	1
B.A. Design I	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
(*ii) B. Arch.							
I	5	3	-	-	-	9	-
II	3	2	2	-	-	4	1*
III	5	2	2	2	1	4	3*
IV	-	3	1	2	-	2	5*
V	2	-	2	-	-	-	2*
(iii) fB. Arch. Studies							
I	—	6	8	7	7	4	10†
II	-	-	4	6	4	4	5†
III	-	-	-	3	6	2	-
R.I.C. S. III	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
B.A. Building Economics							
I							6
II	_	-	-	-	-	-	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B.A. Land Economics							
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
II	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
B.SC. Engineering							
I	29	31	37	43	51	46	78
II	11	17	18	34	26	43	22
III		9	12	17	28	29	33
Medicine							
I	-	-	-	-	-	20	33
II	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science: Conversion							
Course Degree Courses	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	9	10	9	9	13	16
11	—	2	5	8	10	9	11
III	-	-	2	5	6	10	7
IV	-	-	-	5	7	6	8

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1962/63-68/69

Table 164—(Contd.)

Fields	1962/63	1963/64	1964/ 65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Diploma in Advanced Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
General Certificate of Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts I							
II	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Science I	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering I	-	16	8	-	-	-	-
II	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Administration Course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	243	286	322	444	557	784	922
Postgraduate Students		3	27	35	44	44	25
Grand Total	243	289	349	479	601	828	947

Source: University College, Nairobi.

*This is now changed from a Diploma to a Degree Course

†This is now given as a Course loading to a Degree in Architectural Studies.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistical table giving the number of doctors and dentists in Kenya (Table 165) must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, the register may include a number of doctors who do not practise or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place. Apart from increased services, the population is increasing and transport facilities have improved.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES

1959-1968

Table 165 — Number

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Medical Practitioners										
Registered	693	713	707	769	866	635	699	820	870	930
Licensed	72	53	52	44	42	75	..	90	100	146
Total	765	766	759	811	908	710	-	910	970	1,076
Dentists	51	52	38	35	40	26	39	49	42	55
Pharmacists	164	170	192	153	158	148	148	162	168	166
Registered Nurses	1,199	1,354	1,523	1,668	1,824	2,077	2,129	2,332	2,561	2,807
Enrolled Nurses	1,725	1,865	2,068	2,172	2,308	2,729	2,955	3,182	3,250	3,507
Total Nurses*	2,924	3,219	3,591	3,840	4,132	4,806	5,084	5,514	5,811	6,315
Registered Midwives	691	788	810	858	900	959	973	1,067	1,239	1,341
Enrolled Midwives	600	660	725	796	871	1,011	1,102	1,217	1,276	1,439
Total Midwives*	1,291	1,448	1,535	1,654	1,771	1,970	2,075	2,284	2,515	2,780

Source: Official Gazettes and Ministry of Health.

*Registration of nurses and midwives started in July, 1952 and the figures represent the number on the register at 31st December of each year. This is a cumulative total as yearly registration is not required.

†This drop is accounted for by deaths and departures from the country. No annual licences are kent.

HOSPITAL BEDS

1958-1967

Table 166 — Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Government										
General	4,385	4,477	4,493	4,546	4,087	4,358	4,237	4,296	4,384	
Infectious	1,307	1,236	1,221	1,221	981	876	829	895	905	
Mental	714	716	729	809	818	910	988	1,147	1,251	
Obstetrics			593	518	548	564	560	642	663	
Amenity							317	354	347	
Total	6,406	6,430	7,036	7,094	6,434*	6,708	6,931	7,334	7,550	7,928
Private	854	1,066	1,162	1,313	1,371	1,575	1,504	1,617	1,600	1,590
Mission	1,911	2,221	2,221	2,561	2,812	3,061	2,995	3,232	3,288	4,090
Total All Categories	9,171	9,717	10,419	10,968	10,617	11,344	11,430	12,183	12,438	13,608

Source: Ministry of Health.

‡Figures up to 1963 include the cases for examination.

*Revisedbed spaces based on standard measurements

†Estimated for certain years prior to 1959.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1959-1968

Table 167 Number

Disease	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1958
Anthrax	6	4	1	2	-	1	-	4	1	
Beri-beri	–	—	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blackwater fever	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerebro-spinal fever	4	2	2	1	1	14	1	–	1	–
Chicken pox	75	109	347	474	996	573	1,425	1,127	996	323
Diphtheria	4	1	–	1	3	1	4	–	–	–
Dysentery, amoebic	6	4	2	5	3	1	1	2	–	1
Dysentery, bacillary	233	97	299	163	134	132	145	115	95	52
Encephalitis	19	7	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–
Erysipelas	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infective hepatitis	25	43	21	28	44	56	19	5	9	2
Kala-azar	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Leprosy	6	1	7	7	10	3	14	10	3	1
Malta fever	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ophthalmia neonatorum	12	12	27	24	72	148	258	314	290	381
Para-typhoid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poliomyelitis	79	88	23	14	29	48	69	28	6	25
Puerperal fever	9	8	23	23	11	8	25	10	1	–
Relapsing fever	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Salmonellosis	12	13	10	2	–	1	11	1	–	–
Scarlet fever	73	–	1	5	3	4	–	–	1	–
Smallpox	28	17	13	12	27	35	35	8	2	–
Tick typhus	5	1	2	2	3	8	1	–	–	–
Trypanosomiasis	–	–	–	–	–	1		–	–	-
Tuberculosis	475	474	337	487	511	486	566	460	239	269
Typhoid	74	26	39	14	14	11	8	10	21	18
Bilharzia	–	–	–	-	–	–	–	1	6	5
Total	1,151	910	1,154	1,264	1,863	1,533	2,582	2,491	1,672	1,078

Source: Medical Officer of Health,Nairobi.

ALL REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES
1960 - 1968

Table 168 Number

Diseases	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Acute Poliomyelitis	1,003	178	332	281	430	456	821	169	290
Anthrax	1,269	903	742	327	465	1,089	782	258	380
Brucellosis	112	156	118	87	121	71	81	71	81
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	562	570	669	744	542	315	256	232	153
Cholera	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria	37	15	10	14	30	12	14	3	12
Dysentery	5,500	8,278	6,614	6,050	6,839	12,643	14,974	19,098	21,011
Encephalitis (primary)	29	20	18	16	16	19	6	17	26
Infectious Hepatitis	219	219	177	423	586	626	765	771	690
Kala-Azar	1,051	353	336	731	854	298	312	310	225
Leprosy	1,450	1,343	2,156	1,613	1,617	2,092	2,269	1,069	1,006
Plague (human)	2	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	–
Plague (rodent)	1	3	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Rabies	-	2	2	1	1	3		–	13
Rlapsing Fever	3	5	3	6	6	3	–	–	3
Salmonellosis..	16	95		9	24	33	4	7	18
Schistosomiasis	885	14	7	709	6,959	8,606	9,444	10,669	11,592
Smallpox	151	289	95	249	273	276	159	153	85
Tetanus	*	*	562	609	664	755	721	720	779
Trypanosomiasis	59	153	119	63	408	286	90	147	50
Typhoid Fever	984	1,081	459	385	264	285	258	261	270
Typhus (Endemic)	5	11	4	27	9	3	5	–	2
Yellow Fever	-	-	–	–	–				
Total	13,338	13,691	12,422	12,346	20,113	27,871	30,963	33,955	36,686

Source:Ministry of Health

* Not reported.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 170 to 175 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged so that the service or section of the economy upon which money is spent and the way in which Government obtains its money can be seen more clearly. In carrying out this reclassification the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 169 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts. Table 169 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure and Table 169 (c) shows how the deficit or surplus is financed or utilized. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) all Regional expenditure incurred in 1963/64 and 1964/65 before the constitution was amended, has been included in the Central Government expenditure so as to maintain comparability over time;

(iv) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1967/68 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K.£'000		Development Account K.£'000	
REVENUE				
As shown in Table 174		79,452		15,924
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		9,582		979
Net Revenue		69,870		14,945
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	437		—	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	1,584		—	
Balancing item on O.S.A.S	443		—	—
		2,464		
Plus transfers from Development Account	1,480		—	
other internal transfers	370		—	
		1,850		
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts		69,256		14,945
EXPENDITURE				
As shown in Table 175		74,411		19,575
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		9,582		979
Net Expenditure		64,829		18,596
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	437		-	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	2,027		-	
		2,464		
Plus Transfers to Development Account			-	
transfers to Recurrent Account			1,480	
other internal transfers	370		-	
		370		1,480
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts		62,735		20,076

From 1960/61 certain forms of inter-governmental assistance have been received from U.K. Government which do not pass through the Appropriation Accounts.

(a) From 1960/61 to 12th December 1963 the British Government assumed direct responsibility for the recurrent costs of the East African Land Forces.

(b) From 1961/62 onwards expenditure figures include the cost of overseas addition and other allowances.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1960/61-1969/70

(a) Appropriation Account—Net Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 169 (a) K£'000

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69*	1969/70*
Revenue										
Recurrent	34,242	34,978	36,094	48,278	50,539	52,325	60,213	69,256	71,071	72,987
Development	8,762	8,923	11,071	12,859	15,592	9,636	13,598	14,945	17,052	24,057
Total	43,011	43,901	47,165	61,137	66,131	61,961	73,811	84,201	88,123	97,044
Expenditure										
Recurrent	34,262	33,287	35,575	45,583	49,207	51,828	56,305	62,735	63,776	66,856
Development	9,151	9,320	11,111	14,854	14,437	14,177	16,856	20,076	25,184	29,310
Total	43,413	42,609	46,686	60,437	63,644	66,005	73,181	82,811	88,960	96,166
Surplus or Deficit	-402	+ 1,292	+ 480	+ 700	+ 2,487	-4,044	+650	+ 1,390	-837	+ 878†

*Estimates

†This deficit will be reduced by the expected rise in Development revenue arising from completion of loan negotiations now in progress.

(6) Appropriation Account -Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 169 (6) K£'000

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69*	1969/70*
Revenue										
Recurrent	41,364	44,410	46,819	55,567	57,194	62,362	71,049	79,452	82,191	84,700
Development	9,176	9,256	11,395	13,258	15,830	11,113	14,485	15,924	17,174	24,841
Total	50,540	53,666	58,214	68,825	73,024	73,475	85,534	95,376	99,365	109,541
Expenditure										
Recurrent	43,265	45,219	48,337	54,041	56,915	63,267	68,529	74,411	76,513	80,193
Development	7,677	7,155	9,397	14,084	13,622	14,252	16,355	19,575	23,689	28,470
Total	50,942	52,374	57,734	68,126	70,537	77,519	84,884	93,986	100,202	108,663
Surplus or Deficit	-402	+1,292	+480	+ 700	+2,487	-4,044	+650	+1,390	-837	+ 878

*Estimates

(c) Surplus or Deficit—Financial Arrangements, 1960/61-1967/68

Table 169 (c) K£'000

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Surplus or deficit (Appropriation Account)†	402	+ 1,292	480	+700	+2,487	-4,044	+650	+ 1,390
Exchequer Account, Surplus or Deficit (excluding Tax Reserve Certificates	-1,533	+48	-215	+404	+2,406	-5,638	+2,523	+437
Accumulated Surplus or Deficit (carried forward)	-3,579	-3,532	-3,747	-3,343	-937	-6,567	-4,053	—3,616
Short term borrowing	1,133	1,472	1,948	2,081	1,901	2,099	2,291	2,991
Balance met from internal resources	2,446	2,060	1,799	1,262	–	4,477	1,762	625

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates.

†Difference between the surplus or deficit in the Appropriation Account and that in the Exchequer Account arise from changes in the cash balance on hand in Departments at the end of financial year.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation for Recurrent Expenditure 1960/61-1969/70

Table 170 K£'000

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69*	1969 70*
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax..	9,972	10,304	11,117	13,231	13,461	15,887	18,786	22,677	23,500	25,765
Graduated Personal Tax	1,823	1,686	1,262	148	–	–	–	412	1,400	1,200
Export Duties	–	–	10	–	454	649	995	414	400	400
Estate Duties	3	100	27	–	–	261	296	366	280	300
Land Premia	54	47	30	31	55	41	139	125	120	53
Total	11,852	12,137	12,447	13,410	13,970	16,838	20,216	23,994	25,700	27,718
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	10,001	11,711	13,757	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,077	19,763	21,550	21,228
Excise Duties	3,593	3,862	5,446	6,019	6,243	6,299	8,474	10,349	11,860	12,247
Stamp Duties	537	538	517	780	722	695	804	788	800	820
Entertainment Tax	56	59	60	62	8	92	77	71	75	80
Petrol and Diesel Tax	932	1,073	1,083	1,070	1,148	1,180	1,559	1,676	1,450	1,800
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	762	800	858	799	840	977	1,313	1,399	1,400	1,417
Trade Licences	175	172	170	71	11	8	8	198	150	260
Other Licences	438	483	425	706	730	852	706	834	735	796
Royalties	220	149	156	155	179	185	181	196	220	223
Total	16,715	18,847	22,472	23,356	25,773	27,484	33,199	35,275	38,240	38,871
TOTAL	28,567	30,984	34,919	36,766	39,743	44,322	53,415	59,269	63,940	66,589
Per Cent of Total Taxation to total Recurrent Revenue	69.1	69.8	74.6	66.2	69.5	71.1	75.2	74.6	78.1	78.6

Source: Statistics Division.

*Estimates.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITIES

1963—1968

Table 171 K£'000

Commodities	1963	1964	1965	1967	1968
Beer	2,154	2,155	2,479	3,343	4,291
Sugar	1,452	1,407	938	1,891	2,540
Cigarettes	2,389	2,432	2,594	3.065	3,381
Cigars	–	1	1	1	1
Tobacco	44	44	25	33	24
Matches	22	25	48	96	146
Spirits	98	102	159	176	214
Wines	–	–	–		–
Mineral Waters.	–	49	141	357	363
Biscuits	–	-	–	32	33
Soap	-	-	–	437	430
Fabrics, woven	-	–	–	118	386
Paints and distempers				42	111
TOTAL	6,159	6,215	6,384	9,590	11,919

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Revenue, 1963/64-1967/68

Table 172 (a) K£'00л

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966,67	1967/68
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	13,231	13,461	15,887	18,786	22,677
Graduated Personal Tax	148	12	–	-	412
Export Duties	170	908	649	995	414
Other	152	183	261	296	366
Total	13,701	14,565	16,797	20,077	23,869
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,077	19,763
Excise Duties	6,019	6,243	6,299	8,474	10,349
Business and Trading Licences	225	157	151	154	362
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	780	722	695	805	788
Other	2,679	2,687	2,789	3,385	3,639
Total	23,398	25,701	27,131	32,895	34,902
Income from Property					
Rent	767	869	873	1,147	1,178
Royalties	152	174	185	181	196
Total	920	1,043	1,058	1,328	1,374
Interest Dividends and Profits					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	41	49	44	54	43
Public Corporations	669	690	765	917	1,053
Private Corporations	73	199	65	202	183
General Government Agencies	762	935	699	1,175	1,434
Rest of the World	40	125	161	63	21
Total	1,586	1,998	1,734	2,411	2,734
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	415	501	617	656	636
From Public Corporations	20	29	32	22	37
From Private Corporations	8	–	-	1	-
From Rest of the World	9,321	9,514	4,730	3,340	1,861
From Other General Government Agencies	2,089	938	2,120	409	1,252
Miscellaneous	326	228	520	455	482
Total	12,179	11,210	8,019	4,884	4,267
Sale of Goods and Services	3,915	4,466	4,862	5,321	6,544
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,254	1,180	842	1,582	1,954
Total Receipts	56,952	60,164	60,443	68,497	75,644

Source: Statistics Division

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Expenditure, 1963/64–1967/68

Table 172 (b) K£'000

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	18,290	20,047	20,554	22,989	24,431
House Allowances	707	724	811	829	890
Passage and Leave Expenses	947	664	621	511	541
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	715	1,963	2,385	3,142	3,230
Pension and Gratuity to Military	72	69	68	91	104
Contribution to Pension Fund	574	451	454	448	408
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	157	172	187	253	264
(b) Non-residential and other	172	199	213	293	301
Military—Construction and Equipment	210	206	409	517	904
Maintenance and Repairs	863	1,726	2,134	1,834	2,420
Travelling expenses	1,181	1,731	1,978	2,348	2,311
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	802	667	820	921	708
Courses of Training for Government Officers	23	37	21	36	27
Commission to Agents	55	70	97	168	147
Stores'	635	900	1,056	1,561	1,751
Rations	338	353	550	926	1,024
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	36	95	91	71	35
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	171	242	270	395	284
Uniforms	204	211	271	288	292
Light, Water and Conservancy	345	467	575	626	636
Advertising, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	181	243	286	325	309
Library	12	20	13	17	26
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	736	755	900	997	437
Provincial Administration other charges	239	451	285	385	404
Miscellaneous	1,665*	2,291	2,485	1,782	2,125
Total—Goods and Services	**29,331**	**34,755**	**37,534**	**41,753**	**44,011**
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	328	273	750	532	2,392
To Other Sectors	84	11	31	93	77
Total	**412**	**283**	**781**	**625**	**2,469**
Interest					
External Debt	2,945	3,265	3,459	3,739	3,542
Internal Debt	1,108	1,144	1,273	1,513	1,862
Total	**4,053**	**4,409**	**4,732**	**5,252**	**5,404**
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	5,129†	4,239	4,135	4,364	4,006
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	4,456	4,090	4,555	3,624	4,728
Other private non-profit Institutions	134	316	223	247	342
To Public Corporations	–	–	–	–	–
To Rest of the World	5,954†	3,487	3,969	3,399	2,843
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Road Authority	2,385	–	–	–	–
Local Government	1,025	2,423	3,450	2,991	3,919
E.A. Community	127	130	207	117	115
Land Settlement	2,811	2,286	931	688	510
Miscellaneous	505	474	218	1,726	1,180
Total	22,526	17,447	17,688	17,156	17,643
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on recurrent account including depreciation	+630	+3,269	—291	+3,711	+6,117
Total Expenditure	56,952	60,164	60,443	68,497	75,644

Source: Statistics Division.

*Increase in 1963/64 mainly due to expenditure on Independence Celebrations and certain other items for which economic breakdown is not available.

†Increase in 1963/64 due to Compensation and Gratuity payments made partly locally and partly overseas.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 1963/64-1967/68

Table 173 (a) K£'000

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	630	3,269	—291	3,711	6,117
External Borrowing					
Long Term	10,739	10.698	9,427	7,840	7,831
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	—	1,028	2,006	7,817	8,285
Short Term					
Total	—	1,028	2,006	7,818	8,285
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	118	131	170	139	117
Public Corporations	167	348	286	221	2,549
Private Corporations	50	—	71	203	18
Rest oi the World	—				
Other General Government Agencies	150	381	635	627	880
Total	485	860	1,162	1,190	3,564
Capital Grants from Abroad	644	226	369	135	41
Capital Grants—Local		45	58	32	9
Sale of Capital Assets	5	3	9	22	2
Total Receipts	12,503	16,129	12,741	20,748	25,849

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 1963/64-1967/68

Table 173 (b) K£'000

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	293	254	464	489	1,127
Non-Residential Buildings	803	991	1,251	1,618	3,308
Construction and Works	1,064	2,123	3,112	5,423	6,768
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	481	518	875	1,419	1,463
Vehicles	488	497	691	858	925
Land	22	45	35	207	786
Total	3,151	4,428	6,428	10,013	14,377
Investment in Governmemt Enterprises	-	-	48	305	518
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises	320	208	–	-	-
To Public Corporations	1,269	1,052	2,846	3,702	2,987
To Private Corporations	–	–	21	49	325
To Other General Government Agencies	4,791	4,820	2,761	2,558	3,526
Total	6,381	6,080	5,628	6,309	6,838
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	1,754	1,791	2,860	2,837	1,855
Internal Debt	11	836	1,305	86	93
Sinking Fund	506	506	515	548	777
Total	2,271	3,134	4,681	3,471	2,725
Net Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	-700	+ 2,487	—4,044	+ 650	+ 1,390
Total Expenditure	12,503	16,129	12,741	20,748	25,849

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1965/66-1969 70

Functional Classification of Revenue

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 174 (a) K£'000

Item	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 Probables	1969/70 Estimates
Taxes on Income and Capital					
Income Tax	15,887	18,786	22,677	23,500	25,765
Graduated Personal Tax		–	412	1,400	1,200
Export Duties	649	995	414	400	400
Estate Duties	1261	296	365	280	300
Land Premia	41	139	125	120	53
Total	**16,838**	**20,216**	**23,994**	**25,700**	**27,718**
Taxes on Consumption and Production					
Import Duties	17,196	20,077	19,763	21,550	21,228
Excise Duties	6,299	8,474	10,349	11,860	12,247
Stamp Duties	695	804	788	800	820
Entertainment Tax	92	77	71	75	80
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,180	1,559	1,676	1,450	1,800
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	977	1,313	1,399	1,400	1,417
Trade Licences	8	8	198	150	260
Other Licences	852	706	834	735	796
Royalties	185	181	196	220	223
Total	**27,484**	**33,199**	**35,275**	**38,240**	**38,871**
Provision of Goods and Services					
Land Rent	441	442	470	420	460
Rent of Buildings	392	567	583	550	600
Education Department	145	243	245	310	346
Water Charges	868	918	969	1,109	1,233
Medical Department	312	348	388	388	392
Agricultural Department	432	446	682	1,196	1,258
Veterinary Department	151	673	223	312	333
Prison Industries	146	203	228	305	400
Government Printer	143	133	119	101	125
Fees of Court	335	335	291	270	280
Aviation Landing Fees	587	709	1,045	1,083	1,227
Charges for other Goods and Services	1,207	1,177	1,940	2,165	2,935
Total	**5,159**	**6,193**	**7,182**	**8,209**	**9,589**
Loan Charges					
Interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	**2,723**	**3,592**	**5,850**	**3,871**	**3,434**
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)					
Local Authorities	175	638	498	634	621
E.A. Community (excluding E.A.R. & H.)	26	30	126	20	8
Railway Rebate	32	33	35	32	32
E.A. Railways and Harbours	206	219	210	220	207
Miscellaneous	184	277	535	722	761
Total	**623**	**1,198**	**1,405**	**1,628**	**1,629**
Miscellaneous					
Fines and Forfeitures	538	609	625	648	673
Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya Dividends	1,383	–	1,145	2,285	1,825
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	126	20	352	–	150
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	520	455	482	575	480
Grants from Overseas and Local n.e.s.	230	96	88	86	109
Other	2,135*	499†	169	139	206
Total	**4,936**	**1,679**	**2,861**	**3,733**	**3,443**
Aid from U.K. Government					
Other loans	2,169	2,221	1,267	105	-
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant	2,385	2,709	1,589	658	-
Grant-in-Aid	49	42	28	47	16
Total	**4,603**	**4,972**	**2,884**	**810**	**16**
Grand Total	**62,362**	**71,049**	**79,452**	**82,191**	**84,700**

* Includes K.£650,000 being a grant by E.A. Currency Board for subscription to International Financial Institutions and a local market loan of K.£1,264,729

† Includes K£303,962 being a grant by E. A. Currency Board for Subscriptions to International Financial Institutions.

(b) Development Account

Table 174 (b)

K£'000

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 Probables	1969/70 Estimates
Grants Received					
United Kingdom					
U.K. Government/C.D. & W	2,351	573	168	5	128
Freedom from Hunger	80	42	21	–	3
U.S.A. A.I.D	17	23	2	–	–
Other Grants from Abroad	78	73	22	96	300
Local Grants	58	43	14	16	29
Total	2,583	684	227	117	460
Loans Raised					
U.K. Government	3,953	2,280	3,172	3,043	4,327
C.D.C	68	100	121	115	–
U.S.A.I.D	2,220	696	608	181	350
I.B.R.D.	135	363	80	230	–
West Germany	199	530	535	277	995
International Development Association	513	1,419	1,471	4,102	5,306
Others Raised Abroad	170	231	576	274	2,170
East Africa—Market Issues	561	7,489	7,948	7,975	11,000
East Africa—Non-Market Issues	180	330	337	76	–
Total	7,999	13,437	14,848	16,357	24,148
Miscellaneous					
Development Project Earnings	305	66	78	90	180
Other	225	299	770	610	53
Total	531	365	848	700	233
Total	11,113	14,485	15,924	17,174	24,841

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1964/65 – 1969/ 70

Functional Classification of Expenditure*

Table 175 K£'000

Line Reference		1964/65† Total	1965/66† Total	1966/67 Recurrent	1966/67 Development	1966/67 Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	1,857	1,890	1,818	170	1,988
2	(b) Provincial/Regional	2,535	2,216	2,095	53	2,148
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	584	620	620	–	620
4	Law and Order	8,157	8,830	9,460	353	9,813
5	Defence	3,038	4,032	5,090	197	5,287
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,660	1,762	2,383	12	2,395
7	Total	**17,831**	**19,351**	**21,467**	**784**	**22,251**
	Community Services					
8	Roads	12,959	5,173	1,860	3,901	5,761
9	water works	1,252	1,647	1,613	564	2,176
10	Other	95	50	55	–	55
11	Total	4,305	**6,871**	**3,527**	4,465	**7,992**
	Social Services					
12	Education	6,810	6,894	7,161	763	7,924
13	Health	3,170	3,724	3,845	225	4,070
14	Labour	261	350	292	16	308
15	Housing	1,533	508	72	1,342	1,414
16	Other, including Community Development	1,561	1,960	1,989	464	2,453
17	Total	**12,335**	**13,436**	**13,359**	**2,809**	**16,169**
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	11,466	9,566	3,638	5,471	9,109
19	Veterinary	1,276	1,519	1,200	182	1,382
20	Forestry	1,110	1,188	974	789	1,763
21	Game and Fisheries	245	416	359	114	473
22	National Park and Tourism	225	178	137	323	460
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,108	1,081	707	468	1,175
24	Commerce and Industry	362	341	846	527	1,373
25	Transport, excluding Roads	452	480	534	96	630
26	Total	**16,245**	**14,769**	**8,395**	**7,969**	**16,365**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
27	(a) Interest	4,409	4,732	5,252		5,252
28	(b) Sinking Fund	506	515	548	–	548
29	(c) Redemptions	1,444	2,452	2,523	–	2,523
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	8	708	365	–	365
31	Pensions and Gratuities	3,861	3,772	3,927	–	3,927
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	3,599	3,251	2,982	–	2,982
33	Passages and Leave Expenses	664	621	511	–	511
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	2,469	4,140	2,886	3	2,889
35	Total	**16,959**	**20,192**	**18,994**	3	**18,998**
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Building:					
36	(a) Residential	417	422	487	–	487
37	(b) Non-Residential	648	553	669	–	669
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,341	1,448	1,242	324	1,566
39	Government Printer	275	299	356	–	356
40	Other	181	179	33	–	33
41	Total	**2,862**	**2,901**	**2,786**	**324**	**3,110**
42	**Grand Total**	**70,537**	**77,519**	**68,529**	**16,355**	**84,884**

*Contributions to Local Authorities for specified services have been allocated to the appropriate functional heads.

†Includes expenditure by Regional Authorities.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure

Table 175—*(Contd.)*

K£'000

1967/68			1968/69 Estimates			1969/70 Estimates*			Line Reference
Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	
1,538	373	1,911	1,766	550	2,316	2,088	906	2,994	1
2,313	35	2,348	2,299	160	2,459	2,938	202	3,140	2
707	3	710	812	–	812	873	–	873	3
10,486	689	11,175	10,472	681	11,153	10,638	733	11,371	4
5,801	333	6,135	5,502	338	5,840	5,733	344	6,077	5
1,321	135	1,456	2,279	–	2,279	2,523	–	2,523	6
22,166	**1,568**	**23,735**	**23,130**	**1,729**	**24,859**	**24,793**	**2,185**	**26,978**	7
1,995	4,569	6,565	2,455	6,310	8,765	2,659	8,005	10,664	8
1,325	785	2,110	1,506	614	2,120	1,733	850	2,583	9
61		61	92	–	92	109	–	109	10
3,381	**5,354**	**8,736**	**4,053**	**6,924**	**10,977**	**4,501**	**8,855**	**13,356**	11
7,870	1,974	9,844	8,864	2,867	11,731	10,141	2,176	12,317	12
4,258	872	5,131	4,577	1,300	5,877	4,971	2,056	7,027	13
274	–	274	291	–	291	305	–	305	14
84	819	902	100	2,000	2,100	107	2,256	2,363	15
2,085	306	2,391	2,217	315	2,532	2,055	475	2,530	16
14,572	**3,971**	**18,542**	**16,049**	**6,482**	**22,531**	**17,579**	**6,963**	**24,542**	17
5,565	4,684	10,249	6,383	4,224	10,607	4,639	4,988	9,627	18
1,214	241	1,455	1,364	612	1,976	1,572	688	2,260	19
988	635	1,623	1,084	502	1,586	1,121	504	1,625	20
426	191	617	489	225	714	543	219	762	21
135	703	838	145	413	558	150	435	585	22
716	571	1,287	815	834	1,649	763	952	1,715	23
3,116	732	3,848	1,122	636	1,758	1,229	1,180	2,409	24
535	203	738	619	243	862	626	266	892	25
12,695	**7,961**	**20,656**	**12,021**	**7,689**	**19,710**	**10,643**	**9,232**	**19,875**	26
5,401		5,401	5,759	-	5,759	6,271		6,271	27
777	–	777	652	–	652	729	–	729	28
1,913	–	1,913	2,123	–	2,123	2,883	–	2,883	29
269	200	469	275	300	575	1 15	600	715	30
3,602	–	3,602	3,300	–	3,300	3,592	–	3,592	31
2,302	–	2,302	1	–	1	60	–	60	32
567	–	567	361	–	361	384	–	384	33
3,857	124	3,981	5,614	100	5,713	5,430	300	5,730	34
18,690	**324**	**19,014**	**18,084**	**400**	**18,484**	**19,464**	**900**	**20,364**	35
503	-	503	506	-	506	513	-	513	36
691	-	691	744	–	744	755	–	755	37
1,320	271	1,591	1,470	255	1,725	1,487	194	1,681	38
377	62	439	417	210	627	422	137	559	39
15	65	80	39	–	39	35	5	40	40
2,906	**398**	**3,304**	**3,176**	**465**	**3,641**	**3,212**	**336**	**3,548**	41
74,411	**19,575**	**93,986**	**76,513**	**23,689**	**100,202**	**80,192**	**28,471**	**108,663**	42

Source: Statistics Division

*Excludes O.S.A.S. Commitments.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1967/1968

Table 176 K£'000

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Functional Expenditure	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Wages and Salaries	Other	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	Total Recurrent Expenditure
	General Services									
	Administration:									
1	(a) Central									
2	(b) Provincial	1,114	404			1		3		1,522
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	1,942	325							2,267
4	Law and Order	320	293					80	1	694
5	Defence	7,164	2,741			13				9,918
6	Revenue Collection and	3,330	2,530			28				5,888
	Financial Control	507	746	48		40		8		1,348
7	**Total**	**14,377**	**7,039**	**48**		**82**		**91**	**1**	**21,638**
	Community Services									
8	Roads	799	524	19						1,381
9	Water Works	459	860	6		33			40	1,358
10	Other	40	16							56
11	**Total**	**1,298**	**1,400**	**25**		**33**			**40**	**2,795**
	Social Services									
12	Education	2,694	356			5.372		20		8,442
13	Health	2,590	1,272			186		2		4,051
14	Labour	196	38			39			1	273
15	Housing	45	37	1		10				92
16	Other, including Community Development	914	729			200			228	2,071
17	**Total**	**6,439**	**2,432**	**1**		**5,807**		**22**	**229**	**14,930**
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	2,182	685	2,392	2	5		10	1,316	6,592
19	Veterinary	826	418			1			1	1,246
20	Forestry	379	192	4				1	1	577
20	Game and Fisheries	272	133							420
22	National Parks and Tourism	2			2				15	225
23	Lands, Mines, Survey and Geology	923	215						221	1,139
24	Commerce and Industry	379	554			4			23	960
25	Transport, excluding Roads	235	280						17	532
26	**Total**	**5,198**	**2,477**		**4**	**10**		**11**	**1,594**	**11,690**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations									
	Public Debt:									
27	(a) Interest				5,401					5,401
28	(b) Sinking Fund									
29	(c) Redemptions									
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations							469		469
31	Pensions and Gratuities	512				3,090				3,602
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers					54		2,249		2,303
33	Passages and Leave Expenses	568								568
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.			**2,396**					3,859	3,859
35	**Total**	**1,080**			**5,401**				**3,859**	**16,202**
	Unallocable Expenditure									
	Buildings:									
36	(a) Residential	137	296							433
37	(b) Non-Residential	376	107			**3,144**		**2,718**		483
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	536	459						3	998
39	Government Printer	165	181							346
40	Other		15							15
41	**Total**	**1,214**	**1,058**						**3**	**2,275**
42	**Grand Total**	**29,605**	**14,406**	**2,469**	**5,405**	**9,076**		**2,843**	**5,724**	**69,528**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1967/1968

Table 176—(Contd.) K£'000

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Functional Classification	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Government Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sector	Total Recurrent and Capital Expenditure
	General Services						
	Administration:						
1	(a) Central	390					1,911
2	(6) Provincial	81					2,348
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	15					710
4	Law and Order	1,257					11,175
5	Defence	247					6,135
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	7	101				1 456
	Total	**1,997**	**101**				**23,735**
	Community Services						
8	Roads	5,183					6,565
9	Water Works	216		536			2,110
10	Other						61
11	**Total**	**5,404**		**536**			**8,736**
	Social Services						
12	Education	1,401					9,844
13	Health	1,080					5,131
14	Labour	1					274
15	Housing	125	8		677		902
16	Other, including Community Development	320					2,391
	Total	**2,927**	**8**		**677**		**18,542**
	Economic Services						
181	Agriculture	1,278		1,651	727		10,249
19	Veterinary	209					1,455
20	Forestry	1,039	7				1,623
21	Game and Fisheries	187		10			617
22	National Parks and Tourism		221	392			838
23	Lands, Mines, Survey and Geology	149					1,287
24	Commerce and Industry	14	116	723	2,000	35	3,848
25	Transport, excluding Roads	207					738
26	**Total**	**3,083**	**344**	**2,776**	**2,727**	**35**	**20,656**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
	Public Debt:						
27	(a) Interest						5,401
28	(6) Sinking Fund					777	777
29	(c) Redemptions					1,913	1,913
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations						469
31	Pensions and Gratuities						3,602
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officer*						2,303
33	Passages and Leave Expenses				122		567
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.						3,981
35	**Total**				**122**		**19,014**
	Unallocable Expenditure						
	Buildings:					**2,690**	
36	(a) Residential						503
37	(b) Non-Residential	70					691
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	209					1,591
39	Government Printer	593					439
40	Other	93	65				80
41	**Total**	**965**	**65**				**3,304**
42	**Grand Total**	**14,377**	**518**	**3**	**3,526**	**2,725**	**93,986**

Source: Statistics Division

*Includesloans to other Domestic Sectors.

KENYA GOVERNMENT

Public Debt and Service Charges, 1959-1968

Table 177 K£'000

Outstanding at 30th June	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Funded Debt										
Long Term Loan raised in London*	32,531	32,531	32,531	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	27,300
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	14,525	16,325	16,790	17,090	17,090	17,090	17,590	18,322	26,271	34,772
Total Funded Debt	47,057	48,856	49,321	49,246	49,246	49,246	49,746	50,477	58,427	62,072
Unfunded Debt										
Emergency Loan	5,250	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050					
Other debt outside East Africa	2,030	5,674	12,741	19,037	26,745	35,964	44,750	53,940	58,955	58,189
Other debt within East Africa	3,084	2,316	1,060	1,103	950	904	941	1,015	1,214	1,401
Total Unfunded Debt	10,364	14,040	19,851	26,190	33,745	36,868	45,691	54,955	60,169	59,590
Total Public Debt of Kenya Government*	57,420	62,896	69,171	75,436	82,991	86,114	95,438	105,432	118,596	121,662
Sinking Funds										
Market value of sinking funds	3,992	4,313	4,881	4,978	6,324	7,522	8,674	9,586	10,787	10,461
Supplementary sinking funds	400	403	451	306	341	359	378	399	432	548
Total sinking funds	4,392	4,716	5,332	5,284	6,666	7,881	9,052	9,985	11,219	11,009
Service Charges										
Annual Debt Servicing Charges	2,600	2,830	3,400	4,140	4,660	5,210	6,360	7,707	8,325	7,906
Interests and Loan Re-payments Receipts	1,240	1,130	1,510	1,750	1,830	2,040	2,820	2,894	3,595	3,990
Net Cost of Servicing charges	1,360	1,700	1,890	2,390	2,830	3,170	3,540	4,813	4,730	3,916

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

*IncludesK£6,696,100 raised for the E.A. Railways and Harbours Administration,

†Including the following loans outstanding at 30th June 1968:—

Colonial Development Corporation	1,535,147
Sceptre Trust Ltd.	300,001
British Government	42,394,278
I.B.R.D	1,660,673
West German Loan	3,563,003
International Development Association	3,441,331
Barclays Bank, D.C.O	85,029
U.S. Government (Including U.S. A.I.D.)	4,581,320
Standard Bank Ltd	35,110
National and Grindlays Finance and Development Corporation	137,143
Government of Israel	455,595
	58,188,630

Including the following loans outstanding at 30th June 1968:-

	K£
Uganda Government	433,600
Kenya Savings Bonds	2,205
Barclays Overseas Development Corporation Ltd.	422,674
National and Grindlays Finance and Development Corporation.	129,976
Development Finance Company of Kenya	125,000
Prudential Assurance Co	194,000
Guardian Assurance Co.	94,000
	1,401,455

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1964-1968

Table 178 K£'000

HOLDERS OF STOCK	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
N.S.S.F			1,157	3,603	8,148
Central Government	3,933	4,736	7,375	8,614	11,828
Local Government	1,001	754	860	961	1,052
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	950	1,150	2,064	2,114	2,114
East African Community Institutions	870	768	821	864	891
Other Public Sector	476	519	666	664	683
Central Bank of Kenya*	3,510	3,510	3,510	3,510	3,510
Commercial Banks	1,635	1,008	1,109	1,723	1,766
Insurance Companies	2,012	2,465	3,256	3,770	4,590
Other Companies	540	670	974	1,250	2,083
Private	295	394	514	538	550
Other East African	393	376	355	353	353
Other Sterling Area	1,444	1,369	1,577	1,763	1,735
Non-Sterling Area	31	31	34	42	42
TOTAL	17,090	17,750	24,272	29,772	39,345

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*The first 3 years figures relate to East African Currency Board holdings.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1960/61—1969/70

Table 179 (a) K£'000

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 Estimates	1969/70 Estimates
Revenue	4,858	6,467	6,154	6,311	6,849	7,625	8,518	9,641	7,829	14,713
Expenditure	5,094	5,726	5,584	6,022	6,438	6,995	7,811	7,937	13,535	14,546
Surplus or Deficit	—236	+741	+570	+ 289	+ 411	+ 630	+707	- 1,704	-5,706	+ 167

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

(b) Revenue by Item, 1965/66—1969/70

Table 179 (b) K£'000

Item	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 Estimates	1969/70 Estimates
H. M. Government					
Direct Exchequer Grant	349	333	2	–	20
Grants from C.D. and W. Funds	8	–	–	–	–
Overseas Service Act	767	717	247	322	224
Total H.M. Government	1,499s	1,405s	509s	639s	566s
General Fund Resources	3,066	3,702	3,671	–	7,748
Distributable Pool Fund	2,021	2,151	2,086	–	4
Government of					
Kenya	7	33	31	29	1,353
Tanzania (Mainland)	9	25	24	23	1,086
Uganda	11	11	24	22	629
Zanzibar	30	40	-	–	–
Aden	2	2	–	-	–
Other Governments	3	4	2	23	4
E.A. Railways and Harbours	46	52	55	66	72
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration	29	37	28	40	52
Nile Waters Commission	2	–	2	2	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture	4	11	9	10	9
Rockefeller Foundation	12	14	–	38	24
World Health Organization	15	9	14	21	119
Nuffield Foundation	8				
Total Contributions	6,742†	6,139 §	6,495§	1,052○+	11,741
Reimbursements	226	242	717	718	948
Sale of Products (excluding Fixed Assets)	518	655	48	54	512
Interest	–	–	–	25	
Loan Funds	139	77	17	1,000	1,000
Surplus Balances	–	–	-	–	
Miscellaneous			660	4,980	512
Total Revenue	7,625	8,518	7,937	7,829	14,713

Source: E.A. Statistical Department,

sIncludes Research Matching Grants.

†Includes Desert Locust Control organisation; Kenya Hospital Authority; C.C.T.A.: A.I.D.; A.I.D./A.R.S. and N.S.F.

○+ Includes U.S. Agency for International Development; A.I.D./A.R.S.; U.N. Special Fund; Kenya Hospital Authority; Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research; U.K. Child Health Foundation; E.A. Airways Corporation; U.K. Ministry of Aviation; Desert Locust Control Organization; Cess on Sugar Production.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Expenditure, 1965/66—1969/70

Table 179 (c) K£"000

Item	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 Estimates	1969/70 Estimates
General Services					
Administration (Central)	244	279	314	419	622
Law and Order	103	97	93	135	136
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,776	2,151	2,042	3,514	3,175
Total	2,123	2,527	2,449	4,068	3,933
Social Services					
Health	281	301	286	429	650
Education	588	674	1,001	1,319	1,211
Total	869	975	1,287	1,748	1,861
Economic Services					
Statistics	47	38	35	25	25
Agriculture and Forestry	225	278	304	420	480
Veterinary	137	161	193	214	259
Game and Fisheries	86	93	86	131	189
Meteorology	361	403	438	645	889
Aviation	681	878	832	1,450	2,593
Tropical Pesticides Research	103	101	98	112	165
Other	345	89	532	1,059	978
Total	1.985	2,040	2,518	4,057	5,578
Ancillary services					
Public Relations	42	13	13	33	124
Localisation and Training	–	377	394	–	–
Total	42	390	407	33	124
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Debt	88	154	518	155	184
Pensions	553	495	496	573	573
Passages	76	65	63	76	72
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	648	672	62	70	45
Total	1,365	1,386	1,139	874	874
Unallocable Expenditure					
Public Buildings:					
(a) Residential	125	153	267	1,476	1,137
(b) Non-Residential	151	272	268	1,309	930
Other Unallocable Expenditure	335	68	1,306	–	109
Total.....	611	493	1,841	2,785	2,176
Total Expenditure*	6,995	7,811	9,641	13.565	14,546

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

*Excludingadjustment.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

GENERAL FUND SERVICES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA ON MAIN SERVICES, 1963/64—1967/68

Table 180 K£'000

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
General Services					
Administration Central	310	327	379	469	324
Law and Order	93	109	118	106	86
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,414	1,750	1,752	1,806	2,056
Total	1,817	2,186	2,249	2,381	2,466
Social Services					
Education	174	185	225	261	383
Health	16	27	16	19	19
Total	190	212	241	280	402
Economic Services					
Agriculture	258	260	254	341	362
Veterinary	131	148	158	178	223
Commerce and Industry	87	82	78	87	66
Transport (Excluding Roads)	548	667	658	774	829
Meteorology	326	329	328	333	376
Total	1,350	1,486	1,476	1,712	1,856
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Dept					
(a) Interest	29	39	42	56	34
(b) Redemptions	48	28	35	86	263
Pensions and Gratuities	228	209	234	249	297
Compensation Payments	371	334	324	336	56
Total	676	611	635	727	651
Unallocable Expenditure	48	25	33	27	391
Total Expenditure	4,080	4,520	4,634	5,127	5,765

Source: East Afrian Statistical Department.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
(General Fund Services)

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1963 64—1967/68

Table 181 K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
1. Wages and Salaries:					
(a) Personal Emoluments	2,354	2,658	2,531	2,797	2,860
(b) House Allowance	263	289	297	330	349
(c) Passages and Leave Expenses	69	74	52	45	41
(d) Contribution to Pension Fund		30	76		
Total (Wages and Salaries)	2,688	3,051	2,956	3,173	3,250
2. Other Goods and Services:					
(a) Maintenance and Repairs	275	132	156	340	339
(b) Transport and Travelling	70	94	108	117	144
(c) Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses	84	149	158	127	125
(d) Miscellaneous	136	247	254	194	364
Total (Other Goods and services)	565	623	677	778	973
Total Consumption Ependiture	3,253	3,674	3,634	3,950	4,223
3. Interest on Internal Debt	25	37	42	43	28
4. Transfers to:					
(a) Individuals			74	79	79
(b) Private non-profit Educational Institutions	149	167	207	237	349
(c) The rest of the World	512	458	484	555	554
(d) Kenya Government	14	8			334
Total Transfers	674	633	766	871	1,316
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	3,952	4,344	4,441	4,863	5,567
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					
5. Gross Capital Formation:					
Residential Buildings	5	37	57	40	29
Non-Residential Buildings	4	23	11	10	15
Construction and Works	1		12	4	1
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	70	76	70	149	105
Vehicles	2	12	8	11	36
Total (gross capital formation)	81	147	158	213	186
6. Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	48	28	35	51	12
Total Capital Expenditure	128	176	193	263	198
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,080	4,520	4,634	5,127	5,766

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1967/68

Table 182 K£

Line Reference	Economic Classification	Recurrent							
		Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment Postal and Incidental Expenses	Advertising and Publicity, Printing and Stationery	Miscellaneous
	Functional Classification								
	General services								
1	Central Administration	180,170	24,165	991	33,099	29,079	12,902	4,058	7,910
2	Law and Order	64,416	7,406	1,606	3,310	5,834	2,879		680
3	Revenue Collection and Financial Control.	1,401,870	181,726	23,414	93,291	51,050	74,953	3,942	186,848
4	TOTAL	1,646,456	213,297	26,011	129,700	85,963	90,734	8,000	195,438
	Social Services								
5	Education	20,253	3,197	-	2,217	541	765	–	6,609
6	Health	11,398							7,362
7	TOTAL	31,651	3,197	–	2,217	541	765	–	13,971
	Economic Services								
8	Agriculture	239,143	3,780	3,556	32,012	10,224	10,668	1,032	21,855
9	Veterinary	180,346	555	2,030	19,151	2,094	3,475	-	1,596
10	Commerce and Industry	46,942	5,729	1,270	5,637	501	1,347	-	1,803
11	Transport (excluding roads)	461,463	92,147	6,239	99,487	25,947	10,183	-	74,210
12	Meteorology	251,339	30,427	1,718	51,034	8,103	7,636	-	3,836
13	TOTAL	1,179,233	132,638	14,813	207,321	46,869	33,309	1,032	103,300
	Recurrent Financial Obligations								
	Public Debt:								
14	(a) Interest	–				–	–	–	–
15	(b) Redemptions		–						
16	Pensions and Gratuities			–					
17	Compensation Payments								
18	TOTAL	–	–	–		–	–	–	–
	Unallocable Expenditure								
19	Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services"	2,929		–	–	11,057	–	3,724	38,972
20	Surplus Balances								
21	TOTAL	2,929	–	–		11,057	–	3,724	38,972
22	GRAND TOTAL	2,860,269	349,132	40,824	339,238	144,430	124,808	12,756	351,681

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1967/68—*(Contd.)*

Table 182—*(Contd.)* K£

Expenditure		Transfer to				Capital Expenditure								
Total Goods and Services	Interest on Individual Debt	Individuals	Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	Government	The Rest of the World	Repayment of Loan	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	Total Capital	Grand Total	Line Reference
292,374		—	—	—	5,629	—	5,941	362	—	3,720	15,488	25,511	323,514	1
86,181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	22	86,153	2
2,017,094							3,108	—	—	22,108	14,135	39,351	2,056,445	3
2,395,599	–	–	—	–	5,629	–	9,049	362	–	25,828	2,9645	64,884	2,466,112	4
33,582			349,069	—	—	—				181		181	382,832	5
18,760		—							–		—		18,760	6
52,342	–	–	349,069	—	–	—	–	-		181	—	181	401,592	7
322,270							10,000	12,689		14,419	2,369	39,477	361,747	8
209,247	—	–	-	-			9,857	2,204		746	993	13,800	223,047	9
63,229						—				2,070	815	2,885	66,114	10
769,676					16,607				1,205	41,121	539	42,865	829,148	11
354,093										20,808	987	21,795	375,888	12
1,718,515	—	–	—	—	16,607	—	19,857	14,893	1,205	79,164	5,703	120,822	1,855,944	13
					5,977								34,336	14
	28,359		-		251,231	11,901			—	–		11,901	263,132	15
	—				224,097								297,590	16
		73,493			50,323								55,841	17
—		5,518	=											
—	28,359	79,011	-		531,628	11,901						11,901	650,899	18
56,682			—			—	-			—	—		56,682	19
				334,288	–			–	–			–	3.34,288	20
56,682	—	—	–	334,288	—	—	—	—	–	—	—	—	390,970	21
4,223,138	28,359	79,011	349,069	334,288	553,864	11,901	28,906	15,255	1,205	105,173	35,348	197,788	5,765,517	22

RECURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY MUNICIPALITIES, 1963—1967

Table 183 K£'000

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Administration	**683**	**885**	**690**	**916**	**862**
Community Services					
Roads	923	1,116	990	1,485	1,210
Sanitary Services	1,081	1,075	1,208	1,176	1,283
Other	362	357	401	426	237
Total	**2,366**	**2,548**	**2,599**	**3,087**	**2,730**
Social Services					
Health	618	687	758	870	1,169
Education	4	1,181	1,325	1,471	1,819
Housing	491	395	226	212	695
Community Development	–	–	–	6	80
Other	322	329	403	476	543
Total	**1,435**	**2,592**	**2,712**	**3,035**	**4,306**
Trading Services					
Water Undertakings. .	1,211	884	868	1,393	1,516
Markets	123	143	138	164	155
Breweries and Beershops	117	124	151	276	229
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	882	959	991	1,112	1,271
Shops, Catering and Leasing	70	75	73	80	86
Hostels	54	72	49	39	32
Other	139	161	179	152	192
Total	**2,596**	**2,418**	**2,449**	**3,216**	**3,481**
Unallocable Expenditure	**47**	**124**	**193**	**242**	**266**
Grand Total	**7,127**	**8,567**	**8,643**	**10,496**	**11,645**

Source: Statistics Division.

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE BY MUNICIPALITIES, 1963—1967

Table 184 (a) K£'000

Item	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1. Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	1,975	2,999	3,542	3,859	4,033
House Allowances	85	109	103	20	73
Passages and Leave Expenses	22	24	18	10	12
Other Allowances	12	25	26	91	94
Contribution to Provident Fund	58	60	42	28	48
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	21	24	74	152	106
(*b*) Non-residential and other	91	72	78	105	111
Maintenance and Repairs	411	366	461	392	453
Transport and Travelling	193	247	285	421	364
Equipment, Postal and Icidental Expenses	50	65	97	176	124
Courses of Training	19	12	14	19	15
Stores	344	438	443	779	706
Ration	17	42	43	48	46
Uniforms	16	23	28	37	41
Official Entertainment	32	37	18	13	13
Light, Water and Conservancy	259	306	325	412	385
Advertisement, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	45	64	62	94	135
Professional Fees	21	27	30	25	33
Insurance Charges	12	13	17	24	20
Rates	108	120	115	112	117
Library	3	3	3	II	11
Miscellaneous other charges	82	47	39	156	71
Total—Goods and Services	3,881	5,123	5,863	6,984	7,011
2. Loan Charges	1,550	1,608	1,600	1,655	1,768
3. Transfers to other authorities and persons	96	512	237	290	275
4. Capital Expenditure	1,611	1,346	943	1,588	2,525
5. Net Inter- Departmental Transfers*	-11	-22	-	20	59
Total Expenditure	7,127	8,567	8,643	10,497	11,520

*Some departmental accounts contain receipts from other accounts within the same Municipality. Because of lack of details it is sometimes impossible to adjust the donor account: net inter-departmental transfers is therefore a balancing item.

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL REVENUES 1963—1967

Table 184 *(b)* K£'000

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Direct Taxes					
Graduated Personal Tax	–	2,003	2,355	2,589	2,688
Rates	1,968	2,231	2,128	2,067	2,196
Total.	1,968	4,234	4,483	4,656	4,884
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	55	61	64	84	67
Income from Property (Building and Land rents)	940	1,057	1,034	1,115	1,139
Interest on Investment	184	174	305	315	350
School Fees	–	357	399	430	453
Sale of Goods and Services	2,144	2,295	2,431	3,026	2,781
Government Grants	551	323	389	165	211
Loans Raised	2,194	810	433	581	1,356
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-government grants)	115	156	245	90	132
Grand Total	8,151	9,467	9,783	10,462	11,373

Source: Statistics Division.

LABOUR

Notes and Definitions

All the tables in this section, except Tables 192 to 194 are derived from the Annual Enumerations of Employees and Self-employed Persons which up to 1960 were carried out by the East African Statistical Department and from 1961 by the Statistics Division in co-operation with the Ministry of Labour, Kenya Government. This enumeration took place at the end of November each year up to and including 1955, and at the end of June in 1956 and all subsequent years.

Public Services include Kenya Government, Statutory Boards as from 1967, Local Government Authorities, E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), E.A. Railways and Harbours (Kenya only), E.A. Post and Telecommunications (Kenya only), E.A. Airways Corporation (Kenya only) and others mainly E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd. (Kenya only).

Private employers engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities were asked to state their main activity, and this was the basis of industrial classification.

In Private Employment, *Oilier Services* include domestic service, education, medical and health services, research services, legal and business services, hotels and restaurants, religious and welfare organizations, trade, professional and labour organizations, community services, libraries, recreational services and personal services.

Over time the coverage has changed and therefore the figures are not always strictly comparable. The thick line between 1963 and 1964 indicates a break in the series caused by an improvement in the coverage of private industry and commerce when several employees were added to these sectors.

Employment figures include all apprentices, part.time workers and directors and partners not serving on a basic salary contract as from 1968.

Earnings or *Wages* cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Non-cash benefits such as retirement benefits and passage assistance are excluded.

The *Annual Wage Bill* is estimated from monthly data. The reported earnings for the month are multiplied by twelve.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

(a) Numbers Employed,* 1959 1968

Table 187 (a) Thousand

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	249.4	269.1	249.8	243.5	213.7	200.2	200.7	1861	170.7	171.1
Asian	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
European	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Total	**251.7**	**271.8**	**252.0**	**245.5**	**215.7**	**201.1**	**202.4**	**188.1**	**172.7**	**173.0**
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	148.0	151.1	134.1	133.2	127.1	154.0	153.8	158.4	178.3	177.3
Asian	25.1	25.6	25.0	23.5	26.3	27.5	28.2	29.8	28.5	27.9
European	12.0	12.3	11.7	10.6	10.7	9.8	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.8
Total	**185.1**	**189.0**	**170.8**	**167.3**	**164.1**	**191.3**	**191.4**	**197.8**	**215.9**	**213.8**
Public Service										
African	140.0	140.7	145.9	147.2	141.3	168.2	173.3	184.5	198.3	208.8
Asian	11·1	11.8	12.2	12.0	11.9	8.8	9.5	10.6	8.5	8.0
European	9·0	8.9	8.9	7.8	6.3	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.0
Total	**160.1**	**161.4**	**167.0**	**167.0**	**159.5**	**182.0**	**188.2**	**200.4**	**212.1**	**221.9**
All Employment										
African	537.4	560.9	529.8	523.9	482.1	522.4	527.8	529.0	547.3	557.2
Asian	36.8	38.3	37.8	36.1	38.9	37.0	38.4	41.2	37.8	36.6
European	22.7	23.0	22.2	19.8	18.2	16.0	15.9	16.1	15.6	15.0
Total	**596.9**	**622.2**	**589.8**	**579.8**	**539.2**	**575.4**	**582.1**	**586.3**	**600.7**	**608.7**

Source: Statistics Division.

*See note on table 66 (b)

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

(b) Estimated Annual Wage Bill, 1959 - 1968

Table 187 (b) K£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	8.6	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	10.6	9.3	9.9
Asian	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
European	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Total	**10.9**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**11.6**	**11.8**	**12.4**	**13.1**	**12.9**	**11.7**	**12.3**
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	12.8	13.9	13.9	14.6	16.1	19.9	20.5	27.7	33.5	35.9
Asian	11.4	11.7	11.5	11.4	13.1	14.2	15.2	15.3	17.7	17.7
European	13.8	14.5	14.8	14.6	14.5	13.8	14.0	13.3	14.4	14.0
Total	**38.0**	**40.1**	**40.2**	**40.0**	**43.7**	**47.9**	**49.7**	**56.3**	**65.6**	**67.6**
Public Service										
African	13.2	14.4	16.5	17.8	19.7	27.9	35.4	39.7	43.6	48.2
Asian	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.3	7.9	6.5	7.1	8.6	9.1	8.8
European	11.3	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.2	8.5	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.1
Total	**30.7**	**32.3**	**37.3**	**37.1**	**37.8**	**42.9**	**51.4**	**58.0**	**62.9**	**67.1**
All Employment										
African	34.6	38.3	40.2	42.0	45.6	57.9	66.8	78.0	86.7	94.0
Asian	17.9	18.7	19.3	19.1	21.4	21.1	22.8	24.4	27.4	27.1
European	27.1	27.9	30.3	27.7	26.3	24.2	24.6	24.8	26.4	25.9
Total	**79.6**	**84.9**	**89.8**	**88.8**	**93.3**	**103.2**	**114.2**	**127.2**	**140.5**	**147.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Industrial Distribution, 1959 - 1968

Table 188 Thousands

Industry	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Private Sector										
Agriculture and Forestry	251.7	271.8	252.0	245.5	215.7	202.1	202.4	188.1	172.7	173.0
Mining and Quarrying	5.4	5.0	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.9
Manufactures and Repairs	53.7	52.3	42.6	45.3	43.0	49.1	52.1	52.4	56.8	58.2
Building and Construction	18.9	21.1	17.9	12.6	9.1	9.2	8.7	10.3	17.4	18.1
Electric Light, Power and Water Supply	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7
Commerce	37.4	39.1	43.1	42.8	45.4	49.5	46.5	46.1	43.5	40.1
Transport and Communication	14.2	14.8	14.5	16.0	9.9	11.1	12.0	14.8	18.1	18.0
Other Services (including Domestic)	52.9	45.2	46.6	45.0	51.1	67.6	67.4	69.2	75.2	73.6
Total	**436.8**	**460.8**	**422.8**	**412.8**	**379.7**	**393.4**	**393.8**	**385.9**	**388.6**	**386.8**
Public Sector	160.1	161.4	167.0	167.0	159.5	182.0	188.2	200.4	212.1	221.9

Source: Statistics Division.

LABOUR

REPORTED ANNUAL WAGE BILL, 1968

Table 189 (a) — (a) Private Employment — K£ million

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufactures and Repairs	Building and Construction	Electric Power Light and Water Supply	Commerce	Private Transport and Communications	Other Services	Total Private Sector
Total	12.3	0.7	18.9	4.6	1.4	20.9	6.3	14.9	80.0

Table 189 (b) — (b) Public Services — £ million

	Kenya Government	Statutory Boards	Local Government	E.A. Railways and Harbours	E.A. Posts and Telecommunication	E.A. Airways Corporation	E.A.C.* Services Organization	Others	Total Public Services
Total	29.4	3.9	14.5	8.2	2.9	3.2	1.6	3.5	67.1

Source: Statistics Division.

*General Fund Services only.
†Almost entirely E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE BILL IN TOWNS, 1968

Table 190

Town	NUMBER EMPLOYED '000								Total	Earnings
	AFRICAN		ASIAN		EUROPEAN		SEX			
	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Male	Female		K£m.
Nairobi	122.7	1.4	4.6	13.1	0.5	9.0	132.9	18.4	151.3	67.76
Mombasa	51.0	1.2	3.5	3.3	–	0.9	56.9	3.0	59.9	18.54
Nakuru	13.0		0.2	0.7	–	0.3	13.0	1.2	14.2	4·09
Kisumu	14.0	0.1	0.4	0.7	–	–	14.2	1.0	15.2	3.52
Eldoret	8.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	–	0.2	8.6	0.9	9.5	2.17
Thika	5.8	–	–	0.2	–	0.1	5.2	0.9	6.1	1.32
Nyeri	5.2	–	–	0.1	–	–	4.4	0.9	5.3	1.25
Meru	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	3.8	0.7	4.5	1.01
Kericho	4.1	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	3.7	0.6	4.3	0.92
Kitale	3.3	–	–	0.2	–	0.1	3.2	0.4	3.6	0.77
Thomson's Falls	2.2	–	–	–	–	0.1	2.0	0.3	2.3	0.42
Naivasha	1.8	–	–	–	—	–	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.30
Machakos	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	0.4	1.8	0.32
Nanyuki	1.6	–	–	0·1			1.5	0.2	1.7	0.39
Athi River	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	–	1.4	0.52
Kisii	1.3	–	–	0.1	–	—	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.23
Malindi	1.3	–	–	—	–	–	1.3	–	1.3	0.30
Embu	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	1.1	–	1.1	0.24
Fort Hall	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	0.19
Voi	0.9	–	–	–	–	—	0.9	–	0.9	0.18
Molo	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	0.8	0·1	0.9	0.17
Kakamega	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	0.9	–	0.9	0.25
Kitui	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	–	0.7	0.15
Kiambu	0.7	–	–	–	–	—	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.15
Magadi	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	–	0.7	0.27
Gilgil	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	–	0.6	0.16
Kilifi	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	–	0.5	0.07
Elburgon	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.05
Kajiado	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	–	0.5	0.10
Isiolo	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	0.3	0.09
Lamu	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	0.3	0.04
Londiani	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	0.3	0.02
Eldama Ravine	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	–	0.2	0.03
Marsabit	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.02
Total	254.0	2.8	8.8	18.9	0.5	10.0	266.0	29.8	295.8	106.15

Source: Statistics Division.

DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS, LABOUR

(a) African Males (Regular Employees only) 1967-1968

Table 191 (a)

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)				Public Service			
	1967		1968		1967		1968	
	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage
Up to £119	45,980	35.8	44,713	31.0	33,736	23.6	25,807	18.0
£120 - £239	52,199	40.7	71,028	49.3	71,305	49.8	72,096	50.2
£240 - £359	18,462	14.4	15,613	10.8	18,618	130	23,614	16.4
£360 - £479	7,905	6.2	8,995	6.2	10,122	7.1	11,024	7.7
£480 - £599	2,399	1.9	2,482	1.7	5,894	4.1	6,964	4.8
£600 - £899	1,280	1.0	1,373	1.0	3,473	2.4	4,097	2.9
£900 and over								
Total	128,225	100.0	144,204	100.0	143,148	100.0	143,602	100.0

(b) African Females (Regular Employees only) 1967-1968

Table 191 (b)

Up to £119	5,050	59.2	6,772	56.1	3,458	27.3	3,447	23.2
£120.£239	1,830	21.5	3,779	31.3	5,752	45.5	6,338	42.7
£240-£359	1,022	82.0	564	4.7	2,011	15.9	3,074	20.7
£360-£479 } £480-£599 }	460	5.4	622	5.5	797	6.3	1,120	7.5
£600 £899	133	1.6	231	1.9	535	4.2	686	4.6
£900 and over	27	0.3	53	0.4	101	0.8	193	1.3
Total	8,522	100.0	12,061	100.0	12,654	100.0	14,858	100.0

(c) European Males (Regular Employees only) 1960-1968

Table 191 (c) Percentage

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)								Public Service							
	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Up to £599	6.5	6.2	5.5	6.0	6.5	9.3	13.8	10.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.1	2.2
£600-£1,199	24.2	29.9	26.4	19.4	14.4	16.0	15.7	9.5	24.7	22.3	18.6	24.4	18.1	16.0	23.0	30.6
£1,200-£1,799	40.5	37.7	38.8	31.2	27.6 }	46.4	41.8	40.0	51.5	51.5	45.0	37.4	32.2 }	50.9	46.4	42.0
£1,800-£2,399	16.8	14.7	15.9	22.5	25.1 }				15.6	19.6	21.8	23.0	24.2 }			
£2,400 and over	12.0	11.5	13.4	20.9	26.4	28.3	28.7	40.4	6.2	111.6	12.6	13.8	23.8	32.6	29.5	25.2
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(d) Asian Males (Regular Employees only) 1960-1968

Table 191 (d) Percentage

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)								Public Service							
	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	967	1968
Up to £179	9.2	10.6	12.6	10.6	10.3	6.3	6.8	4.1	4.5	10.3	13.1	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.5
£180-£359	23.8	24.4	22.2	24.5	22.1	20.7	18.6	12.2	20.8	17.6	16.3	16.0	10.5	10.9	3.0	4.4
£360-£719	51.2	49.8	47.8	43.1	41.3	50.8† }	74.6	83.7	48.6	49.9	45.7	43.2	42.5	51.0 }	96.6	95.1
£720 and over	15.8	15.2	17.4	21.8	26.3	22.2* }			26.1	22.2	24.9	39.0	46.0	37.1 }		
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Division.
†£360 £899.
*£900 and over.

LABOUR

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st OF JULY 1968

Table 192

	MUNICIPALITIES OF						
	Nairobi Area	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika
Male Employees Aged 18 Years and Over	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	175 00	175 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate Sh. cts.	7 00	7 00	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate cts.	0 90	0 90	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing allowance deductions Sh	35 00	35 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees 18 Years and Over							
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	140 00	140 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	5 60	5 60	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate cts	0 70	0 70	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees							
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	105 00	105 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	4 20	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate cts.	0 55	0 55	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	21 00	21 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

	TOWNSHIPS OF					
	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Nyeri	Thomson's Falls	Naivasha
Male Employees Aged 18 and Over	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate cts.	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing Allowance Deductions Sh.	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate cts.	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees						
Monthly contracts per month Sh	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate cts.	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

Source: Labour Department.

REPORTED TRADE DISPUTES INVOLVING STOPPAGES OF WORK
1960-1968

Table 193

Industrial Group	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Man-Days Lost									
Private Industry:									
Agriculture	637,933	38,241	266,711	62,602	99,426	24,164	33,305	27,631	23,478
Mining and Quarrying	9 285	4,864	42	2,170	6,333	1,100	462	969	158
Building and Construction. .	52,001	25,120	366	1,555	5,542	31,912	2,683	1,931	6,458
Manufacturing	56,675	40,170	58,995	37,324	8,689	69,005	4,526	6,298	4,528
Electricity Generation and Supply	–	–	–	38	465	102	18	3,753	—
Commerce	–	–	–	103,973	13,958	12,268	2.849	11,012	70
Transport (other than Docks) ..	—	3,268	5,784	13,890	7,721	51,009	342	150	1,209
Docks					—	—	990	—	—
Miscellaneous	912	7,291	26,499	2,987	4,489	145,925	25,896	1,269	3,984
Total	756,806	118,954	358,397	224,539	146,623	335,485	71,071	53,013	39,885
Public Services:									
Kenya Government, East African Community and Local Authorities	1,054	1,500	387,402	10,810	21,144	10,370	56,561	56,115	8,094
Total All Employed	757,860	120,454	745,799	235,349	167,767	345,855	127,632	109,128	47,979
Number of Disputes	232	167	285	230	267	200	155	138	93
Number of Workers Involved	72.545	26,577	132,433	54,428	56,011	105,602	42,967	29,985	20,426

Source: Labour Department.

REGISTRATION OF EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES, AND CONTRIBUTIONS AND BENEFITS OF NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1966-1968

Table 194

Year	1966	1967	1968
Employers registered	3,564	17,918	19,376
Employees registered	252,107	379,582	473,570
Contributions (K£ million)...	117	4.56	5.49
Benefits paid (K£ million)...		0.02	0.15

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the middle income brackets. It was compiled from data derived from a survey on the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits £200–£750 per annum. A report of the survey has been published.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the index are as follows:—

Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Personal Care and Health	37
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Recreation and Entertainment	24
Clothing and Footwear	120	Transport and Travel	98
Furniture and Utensils	62	Miscellaneous	57
Fuel, Light and Water	44	All groups	1,000
Household Operation	43		

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the index are as follows:—

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize in grain	6	Pulses	11
Maize in flour	52	Other vegetables	36
Wheat flour	13	Fruit	10
Rice	13	Oil and fats	32
Bread	27	Sugar, jam and confectionery	30
Total Cereals and Bread	111		
Meat	81	Tea	9
Fish	9	Coffee	4
		Curry Powder	3
Total Meat and Fish	90	Salt	1
		Other food	3
Milk	57		
Eggs	12	Total	139
Total Milk and Eggs	69	**Total Food**	409

Wage Earners' Index

The wage earners' index of consumer prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi, that is those earning less than approximately Sh. 350 per month. For further details see "Wage Earners' Index of Consumer Prices in Nairobi" published by the East African Statistical Department in 1960.

The weights used in this index are as follows:—

Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Personal Care and Health	19
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Recreation and Entertainment	11
Fuel and Light	52	Transport	26
Clothing and Footwear	79	Miscellaneous	10
Household Operation	53	All Groups	1,000

RETAIL PRICES

The main food items with their weights are set out below:—

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Bread (white)	45
Beef	143	Kimbo	31
Milk	81	Wheat Flour	29
Sugar	51	Beans	29

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES, NAIROBI

(Base: July, 1964=100)

Table 195

Month	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Trans-port and Travel	Miscel-laneous	All Groups
Base weight	40.9	10.6	12.0	6.2	4.4	4.3	3.7	2.4	9.8	5.7	100.0
1964—											
December	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	101.0
1965—											
December	108	105	102	100	100	101	48	100	104	99	102.2
1966—											
December	112	104	107	109	102	108	50	111	111	99	105.9
1967—											
June	116	109	110	108	106	105	50	111	112	99	108.8
December	116	109	113	108	106	106	53	111	113	99	109.6
1968—											
March	116	109	115	104	109	106	54	111	113	99	109.8
June	115	111	115	107	111	106	54	111	113	100	110.0
September	115	111	115	108	112	107	54	111	113	100	110.1
December	115	111	115	108	113	107	53	111	113	100	110.4
1969—											
March	114	111	115	109	115	109	54	111	113	100	109.9
June	116	111	116	110	115	107	54	111	113	100	110.9
September	116	111	117	110	115	107	54	111	113	100	111.0
November	117	111	117	110	115	107	53	111	113	100	111.5

Source: Statistics Division.

WAGE EARNERS' INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES IN NAIROBI

December 1961—1968, November 1969

(Base: July 1964 = 100)

Table 196

Group	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Food	104	105	101	100	114	116	119	119	117
Beverages and Tobacco	82	97	99	100	105	107	110	113	117
Clothing and Footwear	102	101	101	100	103	103	102	106	109
Fuel and Light	88	88	96	100	100	101	103	107	110
Household Operation	108	102	104	105	115	128	131	133	138
Personal Care and Health	82	83	100	100	35	37	40	39	40
Recreation and Entertainment	84	84	84	100	100	100	117	117	117
Transport	87	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Miscellaneous	54	54	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
All Groups	98	101	101	101	107	110	112	113	113

Source: Statistics Division.

CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

AVERAGE MONTHLY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF AFRICANS IN NAIROBI, 1957/58

(Employees earning up to Sh. 320 per month from main Employment)

Table 197

TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME		TOTAL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE				FOOD EXPENDITURE			
Item	Sh. per month	Item	Sh. per month		Per cent	Item	Sh. per month		Per cent
Basic Wages	141	29	Food	106	12	58.3	Maize Flour	17	03	16.0
			Non-Alcoholic Beverages	0	86	0.5	Maize in Grain	2	88	2.7
			Alcoholic Beverages	6	74	3.7	Wheat Flour	4	02	3.8
House Allowance or Free Housing	15	80	Tobacco and Snuff	4	65	2.6	Bread	6	37	6.0
			Clothing	11	32	6.2	Millets	0	09	0.1
			Footwear	1	32	0.7	Biscuits and Buns	0	58	0.5
			Rent and Water Charges	23	72	13.0	Rice	1	97	1.9
Overtime and Bonus	7	20	Fuel and Light	8	23	4.5	Other cereals, n.e.s.	0	04	0.0
			Furniture and Furnishings	5	48	3.0	Pulses (mainly beans)	4	20	4.0
			Household Operation	2	83	1.6	Meat	20	72	19.5
Rations	0	91	Personal Care and Health ex-				Fish	2	53	2.4
			penses	2	87	1.6	Milk	11	45	10.8
			Transport and-				Eggs	0	30	0.3
Other income from main employment	2	64		4	30	2.4	Oils and Fats	4	54	4.3
			Recreation and Entertainment	1	85	1.0	Vegetables	8	47	8.0
			Miscellaneous Services	1	60	0.9	Fruits	1	23	1.2
							Sugar	7	24	6.8
Part-time work	1	00					Sweets	0	15	0.1
							Tea	1	99	1.9
							Coffee	0	66	0.6
Crafts	0	41					Cocoa	0	27	0.3
							Curry Powder	0	60	0.6
							Salt	0	26	0.2
Garden Produce Sales	1	35					Other food,	0	03	0.0
							Meals outside home	8	50	8.0
Total	170	60	Total	181	89	100.0	Total	106	12	100.0

Source: Statistics Division.

PATTERN OF INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND CONSUMPTION OF AFRICAN MIDDLE INCOME WORKERS IN NAIROBI, JULY 1963

Average Income

(a) By Income Group

Table 198 (a) — Sh. per month

Item	335–399	400–499	500–599	600–699	700–799	800–999	1,000 1,399
Cash Income from Employment							
Respondent's regular employment—							
Wages	362.80	411.05	478.85	589.75	662.65	760.10	903.95
Overtime	1.75	7.05	23.10	21.50	24.30	64.45	35.25
Bonus	-	2.10	1.60	5.80	4.85	4.20	18.75
Allowances (excluding housing)	2.50	4.60	17.00	10.40	8.95	9.95	87.00
Total	367.05	424.80	520.55	627.45	700.75	838.70	1,044.95
Other employment	0.55		7.65	7.15	19.30	10.10	53.65
Total	367.60	424.80	528.20	634.60	720.05	848.80	1,098.60
Other Income							
Cash gifts received	0.55	2.05	1.65	4.30	0.70	4.45	5.35
Sale of goods	0.05	2.75	1.00	0.05	0.85	–	1.95
Employer's insurance payment	0.80	8.45	16.45	14.95	23.25	20.00	34.60
In kind	2.90	8.10	3.80	3.60	2.40	5.00	3.40
Total	4.30	21.35	22.90	22.90	27.20	29.45	45.30
Total Income	371.90	446.15	551.10	657.50	747.25	878.25	1,143.90
Number of households	65	58	41	46	35	46	33

Average Income

(b) By Size of Household

Table 198 (b) — Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Cash Income from Employment					
Respondent's regular employment—					
Wages	507.20	550.60	559.55	603.45	589.00
Overtime	17.50	26.45	12.95	34.55	34.45
Bonus	3.15	3.75	0.50	5.50	10.50
Allowances (excluding housing)	16.25	21.75	14.40	9.15	20.00
Total	544.10	602.55	587.40	652.65	653.95
Other employment	0.50	22.35	5.90	7.10	19.95
Total	544.60	624.90	593.30	659.75	673.90
Other Income					
Cash gifts received	3.20	2.10	4.50	1.40	1.50
Sale of goods	0.15	0.15	2.55	0.05	1.55
Employer's insurance payment	9.55	14.15	18.10	19.35	10.90
In kind	5.50	1.80	5.20	6.00	3.05
Total	18.40	18.20	30.35	26.80	17.00
Total Income	563.00	643.10	623.65	686.55	690.90
Number of households	59	67	75	65	58

Source: Statistics Division.

CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Average Expenditure

(a) By Income Group

Table 199 (a) Sh. per month

Item	335. 399	400. 499	500. 599	600. 699	700. 799	800. 999	1,000. 1,399
Food	161.75	178.05	207.65	239.10	236.85	232.15	238.65
Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco	30.65	37.50	35.55	51.15	61.65	55.05	78.80
Clothing	37.65	40.95	53.90	55.40	77.65	65.70	88.15
Fuel and Light	12.40	15.05	12.50	17.30	18.65	24.15	20.75
Rates and Water	4.25	13.40	4.45	3.45	8.00	4.55	12.80
Housing (net rent)	24.55	30.65	31.80	33.25	50.65	72.00	82.10
Furniture and Utensils	13.85	14.70	21.40	40.20	65.20	53.15	49.25
Medical and Personal Health	11.00	12.55	15.95	13.65	32.55	19.45	27.40
Education	0.90	2.15	10.25	7.40	0.55	22.40	10.65
Recreation	7.15	7.20	11.05	12.25	16.80	15.70	16.80
Household Operation	12.60	15.10	18.55	23.45	19.30	24.85	32.10
Transport Equipment	–	1.25	14.95	0.55	–	191.40	–
Travel	24.95	26.05	44.60	40.40	45.95	51.50	60.35
Building Materials	6.85	3.60	5.30	15.55	3.75	0.55	17.55
Taxes	3.55	2.30	8.55	4.20	5.45	13.15	28.45
Insurance	4.90	15.30	33.05	25.65	49.30	54.95	100.30
Remittances	36.90	45.90	60.95	80.20	113.85	76.80	81.75
Miscellaneous	7.55	21.50	20.05	8.55	28.30	19.75	17.05
Total	**401.45**	**483.20**	**610.50**	**671.70**	**834.45**	**997.25**	**962.90**

Average Expenditure

(b) By Size of Household

Table 199 (b) Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Food	140.10	187.70	199.20	234.65	278.60
Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco	46.00	43.20	45.85	49.45	51.90
Clothing	56.45	46.85	40.50	57.55	55.35
Fuel and Light	11.50	14.50	14.85	20.35	23.35
Rates and Water	3.00	9.45	5.25	6.70	11.50
Housing (net rent)	41.90	55.55	37.85	52.30	36.55
Furniture and Utensils	20.30	39.45	34.75	27.30	45.00
Medical and Personal Health	6.80	17.30	20.05	14.70	28.40
Education	7.20	5.40	5.55	12.60	6.25
Recreation	16.50	14.25	9.15	9.45	9.20
Household Operation	13.70	18.40	18.45	26.95	28.80
Transport Equipment	–	6.60	109.85	12.75	–
Travel	32.80	41.00	39.95	41.30	41.80
Building Materials	6.80	3.95	5.85	9.50	10.40
Taxes	2.35	12.90	6.80	11.90	6.00
Insurance	19.00	28.80	40.50	43.80	41.95
Remittances	80.35	64.60	79.40	50.85	54.05
Miscellaneous	8.75	16.50	19.70	16.40	19.75
Total	**513.50**	**646.40**	**733.50**	**698.50**	**748.85**

Source: Statistics Division.

Average Expenditure on Food

(a) *By Income Group*

Table 200(a) Sh. per month

Item	335. 399	400. 499	500. 599	600. 699	700. 799	800. 999	1,000. 1,399
Cereals and Bread	42.40	46.25	39.95	54.50	53.85	52.30	51.85
Meat and Fish	26.70	36.90	38.20	42.30	46.60	44.00	48.15
Milk and Eggs	22.65	25.25	29.70	30.45	31.90	37.70	36.30
Vegetables and Fruit	18.45	20.55	27.00	28.05	21.95	28.65	28.85
Oils and Fats	11.80	11.25	14.00	17.40	14.00	13.55	15.15
Confectionery	10.75	11.95	12.85	12.25	14.10	14.75	11.70
Non-alcoholic Beverages	6.70	7.05	8.45	10.35	9.70	8.75	7.80
Miscellaneous	3.20	2.75	3.30	5.30	8.10	3.45	4.20
Meals taken out	19.10	16.10	34.20	38.50	36.65	29.00	34.65
Total	161.75	178.05	207.65	239.10	236.85	232.15	238.65

Average Expenditure on Food

(b) By Household Size

Table 200 (b) Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Cereals and Bread	22.75	40.10	45.70	59.75	73.20
Meat and Fish	21.00	34.00	38.25	44.40	58.00
Milk and Eggs	16.20	23.55	32.55	37.35	37.90
Vegetables and Fruit	9.60	21.30	25.80	28.60	35.10
Oils and Fats	6.45	14.60	12.10	16.75	18.15
Confectionery	6.65	10.75	11.20	15.00	19.20
Non-alcoholic Beverages	6.35	9.15	6.90	8.50	10.65
Miscellaneous	2.40	3.45	3.60	3.85	6.20
Meals taken out	48.70	30.80	23.10	20.45	20.20
Total	140 10	187.70	199.20	234.65	278.60

Source: Statistics Division.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI, 1962-1969

Table 201

K/Sh. cts.

Article	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, White	1 lb. loaf	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75
Butter	1 lb.	3 63	3 59	3 79	3 83	3 81	3 81	3 81	3 74
Coffee, J. G		7 50	7 57	7 57	7 50	7 50	7 40	7 55	6 38
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		5 31	5 31	5 26	5 22	5 22	5 17	5 17	5 16
Sugar		0 62	0 67	0 67	0 67	0 70	0 70	0 70	1 55*
Milk(delivered in sealed container)	1 pt	0 60	0 65	0 65	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 7 0
Beef,Sirloin High Grade	1 lb	3 06	3 06	3 30	3 68	3 85	4 48	4 42	10 78 *
Mutton,Leg "A" Grade		2 86	2 86	3 70	3 92	4 06	4 36	4 46	9 14*
Potatoes		0 21	0 21	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 21	0 24	0 53*
Cabbages		0 26	0 31	0 27	0 30	0 32	0 45	0 33	0 68*
Eggs, 1st Grade	1 doz.	4 28	4 31	4 31	4 29	4 39	4 41	4 35	4 29
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	1 97	2 03	2 03	2 16	2 18	2 16	2 30	2 30
Cigarettes, East African "Clipper"	Pkt. of 20	5 00†	5 00†	5 00†	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 45	2 50
Dress Material, Tobralco	1 yd.	9 80	10 50	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	12 50	14 00‡
Handkerchiefs, Gents, Pyramid	1 doz.	45 00	45 00	45 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	14 53	14 73	14 77	15 46	15 74	15 77	15 57	15 55
Petrol	1 gal.	4 17	4 13	4 23	4 48	4 68	4 70	4 70	4 70
Sheets, Dorcas, 63" x 90"	1 pair	45 00	45 00	45 00	55 00	59 50	59 50	55 00	55 00
Towels Dorcas, 24" x 48" '			16 00	16 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	16 00	16 00
Shirts, Van Heusen, "Kensington"	Each	75 00	78 50	87 50	90 00	95 00	95 00	103 00	103 00
Ladies Slips, Kayser Bondor, Silk			40 00	40 00	59 00	59 00	59 00	59 00	59 00
Dry Cleaning Charges:									
Gent's Suit, two pieces		8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 25	8 25
Lady's Costume		7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 75	7 75
Refrigerators:: Electrolux, L.76		2,800 00	3,760 00	3,900 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00
Kelvinator		904 00	1,128 00	1,128 00	1,800 00	1,880 00	1,880 00	1,960 00	2,190 00
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 lb.	0 30	0 27	0 26	0 38	0 40	0 40	0 35	0 55*
Maize Grain			0 27	0 27	0 35	0 35	0 35	0 30	0 55*
Wheat Flour		0 55	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 60	0 60	0 60	0 60
Rice, Local grade two		1 00	1 00	0 96	1 13	1 10	1 15	0 80	1 75*
Beans mixed		0 53	0 47	0 40	0 48	0 50	0 50	0 50	1 10*
Lake Fish, Tilapia	Each	1 69	1 67	1 70	1 70	1 72	1 71	1 80	1 92
Beef Low Grade	1 lb.	1 53	1 56	1 59	1 70	1 80	2 10	2 10	5 27*
Kimbo	1 lb. pkt.	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50
Cigarettes, Crown Bird	Pkt. of 20	1 30	1 30	1 30	1 45	1 45	1 45	1 55	1 55
Khaki Drill shirt	Each	9 20	9 68	9 69	9 56	10 06	10 70	10 05	10 20
Jinja Fabric Material	1 yd.	3 09	3 08	3 01	3 01	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 50‡
Osco shirt	Each	11 00	10 67	10 87	11 30	11 00	10 77	11 70	12 00
Paraffin	1 pt.	0 46	0 47	0 48	0 48	0 48	0 50	0 49	0 45
Charcoal	1 bag	6 04	6 84	6 93	7 01	7 12	7 55	8 20	9 00
Lifebuoy Soap	1 cake	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 85	0 85	0 95	0 95
Matches, Swedish	1 box	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25

Source: Statistics Division.

†1961-64 Packet of 50 Cigarettes.

*1969 Metric system 1 kg.

‡1969 Metric system I metre

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1959-1968

Table 202

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Resident Magistrate's Court										
Civil	25,347	29,657	26,225	22,330	20,532	22,694	22,016	21,518	22,356	18,576
Criminal	92,526	102,059	103,524	108,465	110,361	129,238	151,716	253,472	180,205	206,274
Total	117,873	131,716	129,749	130,795	130,893	151,932	173,732	274,990	202,561	224,850
High Court										
Civil	3,829	4,468	3,960	3,149	2,620	2,662	2,796	2,264	2,114	2,119
Criminal	3,010	3,392	4,335	4,393	4,335	4,734	5,289	5,979	3,744	2,074
Total	6,839	7,860	8,295	7,542	6,955	7,396	8,085	8,243	5,858	4,193
Court of Appeal* for Eastern Africa										
Civil	48	55	40	58	48	42	38	30	35	26
Criminal	82	65	67	48	37	66	86	80	66	48
Total	130	120	107	106	85	108	124	110	101	74
Total										
Civil	29,224	34,180	30,225	25,537	23,200	25,398	24,850	23,812	24,505	20,721
Criminal	95,618	105,516	107,926	112,906	114,733	134,038	157,091	259,531	184,015	208,396
Total	124,842	139,696	138,151	138,443	137,933	159,436	181,941	283,343	208,520	229,117

Source: Judicial Department.

*Kenya only.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1968

Table 203

Offence	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, withdrawn, acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	576	331	172	35	38
Manslaughter	9	7	2	–	–
Rape (including attempt)	312	135	120	56	1
Assault	7,692	2,399	4,597	658	38
Other offences against the person	1,187	287	683	209	8
Robbery and allied offences	1,985	606	1,030	340	9
Breakings	2,508	751	1,462	282	13
Cattle theft	1,355	725	415	211	4
Theft of other stock	1,089	331	637	116	5
Theft over Sh. 400	602	178	333	89	2
Other thefts	4,441	1,240	2,683	503	15
Theft from vehicles	501	281	146	73	1
Theft of bicycles	477	116	309	50	2
Theft of produce	308	57	223	28	–
Theft by servant	1,610	445	919	206	40
Receiving stolen property	928	204	573	148	3
Other offences against property	2,044	945	813	262	24
AU other Penal Code offences	5,451	1,362	3,531	490	68
Total	33,075	10,400	18,648	3,756	271

Source: The Kenya Police.

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH

1959-1968

(As at 31st December)

Table 204

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Officers	206	211	234	238	167	187	189	195	197	183
Inspectors	1,025	989	1,014	992	947	900	914	918	988	978
N.C.O.'s	2,094	2,101	1,929	1,867	1,862	1,841	1,818	1,897	1,998	2,113
Constables and Recruits	9,022	8,845	8,927	9,029	8,771	8,777	8,812	9,556	9,986	10,360
Total	12,347	12,146	12,104	12,126	11,747	11,705	11,733	12,566	13,169	13,634

Source: The Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

PRISON POPULATION

1959-1968

Table 205

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of persons committed	44,549	65,731	97,927	94,534	74,202	71,916	85,978	84,757	90,563	90,939
For Imprisonment										
2 years or more	925	1,747	2,918	3,747	3,292	4,089	4,549	4,756	4,765	4,260
1 month—2 years	22,899	24,679	24,738	28,877	27,954	23,483	28,298	27,737	28,874	27,994
Less than 1 month	1,473	1,073	1,041	1,219	1,152	1,540	3,114	2,782	4,388	7,308
Total	25,297	27,499	28,697	33,843	32,398	29,112	35,961	35,275	38,027	39,562
For debt	165	187	262	184	143	118	91	102	97	82
For safe custody	19,087	38,045	53,236	50,039	38,878	40,696	47,330	47,224	50,570	49,564
Total	19,252	38,232	53,498	50,223	39,021	40,814	47,421	47,326	50,667	50,646
Number previously convicted	9,654	10,250	10,849	13,422	12,956	13,286	12,917	12,077	12,461	12,853
Daily average in prison	10,869	12,169	11,751	13,093	14,260	11,344	13,813	15,728	16,414	16,643
Deaths (excluding executions)	55	33	39	33	29	27	29	35	47	37

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

Reported Cases, 1959-1968

Table 206

Offences	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Murder (including attempt)	324	338	361	470	509	621	552	548	509	529
Manslaughter	28	17	12	13	26	9	13	7	7	8
Rape (including attempt)	79	97	73	64	68	59	129	128	178	256
Assault	3,482	4,301	3,917	4,390	5,089	5,379	5,000	5,547	5,876	6,872
Other offences against the person	387	520	541	636	826	1,008	870	933	1,041	1,026
Robbery	1,215	1,759	2,153	2,087	1,940	2,359	2,160	2,326	2,354	2,278
Breakings	6,721	8,372	8,331	8,022	8,256	8,396	7,516	7,109	7,424	6,941
Cattle Theft	1,773	2,298	2,717	3,070	3,001	3,204	2,933	2,799	2,284	1,990
Theft of other stock.	782	1,091	1,332	1,377	1,217	1,144	1,357	1,277	1,398	1,172
Theft over Sh. 400.	759	821	1,420	1,626	1,974	2,248	1,712	1,398	1,383	1,477
Other thefts	9,227	10,881	9,320	9,433	8,492	9,062	8,414	7,547	7,621	6,957
Theft from vehicles.	1,871	2,572	3,073	3,136	3,061	3,777	2,096	2,259	2,289	2,584
Theft of bicycles	2,664	3,407	3,795	3,483	3,502	3,347	2,641	3,173	2,744	2,012
Theft of Produce	434	472	506	617	488	504	604	499	431	305
Other offences against property	2,678	3,238	3,114	3,385	3,548	4,039	4,013	3,603	3,311	2,842
All other Penal Code offences	3,938	4,513	3,805	4,752	4,536	3,256	3,351	3,465	3,809	3,784
Total	36,362	44,697	44,470	46,561	46,533	48,412	43,361	42,618	42,659	41,039

lource: Criminal Investigation Department.

GPK 2668—1,750—9/69